



## Agenda

Regular Meeting of the Quality  
of Life Committee  
August 6, 2025 at 5:00 PM  
Council Chambers, City Hall  
200 Lincoln Avenue

---

### Procedures for Quality of Life Committee Meeting

1. Call to Order
2. Roll Call
3. Approval of Agenda
4. Approval of Consent Agenda
5. Presentations
  - a. GCCC Ice Arena Update (Brian Stinett, Recreation Division Director;  
[bjstinett@santafenm.gov](mailto:bjstinett@santafenm.gov))
6. Action Items: Consent Agenda
  - a. Request for Approval of the July 23, 2025, Quality of Life Committee Meeting Minutes. (Marcella A. Apodaca, Business Operations Manager;  
[maapodaca1@santafenm.gov](mailto:maapodaca1@santafenm.gov))  
  
**Committee Review:**  
Quality of Life Committee: 08/06/2025
  - b. Request for Approval to Enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with New Mexico Highland University for the Purpose of Providing Internships for University Students in the Field of Social Work. (Sten Johnson, Assistant Fire Chief; [sajohnson@santafenm.gov](mailto:sajohnson@santafenm.gov) and Nicole Ault, Behavioral Health Manager, [nlault@santafenm.gov](mailto:nlault@santafenm.gov))  
  
**Committee Review:**  
Quality of Life Committee: 08/06/2025  
Finance Committee: 08/11/2025  
Governing Body: 08/13/2025
  - c. Request for Approval of a Professional Services Contract with Life Extension Clinics, Inc. DBA Life Scan Wellness Centers in the Total Amount of \$601,453 for Firefighter Physicals for a Four-Year Term. (Sten Johnson, Assistant Fire Chief; [sajohnson@santafenm.gov](mailto:sajohnson@santafenm.gov))  
  
**Committee Review:**  
Quality of Life Committee: 08/06/2025

Finance Committee: 08/11/2025  
Governing Body: 08/13/2025

- d. Request for Approval of Recovery Fund Sub-Recipient Contract with Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority for Casa Connection Project to Construct and Renovate Property Located at 5999 Airport Road in the Total Amount of \$2,000,000 through June 30, 2026. (Rocio Gosende, Project Manager, Office of Affordable Housing; [rmgosende@santafenm.gov](mailto:rmgosende@santafenm.gov))

**Committee Review:**

Quality of Life Committee: 08/06/2025  
Finance Committee: 08/11/2025  
Governing Body: 08/13/2025

- e. Request for Approval of General Service Contract with Vertosoft, LLC for the Purchase of OpenGov and Implementation Services in the Total Amount Not to Exceed \$800,576.77, Including NMGR, for a Five-Year Term. (Heather Lamboy, Planning and Land Use Director, [hllamboy@santafenm.gov](mailto:hllamboy@santafenm.gov))

**Committee Review:**

Public Works and Utilities Committee: 08/04/2025  
Quality of Life Committee: 08/06/2025  
Finance Committee: 08/11/2025  
Governing Body: 08/13/2025

- f. Request for Approval of a Public Fireworks Display Permit Submitted by the Kiwanis Club of Santa Fe for the Burning of Zozobra on August 29, 2025, at Fort Marcy Park. (Geronimo Griego, Fire Marshal; [gggriego@santafenm.gov](mailto:gggriego@santafenm.gov))

**Committee Review:**

Quality of Life Committee: 08/06/2025  
Finance Committee: 08/11/2025  
Governing Body: 08/13/2025

- g. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Item #25-0176 Intergovernmental Agreement No. 25-665-2011-0000100 with the New Mexico Department of Health to Increase Compensation by \$460,000 for a New Total amount of \$1,278,387.10 and to Extend the Term to June 30, 2026 for a Coordinated Community Response to Community Violence to Include but not Limited to Youth Violence and Gun Violence. (Sandra Emory, Youth and Family Services Program Manager; [sxemory@santafenm.gov](mailto:sxemory@santafenm.gov))

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate Grant Proceeds of an Additional \$460,000 into FY26 Revenue and Expenses for a Coordinated Community Response to Community Violence.

**Committee Review:**

Quality of Life Committee: 08/06/2025

Finance Committee: 08/11/2025

Governing Body: 08/13/2025

- h. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025-\_\_\_\_\_. (Councilor Alma Castro, Councilor Michael Garcia, Councilor Pilar Faulkner)  
A Resolution Proposing a Ballot Question to be Submitted to the City's Voters During the November 4, 2025, Regular Local Election Regarding Amending the City's Charter to Limit the Mayor's Authority to Vote when there is a Tie. (Marci Eannarino, Legislation and Policy Innovation Manager; maeannarino@santafenm.gov)

**Committee Review:**

Governing Body (Introduced): 07/30/2025

Public Works and Utilities Committee: 08/04/2025

Quality of Life Committee: 08/06/2025

Finance Committee: 08/11/2025

Governing Body: 08/13/2025

7. Action Items: Discussion Agenda
8. Executive Session
9. Matters from Staff
10. Matters from the Committee
11. Matters from the Chair
12. Next Meeting: Wednesday August 20, 2025
13. Adjourn

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

**QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 23, 2025, 5:00 PM  
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, CITY HALL  
200 LINCOLN AVENUE, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO**

**1. CALL TO ORDER**

A meeting of the Quality of Life Committee was called to order on Wednesday, July 23, 2025, at 5:00 pm, by Councilor Cassutt, Chair, at City Hall, in the City Council Chambers, 200 Lincoln Avenue, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**2. ROLL CALL**

**MEMBERS PRESENT**

Councilor Jamie Cassutt, Chair  
Councilor Amanda Chavez, virtually  
Councilor Michael Garcia  
Councilor Pilar Faulkner  
Councilor Alma Castro

**MEMBERS ABSENT**

**OTHERS PRESENT**

Marcella Apodaca, Committee Liaison  
Councilor Lee Garcia  
Elisa Montoya, Director, Community Development Department  
Henri Hammond Paul, Director, Community Services Department

**3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

**MOTION** A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Chavez, to approve the agenda as presented.

**VOTE** The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Councilor Chavez, yes; Councilor Castro, yes; Councilor Michael Garcia, yes; Councilor Faulkner, yes, Chair Cassutt, yes.

**4. APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA**

Chair Cassutt stated that items 6 H and I have been pulled for discussion.

**MOTION** A motion was made by Councilor Chavez, seconded by Councilor Faulkner, to approve the Consent Agenda as amended.

**VOTE** The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Councilor Chavez, yes; Councilor Castro, yes; Councilor Michael Garcia, yes; Councilor Faulkner, yes, Chair Cassutt, yes.

**5. PRESENTATIONS**

None.

**6. ACTION ITEMS: CONSENT AGENDA**

**A. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF THE JULY 2, 2025, QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES.**

Approved on consent.

**B. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE LEASE AGREEMENT DATED FEBRUARY 18, 1987, AS AMENDED, WITH CHALLENGE NEW MEXICO TO REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF GROUP HOMES AND ASSIGN THE AGREEMENT TO THE LIFE LINK, CONTINGENT UPON THE CITY RECEIVING CONFIRMATION OF THE SALE AND TRANSFER OF CHALLENGE NEW MEXICO'S IMPROVEMENTS ON THE LEASED PROPERTY TO THE LIFE LINK.**

Approved on consent.

**C. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF A BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR) IN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$3,400,000 FROM GENERAL FUND BALANCE TO GRANTS AND SERVICES FOR URBAN ALCHEMY STREET OUTREACH AND COMMUNITY-BASED PUBLIC SAFETY SERVICES AND SHELTER MANAGEMENT SERVICES.**

Approved on consent.

**D. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF RETRO-ACTIVE AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO GENERAL SERVICES CONTRACT ITEM #24-0490 WITH INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER TO INCREASE THE**

**COMPENSATION BY \$780,000 FOR A NEW TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$1,530,000 AND EXTEND THE TERM THROUGH JUNE 30, 2026, TO PROVIDE CASE MANAGEMENT AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR CONSUELO'S PLACE SHELTER.**

Approved on consent.

**E. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF GENERAL SERVICES CONTRACT WITH TRANE USA FOR THE PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF SANTA FE COMMUNITY CONVENTION CENTER BOILERS IN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$507,148.38 FOR A TERM ENDING JUNE 30, 2026.**

Approved on consent.

**F. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF A NEW MEXICO TOURISM DEPARTMENT COOPERATIVE MARKETING GRANT AGREEMENT #26-418-1003001000-34 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$208,955 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2026 TERM.**

Approved on consent.

**G. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF A MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT WITH SANTA FE COUNTY OUTLINING THE CITY AND COUNTY'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE NOVEMBER 4, 2025, REGULAR LOCAL ELECTION AS IT RELATES TO MUNICIPAL CANDIDATES SEEKING PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FINANCING.**

Approved on consent.

**H. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025-\_\_\_\_\_. A RESOLUTION PROPOSING A BALLOT QUESTION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF SANTA FE VOTERS DURING THE NOVEMBER 4, 2025, REGULAR LOCAL ELECTION, REGARDING AMENDING THE CITY'S CHARTER TO REQUIRE GOVERNING BODY CONSENT BEFORE A MAYOR CAN REMOVE A CITY MANAGER, CITY ATTORNEY, OR CITY CLERK.**

**MOTION** A motion was made by Councilor Michael Garcia, seconded by Councilor Faulkner, to approve the Resolution.

**MOTION** A motion was made by Councilor Michael Garcia, seconded by Councilor Castro, to move Amendment A to the Resolution.

**VOTE** The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Councilor Chavez, yes; Councilor Castro, yes; Councilor Michael Garcia, yes; Councilor Faulkner, yes; Chair Cassutt, yes.

**VOTE ON THE MAIN MOTION** The main motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Councilor Castro, no; Councilor Chavez, yes; Councilor Faulkner, yes; Councilor Michael Garcia, yes, Chair Cassutt, no.

- I. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025-\_\_\_\_\_. A RESOLUTION PROPOSING A BALLOT QUESTION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF SANTA FE VOTERS DURING THE NOVEMBER 4, 2025, REGULAR LOCAL ELECTION, REGARDING AMENDING ARTICLES VI, SECTION 6.02 AND VII. SECTION 8.04 OF THE CITY'S MUNICIPAL CHARTER TO ALLOW FIVE COUNCILORS TO SUSPEND OR REMOVE THE CITY MANAGER, CITY ATTORNEY, AND CITY CLERK AT A REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETING.**

**MOTION** A motion was made by Councilor Faulkner, seconded by Councilor Michael Garcia, to approve the Resolution.

**VOTE** The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Councilor Michael Garcia, yes; Councilor Castro, no; Councilor Faulkner, yes; Councilor Chavez, yes; Chair Cassutt, yes.

- J. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025-\_\_\_\_\_. A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CONSUMPTION OF WINE DURING THE SANTA FE WINE AND CHILE FIESTA'S GRANT TASTING ON THE LAST SATURDAY OF SEPTEMBER FOR THE YEARS 2025-2029, PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION 23-6.2 C SFCC 1987.**

Approved on consent.

- K. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025-\_\_\_\_\_. A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A TASTING EVENT AND CONSUMPTION OF BEER, WINE, CIDER, AND MIXED BEVERAGES THAT INCLUDE LIQUOR DURING THE SANTA FE WINE AND CHILE FIESTA'S CHILE FRIDAY EVENT ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF SEPTEMBER, FOR THE YEARS 2025-2029, PURSUANT TO SUBSECTIONS 23-6.3 (B)(7) AND 23-6.2 C SFCC 1987.**

Approved on consent.

- L. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025-\_\_\_\_\_. A RESOLUTION**

**APPROVING THE UPDATED SANTA FE TRAILS AGENCY SAFETY PLAN AND DIRECTING ITS SUBMISSION TO THE FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION.**

Approved on consent.

**M. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025-\_\_\_\_\_. A RESOLUTION APPROVING BUDGET AMENDMENTS AND ASSOCIATED NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION/LOCAL GOVERNMENT DIVISION SCHEDULES SUMMARIZING THE FOURTH QUARTER AMENDMENTS AND REQUESTING THAT SANTA FE'S FOURTH QUARTER BUDGET AMENDMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025.**

Approved on consent.

**7. ACTION ITEMS: DISCUSSION AGENDA**

None.

**8. EXECUTIVE SESSION**

None.

**9. MATTERS FROM STAFF**

Heard.

**10. MATTERS FROM THE COMMITTEE**

Heard.

**11. MATTERS FROM THE CHAIR**

Heard.

**12. NEXT MEETING: WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6, 2025**

**13. ADJOURN**

There being no further business before the Committee, the meeting adjourned at 6:40 pm.

---

Councilor Jamie Cassutt, Chair

*Elizabeth Martin*

Elizabeth Martin (Jul 25, 2025 13:38:50 MDT)

---

Elizabeth Martin, Stenographer



# NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIVERSITY®

## SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

**NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (NMHU) and the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico (Agency)** jointly agree to provide practicum instruction for NMHU students according to the terms of this Memorandum of Agreement (The Agreement).

Where the term “Agency” appears in this Memorandum of Agreement, and the “Agency” has an obligation to perform an act or provide a good or service, the Director of the Mobile Integrated Health Unit, City of Santa Fe Fire Department, or his/her assignee shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that the Agency’s obligations are fulfilled.

The Agreement shall become effective when executed by the parties and shall remain in effect for a period of five years. Within one (1) month of the termination date of the Agreement, the parties shall review it for the purpose of considering renewal. Prior to the termination date of the Agreement, either party may terminate the Agreement for good cause by providing one (1) month prior written notice to the other party. “Good cause” shall include, but shall not be limited to, a material violation of any term, condition or policy of 1) the Agreement, 2) the most recent edition of the NMHU Field Practice Manual (the Field Manual), or 3) the NMHU Academic/ Behavioral Code (the NMHU Code).

### PROVISIONS

1. Agency and NMHU shall comply with the provisions of a) Title VI, *Civil Rights Act of 1964* (respecting affirmative action), including any amendments thereto, b) Section 504, *Rehabilitation Act of 1973*, including any amendments thereto, and c) the *Americans with Disabilities Act*, including any amendments thereto.
2. Assignment of students to the Agency shall be made jointly by NMHU and the Director of the Mobile Integrated Health Unit of the Santa Fe Fire Department. The parties agree that a student may be asked to withdraw from the Practicum a) for academic deficiency or behavioral misconduct as defined by NMHU policies and/ or the NMHU Code, or b) in the event Agency is unable to comply with, or is in material violation of, any term, condition or policy of the Agreement or the Field Manual. Reasons for such action shall be specified in writing.
3. The appointment of Agency personnel to serve as practicum instructors to students assigned to the Agency shall be made jointly by the Director of the Mobile Integrated Health Unit of the Santa Fe Fire Department and NMHU.
4. Any time schedule established under this paragraph for the student’s completion of the practicum shall be consistent with the following requirements:
  - a) Agency and NMHU shall jointly i) establish a time schedule for each student’s fulfillment of the practicum, ii) require each practicum student to keep a written log setting forth the number of hours completed at the Practicum and any other information that may be required by the Field Manual, and iii) recommend a grade for each student in conformance with the policies and format established by NMHU and the NMHU code.

- b) Student shall be required to complete a set amount of hours per academic year in accordance with Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) accreditation standards. The number of hours shall be determined by the field consultant, field instructor and student consistent with NMHU policies.
  - c) In the event Agency's internal policy requires a field practicum student to perform services and/ or contribute time above and beyond that required by NMHU for fulfillment of the Practicum requirement, then Agency, student and the NMHU Director of Field Education (or his/her designee) shall jointly identify and approve such additional terms and shall attach to this Agreement a written description of additional requirements and also document them within the Learning Contract as described in paragraphs 4a and 6 of the Agreement.
  - d) No modifications of a student's time schedule shall be required or permitted unless first approved in writing by the NMHU Director of Field Education (or his/her designee).
5. a) NMHU shall not be liable for any acts of a student while present at the field practicum site for any purpose other than the fulfillment of the practicum as specified in the learning contract, including during the NMHU semester break, on school holidays recognized by NMHU, or while a student is providing volunteer services to Agency not identified in the Learning Contract.
- b) Neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitation of the *New Mexico Tort Claims Act*, Sections 41-1 *et seq.*, NMSA 1978, as amended.
6. Agency and NMHU shall assist the student in the development of a Learning Contract outlining specific educational objectives to be achieved by the students through the field practicum, together with a time schedule for the completion of those objectives. The Learning Contract shall be consistent with the policies and objectives established by NMHU and any course syllabi now in effect or to be developed outlining field practicum course work.
7. Agency and NMHU shall provide supervision and education in conformance with the *New Mexico Social Work Practice Act*, the *NASW Code of Ethics*, CSWE rules, standards and guidelines, policies and criteria established by NMHU, and all internal agency policies.
8. Agency and NMHU shall prohibit the publication by field practicum students and/ or faculty of any material relating to the practicum experience that has not first been approved for publication in writing by the Agency and NMHU.
9. Agency and NMHU shall require any student proposing to engage in human participant research at the field practicum site to submit any such proposal for prior approval by the Human Subjects Committee of New Mexico Highlands University, to the extent required by the *NASW Code of Ethics* and any applicable laws and administrative rules.
10. Agency and NMHU understand that students are not employees of the Agency and the Agency will not cover students with Workers' Compensation insurance.
11. Students participating in the practicum instruction or field practicum contemplated under this Agreement with Agency are required, as a prerequisite to participation to execute a Confidentiality and Information Use Agreement, which mandates compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") and otherwise maintaining the privacy

and confidentiality of protected health information that Students may encounter or receive while participating in all practicum with Agency.

## **NMHU RESPONSIBILITIES**

10. NMHU shall provide Agency with copies of a) the Field Manual, and b) any supplementary materials reflecting NMHU policies and objectives relating to practicum instruction.
11. NMHU shall appoint a Field Consultant to serve as a facilitator for communication among the Agency, field instructor, students and school. The field consultant's duties shall be as set forth in the Field Manual. The field consultant shall conduct agency site visits as required by NMHU and CSWE.
12. When requested by Agency, or when required by NMHU and CSWE, NMHU shall provide opportunities for the professional development of field instructors, as follows:
  - a) NMHU shall provide, where possible, seminars, trainings, workshops, regional meetings, and appropriate educational material.
  - b) To the extent consistent with NMHU policies and the policies and standards of CSWE and the New Mexico Board of Social Work Examiners, participating field instructors may qualify to be granted adjunct professor status at NMHU.

## **AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES**

13. Agency shall provide the student with a workload consistent with the terms of the Learning Contract developed by the parties and student and shall not modify any such terms without the prior approval of the student and field consultant.
14. Agency shall inform NMHU of any change in Agency policy, procedure and/ or staffing that might impact on practicum instruction or on Agency's ability to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
15. The Director of the Santa Fe Mobile Integrated Health Unit shall ensure that any field instructor assigned to instruct students shall be available for site visits conducted by the field consultant for the purpose of evaluating and grading the student's field performance.
16. Agency shall allow attendance by field instructors at any mandatory training session(s) sponsored by NMHU pursuant to this Agreement.
17. Agency shall assign no more than two field students per field instructor, regardless of discipline.
18. Agency shall provide the student with work space, materials, supplies and phone access needed to complete practicum responsibilities.
19. In the event Agency intends to seek reimbursement by a third party for services provided by a field practicum student pursuant to this Agreement, Agency shall attach to this Agreement written verification of its intent to seek reimbursement, identifying a) the payor to be billed, b) the proposed method for documenting the student's time and service, and c) the licensee authorized to seek third party reimbursement. The Agency's intent to seek third party reimbursement must be signified by the agency representative acknowledgement below:

Will seek 3<sup>rd</sup> party reimbursement.

Will not seek 3<sup>rd</sup> party reimbursement.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Agency Name**

**New Mexico Highlands University  
School of Social Work**  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Title**

**Director/Coordinator, Field Education**  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Melissa Williamson*  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Authorized Signature**

**Melissa Williamson**  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Date**

**07/02/2025**  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Date**

Online Document Link 1130 Rev 11/1/12

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Agency has executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authority below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

*Frank B. Kryzaliq*  
\_\_\_\_\_

ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

*Nicole Ault*  
\_\_\_\_\_

Nicole Ault, LCSW  
Behavioral Health Manager, City of Santa Fe Fire Dept.



**THE CITY OF  
SANTA FE**

---

**MEMORANDUM**

**DATE:** July 23, 2025

**TO:** Governing Body, Finance Committee, and Quality of Life Committee

**FROM:** Nicole Ault, Behavioral Health Manager for Fire Department, Sten Johnson, Assistant Fire Chief *sj*

**CC:** Brian Moya, Fire Chief *BM*

**SUBJECT:** MOA with New Mexico Highland's University

---

**ITEM AND ISSUE:** The Fire Department respectfully requests your review and approval of a Memorandum of Agreement with New Mexico Highland's University for the purpose of providing internships for Highland's Department of Social Work students in the Fire Department and Community Health and Safety Department.

**BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:** The City of Santa Fe has provided internships in the past for students at local Universities to support the development of various workforce areas. The students will be supervised by a Licensed Clinical Social Worker from the Fire Department and a Field Practicum Supervisor from the University to assure compliance with all sections of the MOA.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Approval of Memorandum of Agreement with New Mexico Highland's University for the training and support of future workforce participants.

## The Purchasing Memo

**Date:** July 28, 2025

**To:** Governing Body, Finance Committee, and Public Works & Utilities Committee

**From:** Sten Johnson, Assistant Fire Chief <sup>sj</sup>

**Via:** Brian Moya, Fire Chief BM  
BM

**Subject:** Fire Fighter Physicals

**Vendor Name:** Life Extension Clinics, Inc. dba Life Scan Wellness Centers

**Munis Vendor Number:** 7906

---

### ITEM AND ISSUE:

Fire Department respectfully requests your review and approval of a professional services contract in the total amount of \$601,453.00 for firefighter physicals for a term of four years with Life Extension Clinics, Inc. dba Life Scan Wellness Centers:

FY 2026	\$150,363.25	(\$139,000.00 + New Mexico gross receipts tax \$11,363.25)
FY 2027	\$150,363.25	(\$139,000.00 + New Mexico gross receipts tax \$11,363.25)
FY 2028	\$150,363.25	(\$139,000.00 + New Mexico gross receipts tax \$11,363.25)
FY 2029	\$150,363.25	(\$139,000.00 + New Mexico gross receipts tax \$11,363.25)

### CONTRACT NUMBER:

The FY26 Munis contract number is 3260064.

### BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The objective of the resultant contract is to implement a consistent, National First Protection Agency (NFPA) 1582-compliant medical monitoring program that improves firefighter wellness and reduces line-of-duty deaths and injuries. The Contractor shall provide baseline and annual medical examinations and evaluations that include a full range of diagnostics, screenings, and immunizations.

### PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

#### FUNDING SOURCE:

**Fund Name/Number:** General Fund/Fund 100

**Munis Org Name/Number:** Fire Administration/1002001

**Munis Object Name/Number:** Professional Contracts/510300

Budget Officer / Designee: Andy Hopkins Date: 07/30/2025

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

**PROCUREMENT METHOD:**

The procurement method used was NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-111, RFP

The total compensation of this contract is \$601,453.00 including gross receipts tax and expenses.

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO)/Designee: [Signature] Date: 07/30/2025

CPO Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

**ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:**

IT Components included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Treasury/Point of Sale Components included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Vehicles included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Is this an externally funded purchase?  Yes |  No

If yes, what is the issuing agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Is this a Capital Asset or Project?  Yes |  No

Project Ledger Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Horizons declination

CPO Service Determination Email

Procurement document: RFP

Vendor's Bid (Note: proposals and Evaluation Committee Reports shall only be emailed (by CPD) to the committee directly, not included in this packet.)

Certificate of Liability Insurance (COI)

Professional Services Contract

CITY OF SANTA FE  
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Life Extension Clinics, Inc. D/B/A Life Scan Wellness Centers, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the Chief Procurement Officer of the City has made the determination that this Agreement is in accordance with the provisions of the New Mexico Procurement Code (NMSA 1978, 13-1-28 et seq.) pursuant to NMSA 1978, section 13-1-111; and

**WHEREAS**, the Contractor is one of such requisite and qualifications and is willing to engage with the City for professional services, in accordance with the terms and conditions hereinafter set out, and the Contractor understanding and consenting to the foregoing is willing to render such professional services as outlined in the Agreement; and

The City and the Contractor hereby agree as follows:

**1. Scope of Work**

The Contractor shall provide the following services-for the City:

The objective of the resultant contract is to implement a consistent, National First Protection Agency (NFPA) 1582-compliant medical monitoring program that improves firefighter wellness and reduces line-of-duty deaths and injuries. The Contractor shall provide baseline and annual medical examinations and evaluations that include a full range of diagnostics, screenings, and immunizations.

1. The physical examinations conducted by the contractor must adhere to the following standards:
  - a. United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Regulations (Standards 29 CFR).
  - b. National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) 1582 - 2018 Edition, Standard on Comprehensive Occupational Medical Program for Fire Departments which contains minimal standards for release to work.
  - c. United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) 49 CFR 391.41-391.49 excluding drug and alcohol testing. A Medical Examiner's certificate (DOT Certification) shall be issued to each fire department employee and a copy must be provided to the SFFD's Medical Officer.
2. The contractor shall be able to provide onsite services, including all services required in the resultant contract.
3. The contractor will work with the SFFD Health & Safety Officer to ensure that all requirements of the resultant contract are met in a timely manner. This includes the daily

scheduling for annual physicals and all follow-ups. Annual firefighter physicals shall be done in agreement with the SFFD duty schedule in order to maintain continuous service to the community. The schedule will be agreed upon by both parties at least 30 days prior to the start date of annual physical testing with the intent to begin physicals as coordinated with the Health and Safety Officer of each calendar year.

4. Each firefighter annual physical shall consist of the following components:
  - a. Components of the Annual Occupational Medical Evaluation of Members (NFPA 1582-18, 7.4)
    - i. **Blood Testing {1582-18, 7.7.1}**- Blood tests shall be performed annually and will include the following:
      1. CBC with differential, RBC indices and morphology and platelet count.
      2. Electrolytes (N, K, Cl, HCO<sub>3</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub>).
      3. Renal function (BUN, creatinine).
      4. Glucose.
      5. Liver function tests (ALT, AST, direct and indirect bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase).
      6. Total cholesterol, HDL, LDL and clinically useful lipid ratios (e.g., percent LDL) and triglycerides.
      7. Prostate specific antigen (PSA) after the age of 40 for positive family history, if African American or if otherwise clinically indicated. After the age of 50 for all other males.
      8. Thyroid function; TSH & free T4.
      9. The following additional tests can be offered as agreed between both party's on a year-to-year basis:
        - o Vitamin D
        - o Cortisol
        - o Progesterone (female option)
        - o Estrone (E1) (female option)
        - o Estradiol (E2) (female option)
        - o Testosterone
    - ii. **Infectious Disease Screening and Immunizations (1582-18, 7.7.9)** The following infectious disease screenings and/or immunizations shall be provided, as indicated:
      1. Tuberculosis (TB) screening - baseline tuberculin blood test (interferon gamma release assay); subsequent tuberculosis screening to be performed annually by interferon gamma release assay or tuberculin skin testing using the tuberculin purified protein derivative (PPD). This is to be agreed upon annually between SFFD and selected vendor and guided by frequency according to CDC guidelines unless the member has a history of positive tuberculin screening test, in which case CDC guidelines for management and subsequent chest radiographic surveillance apply.
      2. Hepatitis C virus screening & antibody test - baseline and following occupational exposure.
      3. Hepatitis B virus vaccinations and titers - as specified in CDC guidelines; laboratory confirmation of immunity to be tested 1-2 months after completion of the vaccination 3 dose series.
      4. Tetanus/diphtheria/pertussis (Tdap) vaccine - can be given once to replace the Td booster every 10 years or the 5-year wound management Td dose.
      5. Measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) vaccine - in absence of documented immunity, two doses of MMR to be administered according to current immunization guidelines.
      6. Hepatitis A vaccine

- 7. Varicella vaccine - offered to all non-immune personnel
- 8. Influenza vaccine - offered to all personnel annually.
- 9. HIV screening - available to personnel upon their request.

**iii. Heavy Metal Evaluation (1582-18, 7.7.12)**

- 1. 7.7.12.1 Baseline testing for heavy metals shall be required when indicated by known exposure or substantial risk.
- 2. 7.7.12.2 Evaluations shall be performed following known exposures, for recurrent exposures or where required under federal, state or provincial regulations.

**iv. Urine Laboratory Testing (1582-18, 7.7.2)-** Urine lab tests required shall be performed annually and include the following:

- 1. Dipstick analysis for glucose, ketones, leukocyte esterase, protein, blood and bilirubin.
- 2. Microscopic analysis for RBC, WBC, casts and crystals if indicated by dipstick analysis results.
- 3. Analysis for occupational chemical exposure if indicated

**v. Audiology Testing (1582-18, 7.7.3)** Hearing thresholds shall be assessed annually in each ear at each of the following frequencies:

- 1. 500 Hz
- 2. 1000 Hz
- 3. 2000 Hz
- 4. 3000 Hz
- 5. 4000 Hz
- 6. 6000 Hz
- 7. 8000 Hz

Audiology testing shall compare audiogram results obtained during the yearly evaluations with baseline and subsequent test results. Standard threshold shifts shall be corrected for age as permitted by OSHA.

**vi. Vision Testing.** Ishihara, color and depth perception.

**vii. Electrocardiograms (ECGs) (1582-18, 7.7.6)**

- 1. 7.7.6.1 A resting 12-lead ECG shall be performed as part of the baseline medical evaluation and shall be performed annually.
- 2. 7.7.6.2 Evaluations shall compare baseline to subsequent ECGs.

**viii. Spirometry (1582-18, 7.7.4)** Pulmonary function testing shall be conducted annually to measure the following components:

- 1. Forced vital capacity (FVC).
- 2. Forced expiratory volume in 1.0 seconds (FEV1).
- 3. FVC and FEV1 ratio.

**ix. Cancer Screenings (1582-18, 7.7.13 through 7.7.20)**

Contractor shall annually inform members of the heightened risks of cardiovascular disease and various types of cancer associated with firefighting. In addition to medical screening, contractor shall also provide ultrasound imaging to include, at a minimum:

- 1. Carotid arteries
- 2. Echocardiogram (heart with function)
- 3. Aorta and aortic valves
- 4. Thyroid
- 5. Internal Organs - liver, pancreas, gall bladder, kidneys and spleen
- 6. Bladder
- 7. Testicular and prostate - Men
- 8. Ovaries and uterus - Women

**x. Physical Exam and Consultation (1582-18, 7.6)** The annual physical examination shall include each of the following components:

1. Vital signs
2. Head, eyes, ears, nose and throat (HEENT)
3. Neck
4. Cardiovascular
5. Pulmonary
6. Breast
7. GI
8. Genitourinary
9. Hernia
10. Lymph nodes
11. Neurological
12. Musculoskeletal
13. Skin (including cancer screening).
14. Vision

**xi. Chest Radiograph (1582-18, 7.7.5)** Chest x-rays shall include an initial baseline and shall be repeated as medically indicated. Evaluator shall compare any chest radiographs with baseline and subsequent radiographs.

**xii. Medical Record Keeping (1582-18, 4.1.13)**

The fire department comprehensive occupational medical program shall include collection and maintenance of a confidential medical and health information system for members. All medical record keeping shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.1020, "Access to employee exposure and medical records," and other applicable regulations and laws. This database shall include any follow-up or additional fitness and/or medical testing performed outside of these guidelines. The information shall be maintained as part of an individual's comprehensive medical record. The contractor shall be responsible for archiving these additional records as a part of each employee's confidential medical file.

**xiii. Reporting and Contractor Responsibilities (1582-18, 4.2)**

- a. The City of Santa Fe and the contractor shall maintain complete and accurate testing records on each City employee, including, but not limited to, annual requirements for specific tests. A "Fit for Duty" certificate will be provided to SFFD for each employee on an annual basis. Both parties shall comply with HIPPA. The SFFD shall also receive from the contractor an aggregate report on the data collected during the annual physicals which describes the overall health of the fire department. Each fire department member shall receive a copy of the information gathered during their annual physical, including interpretive data.
- b. Contractor shall understand the physiological, psychological, and environmental demands placed on fire fighters.
- c. Evaluate fire department candidates and members to identify medical conditions that could affect their ability to safely respond to and participate in emergency operations.
- d. Utilize the essential job task descriptions supplied by the fire department to determine a candidate's or a member's medical certification.
- e. Report the results of the medical evaluation to the current member, including any medical condition(s) identified during the medical evaluation, and the recommendation as to whether the current member is medically certified to safely perform the essential tasks.
- f. Forward copies of any abnormal results along with patient instructions regarding primary care follow-up to current members who were instructed to seek (as appropriate) medical follow-up to address any medical conditions, or lab abnormalities, identified during the medical evaluation.

- g. Provide SFFD with written medical clearance for everyone to perform emergency response service in compliance with NFPA 1582-18.
- h. Provide SFFD with written respiratory protection clearance for everyone to wear positive and negative pressure respiratory protection in compliance with OSHA respiratory protection standard, 29 CFR 1910.134.
- i. Provide SFFD with a Medical Examiner's Certificate (DOT Certification) for each fire department employee in compliance with United States Dept. of Transportation 49 CFR 391.41-391.49.

**2. Standard of Performance; Licenses**

A. The Contractor does hereby accept its designation as a professional service, rendering services related to health screening for the City, as set forth in this Agreement. The Contractor represents that Contractor possesses the personnel, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Contract.

B. The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Contract, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, agents, representatives, and subcontractors.

**3. Compensation**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the rate of six hundred sixty five dollars (\$665.00) per physical, such compensation not to exceed one hundred thirty nine thousand dollars, (\$139,000.00), excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling \$11,363.25 shall be paid by the City to the Contractor at the rate of 8.1875%. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed \$150,363.25**

**B. Payment.** The total compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed [\$139,000.00] excluding New Mexico gross receipts tax. **PLEASE NOTE NO PROPERTY TAX WILL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE City. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The Parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide Services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the Services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for Services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to services, in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

C. Payment shall be made upon Acceptance of each Deliverable and upon the receipt and Acceptance of a detailed, certified Payment Invoice. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of written certification of Acceptance. All Payment Invoices **MUST BE** received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of this Agreement. Payment Invoices received after such date **WILL NOT BE PAID.**

D. **Notice of Extended Payment Provision For Grant Funded Contracts.** This contract allows the owner to make payment within 45 days after submission of an undisputed request for payment.

#### 4. **Term**

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Contract shall terminate **four (4) years from date of final signature** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 5 (Termination) and paragraph 6 (Appropriations).

#### 5. **Termination**

A. **Grounds.** The City may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. For contracts within their authority, the City Manager or their designee is authorized to provide the notice of termination, otherwise such notice of termination shall be provided by the Mayor or their designee as authorized by the Governing Body. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. **Notice; City Opportunity to Cure.**

1) The City shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 6, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. **Liability.** Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. **THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.**

#### 6. **Appropriations**

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Governing Body, this Contract shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Contract or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

**7. Status of Contractor**

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

**8. Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Contract or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City.

**9. Subcontracting**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Contract, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

**10. Release**

Final payment of the amounts due under this Contract shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract.

**11. Confidentiality**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

**12. Product of Service – Copyright**

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Contract shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Contract. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Contract shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

**13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Contract, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Contract.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Contract, will continue to comply with, and that this Contract complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Contract was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this

Article were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Contract.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

#### **14. Amendment**

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Contract, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

#### **15. Entire Agreement.**

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

#### **16. Merger**

This Contract incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements, and understandings have been merged into this written contract.

All terms and conditions of the RFP 25160 and the Contractor's response to such document(s) are incorporated herein by reference and is included in the order of precedence.

No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Contract.

#### **17. Penalties for violation of law**

NMSA 1978, sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

#### **18. Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Contract. If

Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Contract, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

**19. Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Contract, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, section 38-3-2. By execution of this Contract, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Contract.

**20. Workers Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Contract may be terminated by the City.

**21. Professional Liability Insurance**

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Contract providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Contract.

**22. Other Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Contract will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. **Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. **Business Automobile Liability** insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than \$1,000,000 per accident.

C. **Broader Coverage and Limits.** The insurance requirements under this Contract shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Contract, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Contract are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Contract and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

**23. Records and Financial Audit**

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Contract's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Contract. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

**24. Indemnification**

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Contract, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Contract. If any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Contract is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

**25. New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

**26. Invalid Term or Condition**

If any term or condition of this Contract shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Contract shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

**27. Enforcement of Contract**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Contract shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Contract shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

**28. Notices**

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Contract shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Sten Johnson, Assistant Fire Chief, PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504,  
[sajohnson@santafenm.gov](mailto:sajohnson@santafenm.gov)

To the Contractor: Todd LeDuc, CEO, 1011 North MacDill Avenue, Tampa, FL 33607,  
[todd.leduc@lifescanwellness.com](mailto:todd.leduc@lifescanwellness.com)

**29. Authority**

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Contract on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter a binding contract.

**30. Non-Collusion**

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies the Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City's Chief Procurement Officer.

**31. Default/Breach**

In case of Default and/or Breach by the Contractor, for any reason whatsoever, the City may procure the goods or services from another source and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting excess costs and/or damages, including but not limited to, direct damages, indirect damages, consequential damages, special damages, and the City may also seek all other remedies under the terms of this Agreement and under law or equity.

**32. Equitable Remedies**

The Contractor acknowledges that its failure to comply with any provision of this Agreement will cause the City irrevocable harm and that a remedy at law for such a failure would be an inadequate remedy for the City, and the Contractor consents to the City's obtaining from a court of competent jurisdiction, specific performance, or injunction, or any other equitable relief in order to enforce such compliance. The City's rights to obtain equitable relief pursuant to this Agreement shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy that the City may have under applicable law, including, but not limited to, monetary damages.

**33. Default and Force Majeure**

The City reserves the right to cancel all, or any part of any orders placed under this Agreement without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this Agreement and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this Clause shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Contract as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

CONTRACTOR:  
LIFE EXTENSION CLINCS, INC.  
D/B/A LIFE SCAN WELLNESS

ALAN WEBBER, CITY MAYOR



Todd LeDuc (Jul 25, 2025 12:27:23 EDT)

TODD LEDUC, CEO

DATE: Jul 25, 2025

NMBTIN#: \_\_\_\_\_

City of SF Business License #: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

ANDREA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:



ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:



EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR



## Services Offered to the City of Santa Fe (2024)

### Approved:

These services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities and are available through Horizons of New Mexico.

- ADA Accessibility Consulting Services
- Auctioneering Services
- Bulk Mailing and Sorting
- Call Center Services
- Computer Refurbishing
- Courier Services
- Decontamination, Sanitation and Sterilization Services
- Debris Removal
- Document Imaging
- Document Shredding
- Envelope Stuffing
- General Labor
- Hard Drive Destruction
- Janitorial and Housekeeping Services – Including Carpet Cleaning & Floor Care
- Landscape Irrigation
- Landscaping
- Mailing Services
- Management of an Assistive Technology Reuse and Recycling Program
- Medical Waste Disposal
- Meeting Minute Preparation Services
- Pest Control and Extermination Services
- Printing Services
- Rest Area Maintenance
- Screen Printing
- Snow Removal
- Temporary Staffing Services
- Yard, Grounds, and Lawn Maintenance

### Permissive:

The services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities as permissible for sale under the State Use Act through Horizons of New Mexico. While the Council recognizes that certain Horizons of New Mexico members are capable of performing the services listed below, said services are considered permissive and excluded from the mandatory aspect of the State Use Program. Any procurement of the below services through Horizons of New Mexico is at the discretion of the purchasing agent and will be considered by the Council on a case-by-case basis.

- Graphic Design
- Graphic Design - Logo Design
- IT – Enterprise Application
- IT – IV & V
- IT Network and Database Management
- IT Support
- IT Security Services
- IT – Web Design
- IT – Web Programmer
- Marketing
- Social Media Marketing
- Training Services

For the complete State Use service list, please go to: <http://horizonsofnewmexico.org/services.html>

**From:** [DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K.](#)  
**To:** [JOHNSON, STEN A.](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Contract Determination request  
**Date:** Friday, April 25, 2025 3:21:20 PM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)

---

Sten, of course! You too!

The scope of work as written would be Professional Services. This determination relates only to that question and is no comment on whether the scope of work or procurement method meet all legal standards. I reserve the right to change this determination if the scope of work differs from the scope of work submitted for the original determination. This procurement must be conducted using the processes and procedures set forth by the City of Santa Fe, Central Purchasing, the Procurement Manual, and state statutes.

Please note:

- Save this email as a PDF and upload it into the corresponding Munis records.
- Check with WorkQuest dba Horizons of New Mexico ([mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org](mailto:mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org)) if this service appears on their approved list.
- If your request includes anything that needs to be reviewed and preapproved by another City Department/Division, please send the same SOW to the corresponding email address and include their response in your packet/Munis.
  - Treasury (Point of Sale Systems) – questions: [drsena@santafenm.gov](mailto:drsena@santafenm.gov); [clromero@santafenm.gov](mailto:clromero@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [clromero@santafenm.gov](mailto:clromero@santafenm.gov)
  - IT components (everything IT) – questions: [ereview@santafenm.gov](mailto:ereview@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [edcandelaria@santafenm.gov](mailto:edcandelaria@santafenm.gov);  
Copy: [zxdushdurova@santafenm.gov](mailto:zxdushdurova@santafenm.gov); [lenobes@santafenm.gov](mailto:lenobes@santafenm.gov); [lfworstell@santafenm.gov](mailto:lfworstell@santafenm.gov)
  - Vehicles – questions: [fleet@santafenm.gov](mailto:fleet@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [dmjaramillo@santafenm.gov](mailto:dmjaramillo@santafenm.gov)
  - Grants – questions: [grants@santafenm.gov](mailto:grants@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [evlujan@santafenm.gov](mailto:evlujan@santafenm.gov)
  - Construction, Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment, etc. – questions: [fmdreview@santafenm.gov](mailto:fmdreview@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [jsburnett@santafenm.gov](mailto:jsburnett@santafenm.gov)
  - Emergency Related Purchases – questions [oem@santafenm.gov](mailto:oem@santafenm.gov) and. Request signature from: [bgwilliams@santafenm.gov](mailto:bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)
  - Asset over \$5k – questions: [accountspayable@santafenm.gov](mailto:accountspayable@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [jxbolden@santafenm.gov](mailto:jxbolden@santafenm.gov)
- Ensure that the appropriate templates and forms are used [https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance\\_1](https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance_1) and documented [procedures/laws/rules](#) are followed. \_
- > \$20k per year, when processing this procurement, please ensure the procurement number issued by Munis and the procurement name are used in the appropriate documents and the subject of emails.

- If you are processing a procurement where the forecasted amount is => \$60k, per NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-102, if you aren't using a cooperative or existing contract, you must process an RFP.
- < \$20k per year, one quote is acceptable.
- From \$20k to \$60k per year, if you aren't using a cooperative or existing contract, you'll need to provide 3 quotes in your req. Must use the Munis Bid Module after 12/21/2023.
- Figure out your funding source and **inform Purchasing**. To ensure that the proper documents and language are used, it is important to identify the funding source for the subsequent contract. For instance, if federal funds are involved, the procurement request and subsequent contract must include the necessary federal language. Therefore, it is crucial to determine the funding source beforehand.
- Review the pages linked below to determine whether any of the existing price agreements/contracts or cooperative agreements are applicable to this request. You might be able to use an existing price agreement/contract to save time and money.
  - <https://www.generalservices.state.nm.us/state-purchasing/statewide-price-agreements/> (if you choose to use a Statewide, you do not need to ask Horizons if they can do the work. State Purchasing must offer the SOW to Horizons prior to placing the award on their website.)
  - <https://naspo.valuepoint.org/categories/>
  - <https://www.omniapartners.com/publicsector/contracts>
  - <https://www.buyboard.com/home.aspx>
  - <https://www.h-gac.com/Home>
  - <https://www.gsaelibrary.gsa.gov/>
  - <https://www.sourcewell-mn.gov/contract-search>
- Submit or send your request to the appropriate MS Teams channel or email address:
  - RFPs requests to <https://teams.microsoft.com/l/channel/19%3ad63b9c8b586d424fa5eed34177146ac5%40thread.tacy2/RFP%2520Requests?groupId=a367d8c2-992f-4c74-8e7d-0ccb6950c9a1&tenantId=77b69f5a-55ed-4363-8616-4867b0bc707f>
  - ITBs requests to <https://teams.microsoft.com/l/channel/19%3a48e1e4588c0440a09cfbd9b907ed42d4%40thread.tacy2/ITB%2520Requests?groupId=a367d8c2-992f-4c74-8e7d-0ccb6950c9a1&tenantId=77b69f5a-55ed-4363-8616-4867b0bc707f>
  - Determination requests to [purchasing\\_det@santafenm.gov](mailto:purchasing_det@santafenm.gov)
  - And all other requests to [purchasing@santafenm.gov](mailto:purchasing@santafenm.gov)

Thank you for submitting this scope of work for my review.

 [Book time to meet with me](#)


Regards,

Travis Dutton-Leyda  
Chief Procurement Officer  
City of Santa Fe  
200 Lincoln Avenue  
Santa Fe, NM 87501  
505-629-8351  
[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)

<https://santafenm.gov/finance-2/purchasing-1>

Internal Link: [https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central\\_purchasing\\_division\\_cpd](https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central_purchasing_division_cpd)



 [Book time to meet with me](#)

*"A journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step" ~ Lao Tzu*

## **SCOPE OF WORK**

### Scope of Services

1. The City of Santa Fe Fire Department (SFFD) staff performs an important and dangerous job. The nature of the work and associated stress that our personnel face, place them at a much higher risk for cardiovascular disease and cancer. Furthermore, there is a high rate of injuries in the fire service. The fire service in general and specifically the SFFD has the ability to improve these statistics by implementing regular physical examinations. A comprehensive medical examination can have a tremendous impact on reducing firefighter line of duty deaths and/or injuries by identifying and treating the higher risk individuals and detecting cancer early with bloodwork and ultrasounds. A medical evaluation can provide a baseline for every firefighter and allows for detections of any change in the firefighter's health during his/her career.
2. The SFFD is seeking a Professional Services Agreement with a company that will provide comprehensive medical evaluations for our personnel. The contractor shall provide annual physical examinations with ultrasounds and blood tests for approximately 170 City of Santa Fe employed Fire Department personnel (hereinafter referred to as "firefighter"). The annual medical evaluation shall be completed every 12 months and be compared to baseline and subsequent evaluation to identify clinically relevant changes. The annual

medical physical shall be provided by the contractor through the use of a board certified MD and/or mid-level healthcare provider defined as a certified nurse practitioner or physician's assistant.

3. The physical examinations conducted by the contractor must adhere to the following standards:
  - a) United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Regulations (Standards 29 CFR).
  - b) National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) 1582 - 2018 Edition, Standard on Comprehensive Occupational Medical Program for Fire Departments which contains minimal standards for release to work.
  - c) United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) 49 CFR 391.41-391.49 excluding drug and alcohol testing. A Medical Examiner's certificate (DOT Certification) shall be issued to each fire department employee and a copy must be provided to the Santa Fe Fire Department's Medical Officer.
4. The contractor shall be able to provide onsite services, including all services required in the agreement.
5. The contractor will work with the SFFD Health & Safety Officer to ensure that all requirements of the agreement are met in a timely manner. This includes the daily scheduling for annual physicals and all follow ups. Annual firefighter physicals shall be done in agreement with the SFFD duty schedule

In order to maintain continuous service to the community. The schedule will be agreed upon by both parties at least 30 days prior to the start date of annual physical testing with the intent to begin physicals in February of each calendar year.

6. Each firefighter annual physical shall consist of the following components:
  - a) Components of the Annual Occupational Medical Evaluation of Members (NFPA 1582-18, 7.4)
    - i) **Blood Testing {1582-18, 7.7.1}**- Blood tests shall be performed annually and will include the following:
      - (1) CBC with differential, RBC indices and morphology and platelet count.
      - (2) Electrolytes (N, K, Cl, HCO<sub>3</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub>).
    - {3} Renal function (BUN, creatinine).
      - (4) Glucose.
      - (5) Liver function tests (ALT, AST, direct and indirect bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase).
      - (6) Total cholesterol, HDL, LDL and clinically useful lipid ratios (e.g., percent LDL) and triglycerides.
      - (7) Prostate specific antigen (PSA) after the age of 40 for positive family history, if African American or if otherwise clinically indicated. After the age of 50 for all other males.
      - (8) Thyroid function; TSH & free T4.
      - (9) Vitamin D as optioned from year to year
      - (10) Cortisol as optioned from year to year
      - (11) Progesterone as optioned by the individual
      - (12) Estrone (E1) as optioned by the individual
      - (13) Estradiol (E2) as optioned by the individual
      - (14) Testosterone for females as optioned by the individual

- ii) **Infectious Disease Screening and Immunizations (1582-18, 7.7.9)** The following infectious disease screenings and/or immunizations shall be provided, as indicated:
  - (1) Tuberculosis (TB) screening - baseline tuberculin blood test (interferon gamma release assay); subsequent tuberculosis screening to be performed annually by interferon gamma release assay or tuberculin skin testing using the tuberculin purified protein derivative (PPD). This to be agreed upon annually between SFFD and selected vendor, and guided by frequency according to CDC guidelines unless the member has a history of positive tuberculin screening test, in which case CDC guidelines for management and subsequent chest radiographic surveillance apply.
  - (2) Hepatitis C virus screening & antibody test - baseline and following occupational exposure.
  - (3) Hepatitis B virus vaccinations and titers - as specified in CDC guidelines; laboratory confirmation of immunity to be tested 1-2 months after completion of the vaccination 3 dose series.
  - (4) Tetanus/diphtheria/pertussis (Tdap) vaccine - can be given once to replace the Td booster every 10 years or the 5-year wound management Td dose.
  - (5) Measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) vaccine - in absence of documented immunity, two doses of MMR to be administered according to current immunization guidelines.
  - (6) Hepatitis A vaccine
  - (7) Varicella vaccine - offered to all non-immune personnel
  - (8) Influenza vaccine - offered to all personnel annually.
  - (9) HIV screening - available to personnel upon their request.
- iii) **Heavy Metal Evaluation (1582-18, 7.7.12}**
  - (1) 7.7.12.1 Baseline testing for heavy metals shall be required when indicated by known exposure or substantial risk.
  - (2) 7.7.12.2 Evaluations shall be performed following known exposures, for recurrent exposures or where required under federal, state or provincial regulations.
- iv) **Urine Laboratory Testing (1582-18, 7.7.2)**- Urine lab tests required shall be performed annually and include the following:
  - (1) Dipstick analysis for glucose, ketones, leukocyte esterase, protein, blood and bilirubin.

Microscopic analysis for RBC, WBC, casts and crystals if indicated by dipstick analysis results.

- (2) Analysis for occupational chemical exposure if indicated
- v) **Audiology Testing (1582-18, 7.7.3)** Hearing thresholds shall be assessed annually in each ear at each of the following frequencies:
  - (1) 500 Hz
  - (2) 1000 Hz
  - (3) 2000 Hz
  - (4) 3000 Hz
  - (5) 4000 Hz
  - (6) 6000 Hz
  - (7) 8000 Hz

Audiology testing shall compare audiogram results obtained during the yearly evaluations with baseline and subsequent test results. Standard threshold shifts shall be corrected for age as permitted by OSHA.

- vi) **Vision Testing.** Ishihara, color and depth perception.
- vii) **Electrocardiograms (ECGs) {1582-18, 7.7.6}**

(1) 7.7.6.1 A resting 12-lead ECG shall be performed as part of the baseline medical evaluation and shall be performed annually.

(2) 7.7.6.2 Evaluations shall compare baseline to subsequent ECGs.

**viii) Spirometry (1582-18, 7.7.4)** Pulmonary function testing shall be conducted annually to measure the following components:

(1) Forced vital capacity (FVC).

(2) Forced expiratory volume in 1.0 seconds (FEV1).

(3) FVC and FEV1 ratio.

**ix) Cancer Screenings (1582-18, 7.7.13 through 7.7.20)**

Contractor shall annually inform members of the heightened risks of cardiovascular disease and various types of cancer associated with fire fighting. In addition to medical screening, contractor shall also provide ultrasound imaging to include, at a minimum:

(1) Carotid arteries

(2) Echocardiogram (heart with function)

(3) Aorta and aortic valves

(4) Thyroid

(5) Internal Organs - liver, pancreas, gall bladder, kidneys and spleen

(6) Bladder

(7) Testicular and prostate - Men

(8) Ovaries and uterus - Women

**x) Physical Exam and Consultation (1582-18, 7.6)** The annual physical examination shall include each of the following components:

(1) Vital signs

(2) Head, eyes, ears, nose and throat (HEENT)

(3) Neck

(4) Cardiovascular

(5) Pulmonary

(6) Breast

(7) GI

(8) Genitourinary

(9) Hernia

(10) Lymph nodes

(11) Neurological

(12) Musculoskeletal

(13) Skin (including cancer screening).

(14) Vision

**xi) Chest Radiograph (1582-18, 7.7.5)** Chest x-rays shall include an initial baseline and shall be repeated as medically indicated. Evaluator shall compare any chest radiographs with baseline and subsequent radiographs.

#### **7. Medical Record Keeping (1582-18, 4.1.13)**

The fire department comprehensive occupational medical program shall include collection and maintenance of a confidential medical and health information system for members. All medical record keeping shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.1020, "Access to employee exposure and medical records," and other applicable regulations and laws. This data base shall include any follow up or additional fitness and/or medical testing performed outside of these guidelines. The information shall be maintained as part of an individual's comprehensive medical record. The contractor shall be responsible for archiving these additional records as a part of each employee's confidential medical file.

#### **8. Reporting and Contractor Responsibilities (1582-18, 4.2)**

- a) The City of Santa Fe and the contractor shall maintain complete and accurate testing records on each City employee, including, but not limited to, annual requirements for specific tests. A "Fit for Duty" certificate will be provided to SFFD for each employee on an annual basis. Both parties shall comply with HIPPA. The Santa Fe Fire Department shall also receive from the contractor an aggregate report on the data collected during the annual physicals which describes the overall health of the fire department. Each fire department member shall receive a copy of the information gathered during their annual physical, including interpretive data.
- b) Contractor shall understand the physiological, psychological, and environmental demands

placed on fire fighters.

- c) Evaluate fire department candidates and members to identify medical conditions that could affect their ability to safely respond to and participate in emergency operations.
- d) Utilize the essential job task descriptions supplied by the fire department to determine a candidate's or a member's medical certification.
- e) Report the results of the medical evaluation to the current member, including any medical condition(s) identified during the medical evaluation, and the recommendation as to whether the current member is medically certified to safely perform the essential job tasks.
- f) Forward copies of any abnormal results along with patient instructions regarding primary care follow-up to current members who were instructed to seek (as appropriate) medical follow-up

to address any medical conditions, or lab abnormalities, identified during the medical evaluation.

- g) Provide SFFD with written medical clearance for each individual to perform emergency response service in compliance with NFPA 1582-18.
- h) Provide SFFD with written respiratory protection clearance for each individual to wear positive and negative pressure respiratory protection in compliance with OSHA respiratory protection standard, 29 CFR 1910.134.
- i) Provide SFFD with a Medical Examiner's Certificate (DOT Certification) for each fire department employee in compliance with United States Dept. of Transportation 49 CFR 391.41-391.49.

**From:** JOHNSON, STEN A. <sajohnson@santafenm.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, April 25, 2025 3:20 PM

**To:** DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K. <tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov>

**Subject:** Contract Determination request

Thank you for all your help today.  
Have a good weekend.

**Sten A Johnson**  
**Assistant Chief – Support Services**  
**City of Santa Fe Fire Department**  
**200 Murales Rd.**  
**Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501**

505-467-9799





# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
2/21/2025

**THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.**

**IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).**

<b>PRODUCER</b> Sihle Insurance Group Inc. 1021 Douglas Ave. Altamonte Springs FL 32714	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Certificate Department <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> 407-869-5490 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> Certificates@sihle.com	<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> 407-389-3580
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
<b>INSURED</b> Life Extension Clinics Inc. dba Life Scan Wellness Centers 1011 N MacDill Avenue Tampa FL 33607	<b>INSURER A :</b> Hartford Underwriters Insurance Company <b>NAIC #</b> 30104	
	<b>INSURER B :</b> MSIG Specialty Insurance USA Inc <b>NAIC #</b> 34886	
	<b>INSURER C :</b> Palomar Excess and Surplus Insurance Company <b>NAIC #</b> 16754	
	<b>INSURER D :</b>	
	<b>INSURER E :</b>	

**COVERAGES      CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 742063436      REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		21SBMBA9FTH	11/10/2024	11/10/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
B	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	N N	HNO1000294-2	3/2/2025	3/2/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		21SBMBA9FTH	11/10/2024	11/10/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 1,000,000 \$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A			PER STATUTE OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
C A	<b>Cyber Liability EPLI</b>		PLMCBS2YANEQNE002 21SBMBA9FTH	6/26/2024 11/10/2024	6/26/2025 11/10/2025	Each Occurrence \$2,000,000 Aggregate Limit \$25,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Network Security Incident & Privacy Incident \$2,000,000 Each Claim Limit of Liability \$10,000 deductible is applicable

### CERTIFICATE HOLDER

### CANCELLATION

Santa Fe Fire Department  
200 Murals Rd  
Santa Fe NM 87501

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY  
AGAINST OTHERS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM**

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

**SCHEDULE**

**Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):**

Any person or organization you are required to include on this policy by written contract or written agreement in effect during this policy period and executed prior to the "loss".

Additional Premium	\$ Included

**Section IV – Business Auto Conditions, A. Loss Conditions, 5., Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a written contract or written agreement with that person or organization.

We will retain the additional premium shown above, regardless of any early termination of this endorsement of this Policy.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.



## BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED BY CONTRACT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Except as otherwise stated in this endorsement, the terms and conditions of the Policy apply.

#### A. The following is added to Section C. WHO IS AN INSURED:

##### **Additional Insureds When Required By Written Contract, Written Agreement Or Permit**

The person(s) or organization(s) identified in Paragraphs a. through f. below are additional insureds when you have agreed, in a written contract or written agreement, or when required by a written permit issued by a state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your Coverage Part, provided the injury or damage occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement, or the issuance of the permit.

A person or organization is an additional insured under this provision only for that period of time required by the contract, agreement or permit.

However, no such person or organization is an additional insured under this provision if such person or organization is included as an additional insured by any other endorsement issued by us and made a part of this Coverage Part.

The insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract, agreement, or permit to provide for such additional insured.

The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law.

The limits of insurance that apply to additional insureds are described in Section D. **LIABILITY AND MEDICAL EXPENSES LIMITS OF INSURANCE**. How this insurance applies when other insurance is available to an additional insured is described in the Other Insurance Condition in Section E. **LIABILITY AND MEDICAL EXPENSES GENERAL CONDITIONS**.

#### a. Vendors

Any person(s) or organization(s) (referred to below as vendor), but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business and only if this Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

(1) The insurance afforded to the vendor is subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
- (b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
- (c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
- (d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;
- (e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;
- (f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**



- (g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or
- (h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:
  - (i) The exceptions contained in Paragraphs (d) or (f); or
  - (ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.
- (2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.
- b. Lessors Of Equipment**
  - (1) Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment; but only with respect to their liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.
  - (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to lease that equipment.
- c. Lessors Of Land Or Premises**
  - (1) Any person or organization from whom you lease land or premises, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the land or premises leased to you.
  - (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to:
    - (a) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to lease that land or be a tenant in that premises; or
    - (b) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such person or organization.
- d. Architects, Engineers Or Surveyors**
  - (1) Any architect, engineer, or surveyor, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
    - (a) In connection with your premises;
    - (b) In the performance of your ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf; or
    - (c) In connection with "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard", but only if:
      - (i) The written contract, written agreement or permit requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and
      - (ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".
  - (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services, including:

    - (i) The preparing, approving, or failure to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders, designs or drawings and specifications; or
    - (ii) Supervisory, surveying, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by an insured, if the "bodily injury", "property



damage", or "personal and advertising injury" arises out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional service.

**e. State Or Governmental Agency Or Subdivision Or Political Subdivision Issuing Permit**

- (1) Any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision, but only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit.
- (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to:
  - (a) "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the federal government, state or municipality; or
  - (b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

**f. Any Other Party**

- (1) Any other person or organization who is not in one of the categories or classes listed above in Paragraphs a. through e. above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
  - (a) In the performance of your ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf;
  - (b) In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you; or
  - (c) In connection with "your work" and included within the "products-completed operations hazard", but only if:
    - (i) The written contract, written agreement or permit requires you to provide such coverage to such additional insured; and
    - (ii) This Coverage Part provides coverage for "bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".
- (2) With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

  - (a) The preparing, approving, or failure to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders, designs or drawings and specifications; or
  - (b) Supervisory, surveying, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by an insured, if the "bodily injury", "property damage", or "personal and advertising injury" arises out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional service described in Paragraphs f.(2)(a) or f.(2)(b) above.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**



## **NOTICE OF CANCELLATION TO CERTIFICATE HOLDER(S)**

This policy is subject to the following additional Conditions:

- A. If this policy is cancelled by the Company, other than for non-payment of premium, notice of such cancellation will be provided at least thirty (30) days in advance of the cancellation effective date to the certificate holder(s) with mailing addresses on file with the agent of record or the Company.
- B. If this policy is cancelled by the company for non-payment of premium, or by the insured, notice of such cancellation will be provided within ten (10) days of the cancellation effective date to the certificate holder(s) with mailing addresses on file with the agent of record or the Company.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing to the last known mailing address of the certificate holder(s) on file with the agent of record or the Company will be sufficient proof of notice.

Any notification rights provided by this endorsement apply only to active certificate holder(s) who were issued a certificate of insurance applicable to this policy's term.

Failure to provide such notice to the certificate holder(s) will not amend or extend the date the cancellation becomes effective, nor will it negate cancellation of the policy. Failure to send notice shall impose no liability of any kind upon the Company or its agents or representatives.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## ADDITIONAL INSURED – SCHEDULED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

#### SCHEDULE

**Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):**

Any person or organization you are required to include as an additional insured on this policy by written contract or written agreement in effect during this policy period and executed prior to the "loss".

- A. SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, A. Coverage, 1. Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an "insured" the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to their liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies, caused in whole or in part, by an "accident" resulting from the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered "auto".

However, the insurance afforded to such "insured":

1. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the "insured" is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such "insured" will not be broader than that which you are required by contract or agreement to provide such "insured".

- B. SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, B. Exclusions** is amended to include:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the Person(s) or Organization(s) shown in the Declarations or Schedule is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement

- C. SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, C. Limits Of Insurance** is amended to include:

The most we will pay on behalf of the "insured" shown in the Schedule is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the "insured"; or
  2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE POLICY REMAIN UNCHANGED.**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.



## AMENDMENT OF OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION - PRIMARY OR PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WHEN REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR WRITTEN AGREEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### UMBRELLA LIABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL POLICY

Except as otherwise stated in this endorsement, the terms and conditions of the Supplemental Policy apply.

#### A. The following is added to Section C. WHO IS AN INSURED:

Any person or organization with whom you agreed, because of a written contract, written agreement or because of a permit issued by a state or political subdivision, to provide insurance such as is afforded under this Supplemental Policy, but only with respect to your operations, "your work" or facilities owned or used by you.

##### a. This provision does not apply:

- (1) Unless the written contract or written agreement has been executed, or the permit has been issued prior to the "bodily injury", "property damage", or "personal and advertising injury"; and
- (2) Unless the limits of liability specified in such written contract, written agreement or permit are greater than the limits shown for "underlying insurance"; or
- (3) Beyond the period of time required by the written contract or written agreement.

b. In no event shall any coverage afforded to any such person or organization apply to any claim or "suit" to which "underlying insurance" does not apply. Coverage provided by this Supplemental Policy for any such additional insured will follow the provisions, exclusions and limitations of the "underlying insurance".

#### B. Solely as with respect to the insurance afforded to any person or organization qualifying as an additional insured under Section A. above, Paragraph 7. Other Insurance in Section E. CONDITIONS is deleted and replaced by the following:

##### 7. Other Insurance

a. This Supplemental Policy shall apply in excess of all "underlying insurance" whether or not valid and collectible. It shall also apply in excess of other valid and collectible insurance (except other insurance purchased specifically to apply in excess of this insurance) which also applies to any loss for which insurance is provided by this Supplemental Policy.

These excess provisions apply, whether such other insurance is stated to be:

- (1) Primary;
- (2) Contributing;
- (3) Excess; or
- (4) Contingent.

b. However, the following provisions apply to other insurance available to any person or organization qualifying as an additional insured under Section C. WHO IS AN INSURED, as amended by Section A. of this endorsement and who is also an additional insured under the Business Liability Coverage scheduled in the "underlying insurance":

##### (1) Primary Insurance When Required By Contract

If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit to provide primary insurance to the additional insured, then, after the "underlying insurance" is exhausted, this insurance will be primary. If other insurance is also primary, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in Paragraph c. below.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**



**(2) Primary And Non-Contributory To Other Insurance When Required By Contract**

If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement, or permit to provide insurance to the additional insured that is primary and non-contributory, then, after the "underlying insurance" is exhausted, this insurance will be primary and we will not seek contribution from the additional insured's own insurance.

Paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to other insurance on which the additional insured qualifies as an additional insured pursuant to the terms of that policy or has been added as an additional insured by endorsement.

**c. Method Of Sharing**

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

**C. Paragraph D.6. How Limits Apply To Additional Insured is deleted and replaced by the following:**

**How Limits Apply To Additional Insureds**

- a.** If you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or permit that another person or organization be added as an additional insured on the Business Liability Coverage scheduled in the "underlying insurance" and such person or organization also qualifies as an additional insured under this Supplemental Policy, the most we will pay on behalf of such insured is the lesser of:
  - (1)** The limits of insurance specified in the written contract, written agreement or permit, less any amounts payable by any "underlying insurance"; or
  - (2)** The Limits of Insurance shown in the Umbrella Liability Supplemental Policy Declarations.
- b.** Such amount shall be a part of and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Umbrella Liability Supplemental Policy Declarations and described in other provisions of this Section.

**Signature:** *STEV JOHNSON*

**Email:** sajohnson@santafenm.gov

**Signature:** *BRIAN MOYA*

**Email:** bjmoya@santafenm.gov




# City of Santa Fe, New Mexico




## Memorandum

**DATE:** July 31, 2025

**TO:** Governing Body, August 13, 2025  
 Finance Committee, August 11, 2025  
 Quality of Life Committee, August 6, 2025

**VIA:** Johanna Nelson, Interim Director, Office of Affordable Housing   
Johanna Nelson (Jul 31, 2025 12:03:15 MDT)

**FROM:** Rocio Gosende, Project Manager, Office of Affordable Housing   
Rocio Gosende (Jul 31, 2025 12:04:12 MDT)

**ITEM AND ISSUE:**

Request for Approval of the 2025-2026 Contractual agreement with the Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority. (Rocio Gosende, Project Manager, Office of Affordable Housing, rmgosende@santafenm.gov, (505) 629-7379)

**BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:**

**State Agency:** Department of Finance and Administration (DFA)

**Subaward Project Description (Purpose):** Grant of Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds to close financial gap on renovation and rehabilitation of 62 rental housing units in City of Santa Fe for affordable housing at 60% AMMI and below, for the purpose of completing the Scope of Work attached to the Subrecipient Agreement with the City of Santa Fe.

**Scope of Work**

The property was built in 1964 and has 62 apartment homes for families, configured as: thirteen 1BR and fifty 2BR. In 2002, tax exempt bonds were used to refinance the project and make superficial repairs and upgrades, however, it is generally run-down and does not support a high quality of life for its residents. The renovation will allow the reconfiguration of the unit mix into three 1BR units, fifty 2BR units and nine 3BR units to better meet the needs of families living there. Thirty-six existing homes will be fully renovated, one building will be demolished, and a new residential building with 24 homes that includes ground floor common areas will be constructed. Other improvements include updated systems site-side, including security, fire protection, water, natural gas and wastewater lines. New access driveways, parking, sidewalks and family-friendly play areas, yard walls, gates, a .45 mi. paved recreation path, dog park, community garden and landscaping are also part of the renovation plan.

The Department of Finance and Administration has provided funds to the City of Santa Fe through its Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Fund (CSLFRF) Program. The City is contracting Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority (County) therefore exempt from Procurement to execute this project and perform the services and necessary tasks required in order to accomplish the objectives of the GRANTOR'S Program which have been agreed to by the STATE, as outlined in the Scope of Work.

**PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:**

**FUNDING SOURCE:**

**Fund Name/Number:** FA 22-ZG3512-3 FED P/T SLFRF

**Munis Org Name/Number:** MUNIS ORG: 2400223



# City of Santa Fe, New Mexico



## Memorandum

**Munis Object Name/Number: MUNIS OBJ: 490210**

**Budget Officer / Designee: Date:**

**Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions:**

**PROCUREMENT METHOD:**

**The procurement method used was:**

Exemption

**ACTION REQUESTED:**

The Office of Affordable Housing respectfully requests your review and approval of the 2025-2026 Contract with Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority to execute this project.



## The Purchasing Memo

**DATE:** ~~October 14, 2022~~ June 24, 2025 x. bccar-publib

**TO:** Finance Division

**VIA:** Johanna Nelson, Interim Director, Office of Affordable Housing

**Subject:** Casa Connection Contract with Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority

**FROM:** Rocio Gosende, Project Manager, Office of Affordable Housing

---

**Munis Vendor Number:**

**ITEM AND ISSUE:**

Office of Affordable Housing respectfully requests your review and approval of the Casa Connection project in the total amount of \$2,000,000.00– not to exceed, or excluding tax] for Construction for a term of [Start Date July 1, 2023 End Date June 30, 2026 with Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority

**CONTRACT NUMBER:**

**Subrecipient Name:** City of Santa F

**Agreement Number:** 22-ZG3512-3e

**Subrecipient Unique Entity Identifier:** (UEI) QLN2YKMMJ8X6

-----  
**Federal Identification Number:** 21.027

**MUNIS Grantor ID:** DFA-700007

**BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:**

State Agency: Department of Finance and Administration (DFA)

Subaward Project Description (Purpose): Grant of Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds to close financial gap on renovation and rehabilitation of 62 rental housing units in City of Santa Fe for affordable housing at 60% AMMI and below, for the purpose of completing the Scope of Work attached to the Subrecipient Agreement with the City of Santa Fe.

The property was built in 1964 and has 62 apartment homes for families, configured as: thirteen 1BR and fifty 2BR. In 2002, tax exempt bonds were used to refinance the project and make superficial repairs and upgrades, however, it is generally run-down and does not support a high quality of life for its residents. The renovation will allow the reconfiguration of the unit mix into three 1BR units, fifty 2BR units and nine 3BR units to better meet the needs of families living there. Thirty-six existing homes will be fully renovated, one building will be demolished, and a new residential building with 24 homes that includes ground floor common areas will be constructed. Other improvements include updated systems site-side, including security, fire protection, water, natural gas and wastewater lines. New access driveways, parking, sidewalks and family-friendly play areas, yard walls, gates, a .45 mi. paved recreation path, dog park, community garden and landscaping are also part of the renovation plan.

The Department of Finance and Administration has provided funds to the City of Sante Fe through its Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Fund (CSLFRF) Program. The City is contracting Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority (County) therefore exempt from Procurement to execute this project and perform the services and necessary tasks required in order to accomplish the objectives of the GRANTOR’S Program which have been agreed to by the STATE, as outlined in the Scope of Work.

**PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:**

**FUNDING SOURCE:**

**Fund Name/Number:** FA 22-ZG3512-3 FED P/T SLFRF

**Munis Org Name/Number:** MUNIS ORG: 2400223

**Munis Object Name/Number:** MUNIS OBJ: 490210

**Budget Officer / Designee:** *Andy Hopkins*

**Date:** 07/16/2025

**Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions:**

**PROCUREMENT METHOD:**

**The procurement method used was:**

**Exemption**

**Chief Procurement Officer (CPO)/Designee:**



**Date:** 07/16/2025

**CPO Comment/Exceptions:**

**ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:**

**IT Components included?**  Yes |  No

**Approval:**

**Title:**

**Date:**

**Comment/Exceptions:**

**Treasury/Point of Sale Components included?**  Yes |  No

**Approval:**

**Title:**

**Date:**

**Comment/Exceptions:**

**Vehicles included?**  Yes |  No

**Approval:**

**Title:**

**Date:**

**Comment/Exceptions:**

**Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included?**  Yes |  No

**Approval:**

**Title:**

**Date:**

**Comment/Exceptions:**

**Is this an externally funded purchase?**  Yes |  No

**If yes, what is the issuing agency:**

Department of Finance and Administration (DFA)

**Approval:**

**Title:**

**Date:**

**Comment/Exceptions:**

**Is this a Capital Asset or Project?**  Yes |  No

**Project Ledger Number:**

**Approval:**

**Title:**

**Date:**

**Comment/Exceptions:**

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Item# \_\_\_\_\_  
Munis Bid # \_\_\_\_\_

**RECOVERY FUNDS SUBRECIPIENT  
CONTRACT BETWEEN CITY OF SANTA FE  
AND SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY  
FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

**FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION**

In accordance with the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 2 C.F.R. Part 200.332 requires that the following information be provided to any Subrecipient of a federal award:

Federal Awarding Office	United States Department of the Treasury
Grant Program	Coronavirus State and Local Recovery Fund
Federal Award Identification Number	21.027
Federal Award Date	June 9, 2021
Award End Date	October 31, 2026
Research and Development Award?	No
Federal Statutory Authority	Title VI of the Social Security Act, Section 602
Total Amount in Federal Award (this is not the amount in the grant agreement)	\$1,751,542,935.00

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, herein after referred to as the “City”, and **Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority “SFCHA”** herein after referred to as the “Contractor” or “Subrecipient” or “SFCHA.”

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the City executed a subrecipient contract, attached as “Exhibit B” with the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration’s Local Government Division “STATE” for a subaward of \$2,000,000.00 (two million dollars and zero cents) using a funding allocation from the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund “SLFRF” Program to close the financial gap on renovation and rehabilitation of sixty-two (62) rental units located at 5999 Airport Road for affordable housing at 60% Area Median Income and below, which falls within the first statutory category for recipients of SLFRF awards to respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency;

**WHEREAS**, recipients are responsible for ensuring that any procurement using SLFRF funds, or payments under procurement contracts using such funds, Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds Compliance and Reporting Guidance are consistent with the procurement standards set forth in the Uniform Guidance at 2 CFR 200.317 through 2 CFR 200.327, as applicable;

**WHEREAS**, the Uniform Guidance establishes in 2 CFR 200.319 that all procurement transactions for property or services must be conducted in a manner providing full and open

competition, consistent with standards outlined in 2 CFR 200.320, which allows for non-competitive procurements only in circumstances where at least one of the conditions below is true: the item is below the micro-purchase threshold; the item is only available from a single source; the public exigency or emergency will not permit a delay from publicizing a competitive solicitation; or after solicitation of a number of sources, competition is determined inadequate; and

**WHEREAS**, Subrecipients under the SLFRF program are entities that receive a subaward from a recipient to carry out the purposes (program or project) of the SLFRF award on behalf of the recipient.

**WHEREAS**, this Agreement represents a subaward and as the City is a subrecipient of this SLFRF award from the STATE, and, as such, **Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority** must maintain records to satisfy all compliance requirements for use of SLFRF and comply with all reporting requirements for expenditures of SLFRF;

**WHEREAS**, SLFRF funds support the shovel-ready project, which has additional funding sources for its financing structure, including a competitive 9% Low Income Housing Tax Credit Award funding from the state Mortgage Finance Authority along with New Mexico Housing Trust Fund, HOME, and National Housing Trust Fund financing.

## **IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:**

### 1. **Definitions**

A. "Products and Services Schedule" refers to the complete list of products and services offered under this Agreement and the price for each. Product and service descriptions may be amended with the prior approval of the Agreement Administrator. New products and services shall not be added to the Products and Services Schedule.

B. "Business Hours" means 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mountain Time.

C. "Subrecipient" means an entity, usually but not limited to non-Federal entities, that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal award; but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such award. 2 C.F.R. § 200.1

D. "You" and "your" refers to **Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority**, "We," "us" or "our" refers to the City and whose accounts are created under this Agreement.

### 2. **Scope of Work**

The STATE" has provided funds, through its allocation from the U.S. Department of Treasury SLFRF Program, to the City who is then subawarding this same funding to the subrecipient in accordance with this Agreement. The subrecipient shall perform the services and tasks described in the Scope of Work attached as "**Exhibit A.**" Subrecipients shall follow strict compliance with all applicable federal, state, or local laws, regulations, and administrative policies, including, but not limited to, the references above as well as the following:

- (a) subrecipient will comply with the Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.).
- (b) subrecipient will comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 200 - Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards as well as any specific federal departmental grant requirement in other sections of the C.F.R.
- (c) subrecipient will adhere to both the Federal Procurement Laws contained in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.318 to 200.326 as well as the State Procurement Laws for Political Subdivisions contained in the New Mexico Procurement Code.
- (d) subrecipient will adhere to the requirements of the Treasury's SLFRF Program.
- (e) subrecipient will adhere to the Scope of Work and Budget in Exhibits A and B.
- (f) subrecipient will comply with Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25 where applicable.
- (g) subrecipient will incorporate, where applicable, the contractual provision requirements outlined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.326 which is further discussed in Section 7 of this Agreement.
- (h) subrecipient will comply, when applicable, with any applicable national policy requirements for federal grants which is further discussed in section 7 of this agreement.
- (i) subrecipient will not pay any contractor who is listed by the federal government as debarred and/or suspended which is further discussed in section 7 of this agreement. subrecipient agrees to alert the city immediately if a contractor working for the subrecipient becomes debarred or suspended.
- (j) Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that the City is a “subrecipient” of SLFRF funds as such term is used in the SLFRF regulations, and subrecipient shall provide, upon the reasonable request of the City, financial and performance reports sufficient to demonstrate subrecipient’s compliance with SLFRF and as otherwise necessary for City to satisfy the subrecipient monitoring and management requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 200.331 to 200.333.

Pursuant to information submitted to the City for inclusion in the Treasury's SLFRF Program, the subrecipient shall perform the following tasks:

- Properly procure the Country Club apartments and sublease the land and complete the project substantially as described in Exhibits A and B, Scope of Work and Budget. Any and all expenses associated with the project are the sole responsibility of the Subrecipient. The ownership of any property furnished hereunder will be the property of the subrecipient. The subrecipient shall have the sole responsibility to maintain possession of the said property, maintain the property, repair the property when needed and maintain any applicable insurance amounts. Any future costs related to these requirements remain the sole responsibility of the subrecipient. The subrecipient agrees to notify the City and the Treasury, in writing, and request the preferred method of disposition for any property or equipment purchased with federal funds if said property or equipment is no longer of use to the subrecipient. In addition, if an annual inventory is requested by the City then the subrecipient will provide prompt access to all inventory records.

### 3. **Compensation**

Compensation Schedule. The City shall pay to the SFCHA for the Closing, and subsequent draws until the award is fully drawn down.

A. Payment. The total compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed two million dollars (\$ 2,000,000.00) including New Mexico gross receipts. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by the SFCHA under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The Parties do not intend for the SFCHA to continue to provide Services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the Services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for Services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to services, in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment shall be made upon the receipt and Acceptance of a detailed, certified Payment Invoice. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of written certification of Acceptance. All Payment Invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than seven (7) days after the termination of this Agreement. Payment Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. The contractor may use SLFRF funds to cover eligible costs incurred during the period that begins on March 3, 2021 and ends on December 31, 2024, if the award funds for the obligations incurred by December 31, 2024 are expended by December 31, 2026. Costs for projects incurred by the subrecipient prior to March 3, 2021 are not eligible, as provided for in Treasury's final rule. Any funds not obligated or expended for eligible uses by the timelines above must be returned to Treasury, including any unobligated or unexpended funds that have been provided to subrecipients and contractors as part of the award closeout process pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.344(d). Distribution, use, reporting and return of these funds will be in accordance

with the United States Treasury Department's Compliance and Reporting Guidance handbook dated April 29, 2025, found at <https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/SLFRF-Compliance-and-Reporting-Guidance.pdf>.

4. **Term**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall begin on date approved by the City and end June 30, 2026.

5. **Default and Force Majeure**

The City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of any orders placed under this contract without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of sub-contractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the sub-contractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this contract.

6. **Termination**

A. **Grounds.** The City may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. **Notice; City Opportunity to Cure.**

1) The City shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this

Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 17, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. **Liability.** Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. **THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.**

7. **Amendment**

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Paragraph 7 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

8. **Status of Contractor**

The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, are independent Contractors for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are personally reportable by the Contractor for income tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment tax and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

9. **Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

10. **Subcontracting**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

11. **Non-Collusion**

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor/Contractor certifies the Contractor/Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City.

12. **Inspection of Plant**

The City may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

13. **Commercial Warranty**

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Agreement shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. Contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

14. **Condition of Proposed Items**

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Agreement, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

15. **Reporting, Monitoring, and Review**

a. Requirements

The subrecipient is required to participate in monitoring and review activities necessary to assess the work performed under the Subaward and determine whether the Subrecipient has timely achieved the Scope of Work stated in Exhibit A to this Subaward. The ongoing monitoring of the subrecipient will reflect its assessed risk and include monitoring, identification of deficiencies, and follow-up to ensure appropriate remediation.

b. Risk Assessment

The risk assessment may include factors such as prior experience in managing Federal funds, previous audits, personnel, and policies or procedures for award execution and oversight.

c. Monitoring

Monitoring and review activities will be detailed in a Monitoring Plan based on the City's risk assessment of the subrecipient and will be provided to the subrecipient. The Monitoring Plan may include, but not be limited to, the subrecipient's technical progress compared to the intended milestones and deliverables; the subrecipient's actual expenditures compared to the approved budget, review of subrecipient's reimbursement requests including detailed backup documentation, or other subject matter specified by the City.

d. Performance and Final Status

Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance and other reports to the city no later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of the initial term if no extension terms are exercised, or the final extension term exercised by the City, containing an evaluation and review of subrecipient's performance and the final status of subrecipient's obligations hereunder.

e. Violations Reporting

Subrecipient shall disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to the State and the Federal Awarding Agency, all violations of federal or State criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal Award. The State or the Federal Awarding Agency may impose any penalties for noncompliance allowed under 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 31 U.S.C. 3321, which may include, without limitation, suspension or debarment.

f. Inspection

SUBRECIPIENT shall permit the City, the State, the federal government, and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency to audit, inspect, examine, excerpt, copy and transcribe SUBRECIPIENT Records during the Record Retention Period. SUBRECIPIENT shall make SUBRECIPIENT Records available during normal business hours at SUBRECIPIENT's office or place of business, or at other mutually agreed upon times or locations, upon no fewer than two Business Days' notice from the City, unless the City determines that a shorter period of notice, or no notice, is necessary to protect the interests of the City.

g. Final Audit Report

SUBRECIPIENT shall promptly submit to the City a copy of any final audit report of an audit performed on SUBRECIPIENT's records that relates to or affects this Agreement or the Work, whether the audit is conducted by SUBRECIPIENT or a third party. Additionally, if SUBRECIPIENT is required to perform a single audit under 2 C.F.R. Part 200.501, *et seq.*, then SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a copy of the results of that audit to the City within the same timelines as the submission to the federal government.

16. **Appropriations**

The terms of this Agreement, and any orders placed under it, are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the

performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the legislature, this Agreement, and any orders placed under it, shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

17. **Release**

The Contractor, upon final payment of the amount due under this Agreement, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City, unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

18. **Confidentiality**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without prior written approval by the City.

19. **Conflict of Interest**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement. The Contractor shall comply with any applicable provisions of the New Mexico Governmental Conduct Act and the New Mexico Financial Disclosures Act.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and

notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

20. **Approval of Contractor Representative(s)**

The City reserves the right to require a change in Contractor representative(s) if the assigned representative(s) are not, in the opinion of the City, adequately serving the needs of the City.

21. **Scope of Agreement; Merger**

This Agreement incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior agreements or understandings, verbal or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

22. **Notice**

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199 NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

23. **Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, and local Ordinances, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules, and regulations, the Contractor agrees to assure that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

24. **Indemnification**

The Contractor shall hold the City and its employees harmless and shall indemnify the City and its employees against any and all claims, suits, actions, liabilities and costs of any kind, including attorney's fees for personal injury or damage to property arising from the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors. The Contractor

shall not be liable for any injury or damage as a result of any negligent act or omission committed by the City, its officers or employees.

25. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. **Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 38-3-2. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

27. **Limitation of Liability**

The Contractor's liability to the City, for any cause whatsoever shall be limited to the purchase price paid to the Contractor for the products and services that are the subject of the City's, claim. The foregoing limitation does not apply to paragraph 25 of this Agreement or to damages resulting from personal injury caused by the Contractor's negligence.

28. **Incorporation by Reference and Precedence**

If this Agreement has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Agreement is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request for proposals and any City response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Agreement, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Agreement in reverse chronological order; (2) the Agreement, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written clarifications; (4) the Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the City; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

29. **Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers'

Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

30. **Inspection**

If this contract is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

31. **Inspection of Services**

If this contract is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Article, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the City covering the services under this Agreement. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the City and for as long thereafter as the Agreement requires. The City has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Agreement to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Agreement. The City shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

C. If the City performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

D. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Agreement, the City may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the City may:

(1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Agreement; and

(2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

E. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement, the City may:

(1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the City that is directly related to the performance of such service; or

(2) terminate the contract for default.

32. **Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

**A. Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be as broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

**B. Broader Coverage and Limits.** The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

33. **Impracticality of Performance**

A party shall be excused from performance under this Agreement for any period that the party is prevented from performing as a result of an act of God, strike, war, civil disturbance, epidemic, or court order, provided that the party has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps that are within the party's control to ensure performance. Subject to this provision, such non-performance shall not be deemed a default or a ground for termination.

34. **Invalid Term or Condition**

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

35. **Enforcement of Agreement**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

36. **Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

A. The Contractor shall defend, at its own expense, the City against any claim that any product or service provided under this Agreement infringes any patent, copyright to trademark in the United States or Puerto Rico, and shall pay all costs, damages and attorneys' fees that a court finally awards as a result of any such claim. In addition, if any third party obtains a judgment against the City based upon Contractor's trade secret infringement relating to any product or services provided under this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all costs, attorneys' fees and amount of the judgment. To qualify for such defense and or payment, the City shall:

- 1) give the Contractor prompt written notice within 48 hours of any claim;
- 2) allow the Contractor to control the defense of settlement of the claim; and
- 3) cooperate with the Contractor in a reasonable way to facilitate the defense or settlement of the claim.

B. If any product or service becomes, or in the Contractor's opinion is likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor shall at its option and expense:

- 1) provide the City the right to continue using the product or service and fully indemnify the City against all claims that may arise out of the City's use of the product or service;
  - 2) replace or modify the product or service so that it becomes non-infringing;
- or,
- 3) accept the return of the product or service and refund an amount equal to the value of the returned product or service, less the unpaid portion of the purchase price and any other amounts, which are due to the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation will be void as to any product or service modified by the City to the extent such modification is the cause of the claim.

37. **Survival**

The Agreement paragraphs titled "Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Trade Secret Indemnification; Indemnification; and Limit of Liability" shall survive the expiration of this Agreement. Software licenses, leases, maintenance and any other unexpired Agreements that were entered into under the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall survive this Agreement.

38. **Disclosure Regarding Responsibility**

A. Any prospective Contractor and any of its Principals who enter into a contract greater than sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00) with any City for professional services, tangible personal property, services or construction agrees to disclose whether the Contractor, or any principal of the Contractor's company is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for award of contract by any federal entity, state agency or local public body.

B. Principal, for the purpose of this disclosure, means an officer, director, owner, partner, or a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity or

related entities.

C. The Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor learns that the Contractor's disclosure was at any time erroneous or became erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. A disclosure that any of the items in this requirement exist will not necessarily result in termination of this Agreement. However, the disclosure will be considered in the determination of the Contractor's responsibility and ability to perform under this Agreement. Failure of the Contractor to furnish a disclosure or provide additional information as requested will be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement pursuant to the conditions set forth in Paragraph 7 of this Agreement.

E. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the disclosure required by this document. The knowledge and information of a Contractor is not required to exceed that which is the normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

F. The disclosure requirement provided is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award and is a continuing material representation of the facts during the term of this Agreement. If during the performance of the contract, the Contractor is indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses named in this document the Contractor must provide immediate written notice to the City. If it is later determined that the Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous disclosure, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the City may terminate the involved contract for cause. Still further the City may suspend or debar the Contractor from eligibility for future solicitations until such time as the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the City.

39. **Suspension, Delay or Interruption of Work**

The City may, without cause, order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period as the City may determine. The contract sum and contract time shall be adjusted for increases in cost and/or time associated with Contractor's compliance therewith. Upon receipt of such notice, Contractor shall leave the jobsite and any equipment in a safe condition prior to departing. Contractor must assert rights to additional compensation within thirty (30) days after suspension of work is lifted and return to work is authorized. Any compensation requested for which entitlement is granted and the contract sum adjusted, shall have profit included (for work completed) and for cost only (not profit) for Contractor costs incurred directly tied to the suspension itself and not otherwise covered by Contract remedy. Any change in Total Compensation must be reflected in an Amendment executed pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement.

40. **Notification**

Either party may give written notice to the other party in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. Any written notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if delivered by personal service or hand delivery or three (3) business days after being mailed.

To the City:  
City of Santa Fe  
Office of Affordable Housing  
PO Box 909  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

To the Contractor:  
Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority  
664 Alta Vista  
Santa Fe, NM 87505

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

To the Contractor:  
Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority  
664 Alta Vista  
Santa Fe, NM 87505

41. **Succession**

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

CONTRACTOR:

Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority

\_\_\_\_\_  
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

*Carmina Padilla*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ED ROMERO, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: 07/03/2025

CRS#: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

*Juan Carlos Ruiz*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

*Emily K. Oster*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

## **Exhibit A: Scope of Work**

The property at 5999 Airport Road was built in 1964 and has 62 apartment homes for families, configured as: thirteen 1BR and fifty 2BR. In 2002, tax exempt bonds were used to refinance the project and make superficial repairs and upgrades, however, it is generally run-down and does not support a high quality of life for its residents. The scope of work shall for this agreement shall be to acquire the 38 units at the site and provide a land lease from Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority to restore the 38 units and add an additional 24 units to the renovated project.

Performance Measures (per EC 5- Infrastructure Projects):

- a) Projected/actual construction start date (11/2025/year)
- b) Projected/actual initiation of operations (Currently in Operation))
- c) Location: 5999 Airport Road. Other reporting requirements as outlined in DFA Agreement Number 22-ZG3512-3

**Exhibit B: Copy of Executed Subrecipient Agreement Between The New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration and City of Santa Fe**










# Casa Connection Contract - Final

Final Audit Report

2025-07-07

Created:	2025-07-01
By:	JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAvq3MyLaybsCPtaJA5k_YkzQhKDUzkPC_

## "Casa Connection Contract - Final" History

-  Document created by JULIE KENNY (jckenny@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-01 - 4:07:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Document emailed to ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com) for signature  
2025-07-01 - 4:09:35 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com)  
2025-07-03 - 7:52:14 PM GMT- IP address: 65.141.78.186
-  Document e-signed by ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com)  
Signature Date: 2025-07-03 - 7:53:08 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 65.141.78.186
-  Document emailed to feruybalid@santafenm.gov for signature  
2025-07-03 - 7:53:10 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by feruybalid@santafenm.gov  
2025-07-07 - 9:39:50 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254
-  Signer feruybalid@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Frank E. Ruybalid  
2025-07-07 - 9:40:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Document e-signed by Frank E. Ruybalid (feruybalid@santafenm.gov)  
Signature Date: 2025-07-07 - 9:40:25 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Agreement completed.  
2025-07-07 - 9:40:25 PM GMT



**STATE OF NEW MEXICO SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT**  
**FOR**  
**HOUSING INFRASTRUCURE**

**COVER PAGE**

<b>State Agency</b> Department of Finance and Administration	<b>Agreement Number</b> <u>22-ZG3512-3</u>		
<b>Subrecipient Name</b> City of Santa Fe  <b>Subrecipient Unique Entity Identifier (UEI)</b> QLN2YKMMJ8X6	<b>Subaward Period of Performance</b> Start Date <i>July 1, 2023</i>  End Date <i>June 30, 2026</i>		
<b>Subaward Amount</b> \$ 2,000,000.00 (This amount reflects the amount of federal funds obligated by this action and the current financial obligation)	<b>Subaward Budget Period</b> Start Date <i>July 1, 2023</i> End Date <i>June 30, 2026</i>		
<b>Subaward Project Description (Purpose)</b> Grant of Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds to close financial gap on renovation and rehabilitation of 62 rental housing units in City of Santa Fe for affordable housing at 60% AMMI and below, for the purpose of completing the Scope of Work attached to this Subrecipient Agreement as Exhibit B.			
<b>Exhibits</b> The following are Exhibit and Attachments are included within this Agreement: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Exhibit A, Federal Award Information</li> <li>2. Exhibit B, Scope of Work and Budget</li> <li>3. Exhibit C, Federal Provisions</li> <li>4. Exhibit D, Assurances of Compliance with Civil Rights Requirements</li> <li>5. Exhibit E, Davis-Bacon Act Requirements (If Applicable)</li> <li>6. Exhibit F, Eligible and Restricted Uses of CSFRF Funds</li> <li>7. Exhibit G, CSFRF Quarterly Reports</li> </ol>			
<b>Contact Information</b> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> <u>Pass-Through Entity (State):</u>                      Agency Name: Local Government Division of                      Department of Finance and Administration                      Representative: Jeannette Gallegos                      Address: 407 Galisteo Street                      Address: Room 202                      City, State Zip: Santa Fe, NM 87501                      Email: <a href="mailto:Jeannette.Gallegos@dfa.nm.gov">Jeannette.Gallegos@dfa.nm.gov</a> </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> <u>Subrecipient:</u>                      Name: City of Santa Fe                      Representative: Alan M. Webber, Mayor                      Address: PO Box 909, 120 E. Lincoln Ave                      City, State Zip: Santa Fe, NM 87504-0276                      Email: <a href="mailto:amwebber@santafenm.gov">amwebber@santafenm.gov</a> </td> </tr> </table>		<u>Pass-Through Entity (State):</u> Agency Name: Local Government Division of Department of Finance and Administration Representative: Jeannette Gallegos Address: 407 Galisteo Street Address: Room 202 City, State Zip: Santa Fe, NM 87501 Email: <a href="mailto:Jeannette.Gallegos@dfa.nm.gov">Jeannette.Gallegos@dfa.nm.gov</a>	<u>Subrecipient:</u> Name: City of Santa Fe Representative: Alan M. Webber, Mayor Address: PO Box 909, 120 E. Lincoln Ave City, State Zip: Santa Fe, NM 87504-0276 Email: <a href="mailto:amwebber@santafenm.gov">amwebber@santafenm.gov</a>
<u>Pass-Through Entity (State):</u> Agency Name: Local Government Division of Department of Finance and Administration Representative: Jeannette Gallegos Address: 407 Galisteo Street Address: Room 202 City, State Zip: Santa Fe, NM 87501 Email: <a href="mailto:Jeannette.Gallegos@dfa.nm.gov">Jeannette.Gallegos@dfa.nm.gov</a>	<u>Subrecipient:</u> Name: City of Santa Fe Representative: Alan M. Webber, Mayor Address: PO Box 909, 120 E. Lincoln Ave City, State Zip: Santa Fe, NM 87504-0276 Email: <a href="mailto:amwebber@santafenm.gov">amwebber@santafenm.gov</a>		

### FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION

In accordance with the Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.), 2 C.F.R. Part 200.332 requires that the following information be provided to any Subrecipient of a federal award:

Federal Awarding Office	United States Department of the Treasury
Grant Program	Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Fund
Assistance Listing Number	21.027
Federal Award Date	June 9, 2021
Award End Date	October 31, 2026
Indirect Cost Rate	
Research and Development Award?	No
Federal Statutory Authority	Title VI of the Social Security Act, Section 602
Total Amount in Federal Award (this is not the amount in the grant agreement)	\$1,751,542,935.00

**SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN  
THE NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION  
AND  
City of Santa Fe**

THIS SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT is hereby made and entered into this 4 day of January 2024, by and between the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (“DFA”) (hereinafter referred to as “STATE”), and Espanola Pathways (hereinafter referred to as “SUBRECIPIENT”).

WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Treasury (hereinafter referred to as “Treasury” or “GRANTOR”) has made federal funds available to the STATE under the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund (“CSLFRF”) Program (Assistance Listing Number (“ALN”) 21.027);

WHEREAS, Recipients under the CSLFRF Program are the eligible entities identified in sections 602 and 603 of the Social Security Act as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 that receive a CSLFRF award. Subrecipients under the CSLFRF Program are entities that receive a subaward from a recipient to carry out the purposes (program or project) of the CSLFRF award on behalf of the recipient;

WHEREAS, Recipients are accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the CSLFRF statute, CSLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury’s Interim Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable; and,

WHEREAS, this Agreement addresses the flow of funds from the Treasury above to the STATE who will then provide the same referenced subaward funds to the SUBRECIPIENT, as legally allowed by the relevant law and regulations, for any approved scope of work as further discussed in Section 1 of this agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, the STATE and the SUBRECIPIENT do mutually agree to the following terms and conditions of this agreement:

**1. Definitions**

- a. **“Agreement Funds”** means the funds that have been appropriated, designated, encumbered, or otherwise made available for payment by the State under this Agreement.
- b. **“Agreement”** means this agreement, including all attached Exhibits, all documents incorporated by reference, all referenced statutes, rules and cited authorities, and any future modifications thereto.
- c. **“Award”** means an award by a Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Award unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- d. **“Breach of Agreement”** means the failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations in accordance with this Agreement, in whole or in part or in a timely or satisfactory manner.

The institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against State, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for State or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within 30 days after the institution of such proceeding, shall also constitute a breach.

- e. **“Budget”** means the budget for the Work described in Exhibit B.
- f. **“Business Day”** means any day in which the State is open and conducting business, but shall not include Saturday, Sunday or any day on which the State observes one of the legal public holidays.
- g. **“Effective Date”** means the date on which this Agreement is approved and signed by the New Mexico agency, as shown on the Signature for this Agreement.
- h. **“Exhibits”** means the exhibits and attachments included with this Agreement as shown on the Cover Page for this Agreement.
- i. **“Federal Award”** means an award of Federal financial assistance or a cost-reimbursement Agreement, under the Federal Acquisition Regulations or by a formula or block grant, by a Federal Awarding Agency to the Recipient. “Federal Award” also means an agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of the Federal Award. The term does not include payments to an Agreement or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- j. **“Federal Awarding Agency”** means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient. The US Department of the Treasury is the Federal Awarding Agency for the Federal Award, which is the subject of this Agreement.
- k. **“Goods”** means any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by State as set forth in this Agreement and shall include any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by the State in connection with the Services.
- l. **“Grant Funds”** means the funds that have been appropriated, designated, encumbered, or otherwise made available for payment by the State under this Agreement.
- m. **“STATE”** means the State agency shown on the Signature and Cover Page of this Agreement, for the purposes of this Federal Award.
- n. **“Incident”** means any accidental or deliberate event that results in or constitutes an imminent threat of the unauthorized access, loss, disclosure, modification, disruption, or destruction of any communications or information resources of the State, which are included as part of the Work. Incidents include, without limitation, (i) successful attempts to gain unauthorized access to a State system or State Records regardless of where such information is located; (ii) unwanted disruption or denial of service; (iii) the unauthorized use of a State system for the processing or storage of data; or (iv) changes to State system

hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the State’s knowledge, instruction, or consent.

- o. “**Initial Term**” means the time period defined in the agreement.
- p. “**IPRA**” means the Inspection of Public Records Act, a New Mexico state law that provides the public and media access to public information. The law requires open access to almost all public records in state and local government, with few exceptions
- q. “**Matching Funds**” means the funds provided the State as a match required to receive the Grant Funds.
- r. “**Party**” means the State or STATE, and “**Parties**” means both the State and Subrecipient.
- s. “**PCI**” means payment card information including any data related to credit card holders’ names, credit card numbers, or other credit card information as may be protected by state or federal law.
- t. “**PHI**” means any protected health information, including, without limitation any information whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: **(i)** that relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present, or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and **(ii)** that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual. PHI includes, but is not limited to, any information defined as Individually Identifiable Health Information by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.
- u. “**PII**” means personally identifiable information including, without limitation, any information maintained by the State about an individual that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual’s identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother’s maiden name, or biometric records; and any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information.
- v. “**Services**” means the services to be performed by Subrecipient as set forth in this Agreement and shall include any services to be rendered by Subrecipient in connection with the Goods.
- w. “**State Confidential Information**” means any and all State Records not subject to disclosure under IPRA. State Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, PII, PHI, PCI, Tax Information, CJI, and State personnel records not subject to disclosure under IPRA. State Confidential Information shall not include information or data concerning individuals that is not deemed confidential but nevertheless belongs to the State, which has been communicated, furnished, or disclosed by the State to Subrecipient which (i) is subject to disclosure pursuant to IPRA; (ii) is already known to Subrecipient without restrictions at the time of its disclosure to Subrecipient; (iii) is or subsequently

becomes publicly available without breach of any obligation owed by Subrecipient to the State; (iv) is disclosed to Subrecipient, without confidentiality obligations, by a third party who has the right to disclose such information; or (v) was independently developed without reliance on any State Confidential Information.

- x. **“State Fiscal Year”** means a 12-month period beginning on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on June 30 of the following calendar year. If a single calendar year follows the term, then it means the State Fiscal Year ending in that calendar year.
- y. **“State Records”** means any and all State data, information, and records, regardless of physical form, including, but not limited to, information subject to disclosure under IPRA.
- z. **“Subcontractor”** means third parties, if any, engaged by Subrecipients to aid in performance of the Work.
- aa. **“Tax Information”** means federal and State of New Mexico tax information including, without limitation, federal and State tax returns, return information, and such other tax-related information as may be protected by federal and State law and regulation. Tax Information includes, but is not limited to all information defined as federal tax information in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075.
- bb. **“Uniform Guidance”** means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.
- cc. **“Work Product”** means the tangible and intangible results of the Work, whether finished or unfinished, including drafts. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, documents, text, software (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, information, and any other results of the Work. “Work Product” does not include any material that was developed prior to the Effective Date that is used, without modification, in the performance of the Work.
- dd. **“Work”** means the Goods delivered and Services performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- ee. Any other term used in this Agreement that is defined in an Exhibit shall be construed and interpreted as defined in that Exhibit.

## 2. Scope of Work

The GRANTOR has provided funds, through its CSLFRF Program, to the STATE who is then providing this same funding to the SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with this Agreement. Information related to the federal award is attached as **“Exhibit A.”** The SUBRECIPIENT shall perform the services and necessary tasks required in order to accomplish the objectives of the GRANTOR’S Program which have been agreed to by the STATE, as outlined in **“Exhibit B.”**

SUBRECIPIENT’S full and timely performance of Exhibit B-Scope of Work shall include strict compliance with all applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations and administrative policies as they relate to the SUBRECIPIENT’S specific approved project including but not limited to the references above as well as the following:

- (a) SUBRECIPIENT will comply with 31 C.F.R. Part 35 Subpart A – Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds.
- (b) SUBRECIPIENT will comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 200 - Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards as well as any specific federal departmental grant requirement in other sections of the C.F.R.
- (c) SUBRECIPIENT will adhere to both the Federal Procurement Laws contained in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.318 to 200.326 as well as the State Procurement Laws for Political Subdivisions contained in the New Mexico Procurement Code.
- (d) SUBRECIPIENT will adhere to the requirements of the GRANTOR’S CSLFRF Program.
- (e) SUBRECIPIENT will adhere to the Scope of Work and Budget in Exhibit B.
- (f) SUBRECIPIENT will comply with Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25 where applicable.
- (g) SUBRECIPIENT will incorporate, where applicable, the contractual provision requirements outlined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.326 which is further discussed in Section 7 of this agreement.
- (h) SUBRECIPIENT will comply, when applicable, with any applicable National Policy Requirements for federal grants which is further discussed in Section 7 of this agreement.
- (i) SUBRECIPIENT will not pay any contractor who is listed by the federal government as debarred and/or suspended which is further discussed in Section 7 of this agreement. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to alert the STATE immediately if a contractor working for the SUBRECIPIENT becomes debarred or suspended.
- (j) SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges and agrees that the STATE is a “recipient” of CSLFRF funds as such term is used in the CSLFRF regulations, and SUBRECIPIENT shall provide, upon the reasonable request of the STATE, financial and performance reports sufficient to demonstrate SUBRECIPIENT’S compliance with CSLFRF and as otherwise necessary for STATE to satisfy the subrecipient monitoring and management requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 200.331 to 200.333.

Pursuant to information submitted to the STATE for inclusion in the GRANTOR’S CSLFRF Program, the SUBRECIPIENT shall perform the following tasks:

Properly procure and complete the project substantially as described in Exhibit B, Scope of Work and Budget. Any and all expenses associated with the project are the sole responsibility of the SUBRECIPIENT. The ownership of any property furnished hereunder will be the property of the SUBRECIPIENT. The SUBRECIPIENT shall have the sole responsibility to maintain possession of the said property, maintain the property, repair the property when needed and maintain any applicable insurance amounts. Any future costs related to these requirements remain the sole responsibility of the SUBRECIPIENT.

In compliance with the above, the SUBRECIPIENT agrees to notify the STATE and federal GRANTOR, in writing, and request the preferred method of disposition for any property or equipment purchased with federal funds if said property or equipment is no longer of use to the SUBRECIPIENT. In addition, if an annual inventory is requested by the STATE then the SUBRECIPIENT will provide prompt access to all inventory records.

### 3. **Term of Agreement**

The terms of this agreement shall become effective upon execution by DFA for the period of July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2026. All funds must be obligated by the STATE by December 31, 2024, and all funds must be expended by June 30, 2026, and reimbursement requested by the SUBRECIPIENT to the STATE by July 15, 2026.

### 4. **Payment Terms of Grant Funding**

a. The maximum budget for the scope of work identified in Section 1 above:

**\$2,000,000** (Two Million Dollars and zero cents)

b. Taxes. Subaward, budget amount includes applicable New Mexico tax, including but not limited to the New Mexico Gross Receipts and Compensating Tax at N.M.S.A. (1978) § 7-9-1 *et seq.* (“NMGRT”). The SUBRECIPIENT is subject to and shall be liable for payment of all applicable New Mexico taxes, at the prevailing rate, for all work performed under Exhibit B—Scope of Work. The SUBRECIPIENT is solely responsible for the payment of all applicable New Mexico taxes.

c. Payment Procedures

(1) The STATE shall pay the SUBRECIPIENT in the amounts and in accordance with the schedule and other conditions set forth in Exhibit B. SUBRECIPIENT segregate, on each invoice, the applicable New Mexico tax.

(2) SUBRECIPIENT shall initiate payment requests by invoice to the STATE, in a form and manner approved by the STATE.

(3) The STATE shall pay each invoice within forty-five (45) days following the STATE’s receipt of that invoice, so long as the amount invoiced correctly represents Work

completed by the SUBRECIPIENT and previously accepted by the STATE during the term that the invoice covers. If the STATE determines that the amount of any invoice is not correct, then SUBRECIPIENT shall make all changes necessary to correct that invoice.

- (4) The acceptance of an invoice shall not constitute acceptance of any Work performed or deliverables provided under this Agreement.

Advancement of funds, under this Agreement, is contingent upon the SUBRECIPIENT complying with all of the requirements for allowable uses for funds under the CSLFRF Program and providing sufficient documentation to the STATE as reasonably determined by the STATE. The SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for payment to its vendors unless otherwise specifically approved by the STATE.

d. Financial Documentation

The SUBRECIPIENT will provide copies of all related financial documentation to the STATE with the first quarterly report, supplying sufficient documentation to meet the reporting requirements of the CSLFRF Program. Any questioned costs which may occur at any point in this process (including the five (5) year period after grant closeout by the federal GRANTOR) will be the sole responsibility of the SUBRECIPIENT with respect to any activity covered by this agreement.

If this agreement extends beyond the current fiscal year and notwithstanding anything to the contrary and when applicable, both parties acknowledge and agree that pursuant to the applicable state law, this agreement is subject to an annual appropriation dependency requirement to the effect that the renewal of this agreement is contingent upon the appropriation of funds by either party to fulfill any future payment requirements of this agreement. If either party fails to appropriate sufficient monies to provide for any future payment requirements under this agreement, this agreement shall terminate on the last day of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated.

## 5. Reporting, Monitoring, and Review

a. Requirements

The SUBRECIPIENT is required to participate in monitoring and review activities necessary to assess the work performed under the Subaward and determine whether the Subrecipient has timely achieved the Scope of Work stated in Exhibit B to this Subaward. The ongoing monitoring of the SUBRECIPIENT will reflect its assessed risk and include monitoring, identification of deficiencies, and follow-up to ensure appropriate remediation.

b. Risk Assessment

The risk assessment may include factors such as prior experience in managing Federal funds, previous audits, personnel, and policies or procedures for award execution and oversight.

c. Monitoring

Monitoring and review activities will be detailed in a Monitoring Plan based on the STATE'S risk assessment of the SUBRECIPIENT and will be provided to the SUBRECIPIENT. The Monitoring Plan may include, but not be limited to, the SUBRECIPIENT'S technical progress compared to the intended milestones and deliverables; the SUBRECIPIENT'S actual expenditures compared to the approved budget, review of SUBRECIPIENT'S reimbursement requests including detailed backup documentation, or other subject matter specified by the STATE.

d. Performance and Final Status

SUBRECIPIENT shall submit all financial, performance and other reports to the STATE no later than 45 calendar days after the end of the Initial Term if no Extension Terms are exercised, or the final Extension Term exercised by the STATE, containing an evaluation and review of SUBRECIPIENT'S performance and the final status of SUBRECIPIENT'S obligations hereunder.

e. Violations Reporting

SUBRECIPIENT shall disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to the State and the Federal Awarding Agency, all violations of federal or State criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal Award. The STATE or the Federal Awarding Agency may impose any penalties for noncompliance allowed under 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 31 U.S.C. 3321, which may include, without limitation, suspension or debarment.

f. Inspection

SUBRECIPIENT shall permit the STATE, the federal government, and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency to audit, inspect, examine, excerpt, copy and transcribe SUBRECIPIENT Records during the Record Retention Period. SUBRECIPIENT shall make SUBRECIPIENT Records available during normal business hours at SUBRECIPIENT'S office or place of business, or at other mutually agreed upon times or locations, upon no fewer than two Business Days' notice from the STATE, unless the STATE determines that a shorter period of notice, or no notice, is necessary to protect the interests of the STATE.

g. Final Audit Report

SUBRECIPIENT shall promptly submit to the STATE a copy of any final audit report of an audit performed on SUBRECIPIENT'S records that relates to or affects this Agreement or the Work, whether the audit is conducted by SUBRECIPIENT or a third party. Additionally, if SUBRECIPIENT is required to perform a single audit under 2 C.F.R. Part 200.501, *et seq.*, then SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a copy of the results of that audit to the STATE within the same timelines as the submission to the federal government.

## 6. Amendments and Assignments

If there is a need to review and/or revise this agreement, the requesting party shall submit a written amendment to the other party, with the understanding that no amendment to this agreement shall be valid unless it is agreed and signed by both parties. This agreement shall not be assignable by either party without written consent of the other, except for assignment resulting from merger, consolidation, or reorganization of the assigning party.

## 7. Records, Audits, and Other Grant Compliance Issues

It is understood that this agreement may be utilized as part of the American Rescue Plan Act (Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Relief Fund – ALN 21.027) and therefore both parties agree to maintain accounts and records, including personnel, property, and financial records, adequately to identify and account for all costs pertaining to this agreement and to ensure full compliance with the requirements of the above program. The SUBRECIPIENT will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, grant policies, procedures, and directives. Even though federal funding may be available, the Federal Government is not a party to this agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the STATE, SUBRECIPIENT, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the agreement.

### a. Work Product Information

- (1) The SUBRECIPIENT may receive from the STATE work product information that the STATE utilizes. The SUBRECIPIENT assumes sole responsibility for verification of the accuracy of all information and for legal compliance with all rules and instructions required herein. The SUBRECIPIENT further acknowledges that the STATE makes and assumes no representations or warranties with regard to the work product information. Work product information may include, but is not limited to, procurement policies, procurement forms, contractor insurance requirements, various standard contracts, specific grant program forms or other relevant documents.
- (2) With respect to the SUBRECIPIENT'S use of any work product transmitted by or originally created by the STATE, the SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges it is the SUBRECIPIENT'S decision to act accordingly. The SUBRECIPIENT has the option to either adopt such product as the SUBRECIPIENT'S own or the SUBRECIPIENT may utilize the following other options available to the SUBRECIPIENT:
  - i. Modify the STATE'S work product appropriate to the SUBRECIPIENT'S own needs;
  - ii. Create and adopt the SUBRECIPIENT'S own work product separate from the STATE'S work products; or,
  - iii. Adopt a work product created by other State or Federal agencies when applicable to the SUBRECIPIENT'S needs.
- (3) If the SUBRECIPIENT utilizes any of the STATE'S work products in any way then the

SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges that the STATE makes no representations or warranties with regard to the same.

b. Audit

For audit purposes, all records will be made available by both parties to any authorized representative of either party and said records will be maintained and retained for five (5) years after closeout of the grant program. If any confidential information is obtained during the course of this agreement, both parties agree not to release that information without the approval of the other party unless instructed otherwise by court order, grantor, auditor, public information request or as required by law.

c. Records

The STATE and SUBRECIPIENT agree that all records shall be made available to either party at no additional charge for such information. The SUBRECIPIENT also agrees to provide the STATE, the Government Accountability Office (GAO), the Treasury's Office of Inspector General (OIG), Pandemic Relief Accountability Committee (PRAC), or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the SUBRECIPIENT which are directly pertinent to this agreement for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The SUBRECIPIENT agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed at no additional charge.

In compliance with grantor and national policy requirements, including the above referenced federal grant requirements, both parties agree to adhere to the following regulations, where applicable:

(a) Federally Required Contractual Provisions:

- (1) **Administrative, Contractual or Legal Remedies** are required in all contracts in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold amount that are funded with federal funds and are addressed in various sections of this Agreement;
- (2) **Termination Provision** requires all contracts in excess of \$10,000 to contain a provision for termination of the contract for cause or convenience and this provision is addressed in Section 8 of this Agreement;
- (3) For all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3, **Equal Employment Opportunity**, including Executive Order 11246 which was further amended by Executive Order 11375, which requires equal opportunity for all persons, without regard to race, color, religion, sex or national origin, employed or seeking employment with government contractors or with contractors performing under federally assisted construction contracts (See Exhibit C);

- (4) For all applicable contracts in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers, **Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act** which prohibits certain unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous working conditions and requires that wages of every mechanic and laborer to be on the basis of a standard work week of forty hours with any work in excess of forty hours per week to be compensated at a rate of not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay (See Exhibit C);
- (5) For all contracts that meet the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 C.F.R. Part 401.2(a) and involve a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the assignment or performance of experimental, developmental or research work must comply with the **Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement** contained in 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (See Exhibit C);
- (6) All contracts, subcontracts and sub-grants in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision which requires compliance with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the **Clean Air Act** and the **Federal Water Pollution Control Act** (See Exhibit C);
- (7) **Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689 and 2 C.F.R. Part 180)** which prohibit the contracting with any party listed on the “System for Award Management” (SAM), formerly identified as the “Excluded Parties List System” (EPLS.gov), which identifies all parties that have active exclusions (i.e., suspensions, debarments) imposed by a federal agency (See Exhibit C);
- (8) **Byrd Anti-Lobbying Prohibition (31 U.S.C. 1352)** prohibits the use of federal funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence anyone with any federal contract, grant or other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352 and also requires that Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 where federal funds are used must file the required certification stating that the parties will not and have not used federal funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence anyone with any federal contract, grant, or other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352 (See Exhibit C);
- (9) For all construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 and required by federal grant regulations, the **Davis Bacon Act** which requires payments of wages for laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the minimum wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor and said wage payments will be made at least weekly (See Exhibit E);
- (10) **Prohibition on Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment** wherein 2 C.F.R. Part 200.216 prohibits use of federal grant or loan funds to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei

Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);

- (11) **Domestic Preferences for Procurements** for when federal funds are utilized, and where appropriate and to the extent consistent with other laws and regulations, 2 C.F.R. Part 200.322 allows a federal award to provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products); and,
- (12) **Procurement of Recovered Materials** as required by 2 C.F.R. Part 200.323 which requires procurements in excess of \$10,000 to contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable while consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

(b) National Policy Requirements:

- (1) **Civil Rights Act of 1964**, including Title VI, which states that no person shall on the grounds of race, color or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, be refused the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
- (2) **Age Discrimination Act of 1975** which prohibits discrimination based on age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
- (3) **Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990**, with respect to building construction or alteration, prohibits discrimination based on a disability defined as a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity;
- (4) **Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973**, if specifically required by the federal agency, which prohibits the exclusion of an otherwise qualified individual because of a disability in programs receiving federal financial assistance including program accessibility, accessible new construction and alterations, reasonable accommodations and effective communication with hearing and visually disabled (this requirement may vary with each federal agency);
- (5) For all construction or repair contracts, **Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act** which requires all contracts and sub-grants for construction or repair to contain a provision that prohibits a contractor or sub-contractor from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion or repairs of public work to give up any part of the compensation to which he is otherwise entitled;
- (6) **Energy Policy and Conservation Act** which require the contractors to comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan;

- (7) **Reporting Provision** requires that all contracts should include a requirement that the SUBRECIPIENT assist the STATE, when applicable, with any awarding agency requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting;
- (8) **Record Retention Provision** requires that any contract executed must include a provision that all required records will be maintained by the contractor/firm for a minimum period of three years after the STATE formally closes out each federal program (STATE and SUBRECIPIENT grant managers should verify the three-year record retention period with each respective grant agency to ensure that a longer period is not required);
- (9) **2013 National Defense Authorization Act (41 United States Code (U.S.C.) 4712, Pilot Program for Enhancement of Recipient and Subrecipient Employee Whistleblower Protection)** subjects any subawards and contracts over the federal simplified acquisition threshold to the provisions of the above act regarding rights and remedies for employee whistleblower protections;
- (10) **National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973** which require recipients of federal grants that are acquiring, constructing or repairing property in a special flood hazard area, and with an estimated cost in excess of \$10,000, to purchase flood insurance;
- (11) **Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968** which protects components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system;
- (12) **Resource Conservation and Recovery Act** which requires proper handling and disposal of solid waste;
- (13) **Toxic Substance Control Act** which places restrictions on chemicals that pose unreasonable risks, such as surfaces that could be covered with lead-based paint;
- (14) **Federal Agency Seal(s), Logos, Crests, or Reproductions of Flags or Likeness of Federal Agency Officials** are prohibited from being utilized without specific federal agency pre-approval;
- (15) **False Claims Act and 32 U.S.C. Chapter 38 (Administrative Remedies)** which prohibits the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the federal government identifying administrative remedies for false claims and statements made which the CONTRACTOR herein acknowledges; and,
- (16) **Section 603 Title VI of the Social Security Act** which establishes the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund and identifies eligible and ineligible uses for the Fund monies (See Exhibit E).

In compliance with Section 7(a)(7) above, the SUBRECIPIENT agrees to verify that all

contractors or subcontractors employed are not parties listed as active exclusions (i.e., suspensions, debarments) on the “System for Award Management” (SAM) for parties debarred, suspended or otherwise excluded from contracting on any projects involving federal funds. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to require the contractor to provide immediate notice, but in no case later than three (3) business days, after being notified that the contractor, or any subcontractor, has been added to the SAM or otherwise been debarred from contracting on any projects involving federal funds.

In no event shall the SUBRECIPIENT allow any contractor to utilize a subcontractor at any time during the duration of this agreement who has been debarred from contracting on any projects involving federal funds. If the contractor is prohibited in any way from contracting on any projects involving federal funds at any time during the duration of this agreement, then both the SUBRECIPIENT and STATE must be notified. STATE may, at its sole discretion, immediately implement the termination provisions discussed in Section 12 below if the SUBRECIPIENT decides to continue with the project using a “debarred” or “active exclusion” contractor or subcontractor.

## **8. Liability and Indemnity**

### **a. Liability**

This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the STATE and the SUBRECIPIENT and does not confer any rights upon any other third parties. All rights by and between the STATE and the SUBRECIPIENT are limited to the actions outlined in the applicable local, state and federal laws, regulations and policies.

### **b. Indemnity**

The SUBRECIPIENT will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the STATE, including the STATE’S employees and agents, from and against any and all claims or liabilities arising from the fault of the SUBRECIPIENT, its employees or agents in carrying out the SUB RECIPIENT’S duties and obligations under the terms of this agreement. The STATE will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the SUBRECIPIENT, including the SUBRECIPIENT’S employees and agents, from and against any and all claims or liabilities arising from the fault of the STATE, its employees or agents in carrying out the STATE’S duties and obligations under the terms of this agreement. Notwithstanding the forgoing, in no event shall SUBRECIPIENT be liable for, and shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless STATE for, any loss or liability resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of STATE. This section will survive the termination of this agreement. In the event that either party takes any action to enforce this mutual indemnity provision, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney’s fees and costs arising as a result thereof.

## **9. Insurance**

SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain and maintain, and ensure that each Subcontractor shall obtain and maintain, insurance as specified in this section at all times during the term of this Agreement. All insurance policies required by this Agreement that are not provided through self-insurance shall

be issued by insurance companies as approved by the STATE.

A. Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation insurance as required by state statute, and employers' liability insurance covering all SUBRECIPIENT or Subcontractor employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.

B. General Liability

Commercial general liability insurance covering premises operations, fire damage, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury, and advertising liability with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence;
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate;
- iii. \$1,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate; and
- iv. \$50,000 any one fire.

C. Automobile Liability

Automobile liability insurance covering any auto (including owned, hired and non-owned autos) with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 each accident combined single limit.

D. Cyber/Network Security and Privacy Liability

Liability insurance covering civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and any loss of income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation, or infringement of right to privacy, consumer data protection law, confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information, as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.

E. Professional Liability Insurance

Professional liability insurance covering any damages caused by an error, omission or any negligent act with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

F. Crime Insurance

Crime insurance including employee dishonesty coverage with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

B. Additional Insured

The STATE shall be named as additional insured on all commercial general liability policies (leases and construction Agreements require additional insured coverage for completed operations) required of SUBRECIPIENT and Subcontractors. This means the certificate of insurance shall explicitly state: “The State of New Mexico is an additional insured.”

C. Primacy of Coverage

Coverage required of SUBRECIPIENT and each Subcontractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by SUBRECIPIENT or the STATE.

D. Cancellation

All commercial insurance policies shall include provisions preventing cancellation or non-renewal, except for cancellation based on non-payment of premiums, without at least 30 days prior notice to SUBRECIPIENT.

E. Subrogation Waiver

All commercial insurance policies secured or maintained by SUBRECIPIENT or its Subcontractors in relation to this Agreement shall include clauses stating that each carrier shall waive all rights of recovery under subrogation or otherwise against SUBRECIPIENT or the STATE, its agencies, institutions, organizations, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.

F. Certificates

For each commercial insurance plan provided by SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall provide to the STATE certificates evidencing SUBRECIPIENT’s insurance coverage required in this Agreement within seven (7) Business Days following the Effective Date. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide to the STATE certificates evidencing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Agreement within seven Business Days following the Effective Date, except that, if SUBRECIPIENT’s Subcontractor is not in effect as of the Effective Date, SUBRECIPIENT shall provide to the STATE certificates showing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Agreement within seven Business Days

following SUBRECIPIENT's execution of the Subcontractor. No later than fifteen (15) days before the expiration date of SUBRECIPIENT's or any Subcontractor's coverage, SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver to the STATE certificates of insurance evidencing renewals of coverage. At any other time during the term of this Agreement, upon request by the STATE, SUBRECIPIENT shall, within seven (7) Business Days following the request by the STATE, supply to the STATE evidence satisfactory to the STATE of compliance with the provisions of this section.

## 10. Breach

In the event of a Breach of Agreement, the aggrieved Party shall give written notice of Breach of Agreement to the other Party. If the notified Party does not cure the breach, at its sole expense, within 30 days after the delivery of written notice, the Party may exercise any of the remedies as described in §11 for that Party. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the STATE, in its discretion, need not provide notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Agreement in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in this Agreement in order to protect the public interest of the STATE.

## 11. Remedies

### a. STATE's Remedies

If SUBRECIPIENT is in breach under any provision of this Agreement and fails to cure such breach, the STATE, following the notice and cure period set forth in §10, shall have all of the remedies listed in this section in addition to all other remedies set forth in this Agreement or at law. The STATE may exercise any or all of the remedies available to it, in its discretion, concurrently or consecutively.

#### i. Termination for Breach

In the event of SUBRECIPIENT's uncured breach, the STATE may terminate this entire Agreement or any part of this Agreement. Additionally, if SUBRECIPIENT fails to comply with any terms of the Federal Award, then the STATE may, in its discretion or at the direction of a Federal Awarding Agency, terminate this entire Agreement or any part of this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT shall continue performance of this Agreement to the extent not terminated, if any.

#### 1. Obligations and Rights

To the extent specified in any termination notice, SUBRECIPIENT shall not incur further obligations or render further performance past the effective date of such notice, and shall terminate outstanding orders and Subcontractors with third parties. However, SUBRECIPIENT shall complete and deliver to the STATE all Work not cancelled by the termination notice, and may incur obligations as necessary to do so within this Agreement's terms. At the request of the STATE, SUBRECIPIENT shall assign to the STATE all of SUBRECIPIENT's rights, title, and interest in and to such terminated orders or Subcontractors. Upon termination, SUBRECIPIENT shall take timely, reasonable and

necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of SUBRECIPIENT but in which the STATE has an interest. At the STATE's request, SUBRECIPIENT shall return materials owned by the STATE in SUBRECIPIENT's possession at the time of any termination. SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver all completed Work Product and all Work Product that was in the process of completion to the STATE at the STATE's request.

## 2. Payments

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the STATE shall only pay SUBRECIPIENT for accepted Work received as of the date of termination. If, after termination by the STATE, the STATE agrees that SUBRECIPIENT was not in breach or that SUBRECIPIENT's action or inaction was excusable.

## 3. Damages and Withholding

Notwithstanding any other remedial action by the STATE, SUBRECIPIENT shall remain liable to the STATE for any damages sustained by the STATE in connection with any breach by SUBRECIPIENT, and the STATE may withhold payment to SUBRECIPIENT for the purpose of mitigating the STATE's damages until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the STATE from SUBRECIPIENT is determined. The STATE may withhold any amount that may be due SUBRECIPIENT as the STATE deems necessary to protect the STATE against loss including, without limitation, loss as a result of outstanding liens and excess costs incurred by the STATE in procuring from third parties replacement Work as cover.

### ii. Remedies Not Involving Termination

The STATE, in its discretion, may exercise one or more of the following additional remedies:

#### 1. Suspend Performance

Suspend SUBRECIPIENT's performance with respect to all or any portion of the Work pending corrective action as specified by the STATE without entitling SUBRECIPIENT to an adjustment in price or cost or an adjustment in the performance schedule. SUBRECIPIENT shall promptly cease performing Work and incurring costs in accordance with the STATE's directive, and the STATE shall not be liable for costs incurred by SUBRECIPIENT after the suspension of performance.

#### 2. Withhold Payment

Withhold payment to SUBRECIPIENT until SUBRECIPIENT corrects its Work.

#### 3. Deny Payment

Deny payment for Work not performed, or that due to SUBRECIPIENT's actions or

inactions, cannot be performed or if they were performed are reasonably of no value to the state; provided, that any denial of payment shall be equal to the value of the obligations not performed.

#### 4. Removal

Demand immediate removal of any of SUBRECIPIENT's employees, agents, or Subcontractors from the Work whom the STATE deems incompetent, careless, insubordinate, unsuitable, or otherwise unacceptable or whose continued relation to this Agreement is deemed by the STATE to be contrary to the public interest or the STATE's best interest.

#### 5. Intellectual Property

If any Work infringes, or if the STATE in its sole discretion determines that any Work is likely to infringe, a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property right, SUBRECIPIENT shall, as approved by the STATE (i) secure that right to use such Work for the STATE and SUBRECIPIENT; (ii) replace the Work with noninfringing Work or modify the Work so that it becomes noninfringing; or, (iii) remove any infringing Work and refund the amount paid for such Work to the STATE.

#### b. SUBRECIPIENT's Remedies

If the STATE is in breach of any provision of this Agreement and does not cure such breach, SUBRECIPIENT, following the notice and cure period in §10 and the dispute resolution process in §12, shall have all remedies available at law and equity.

### 12. Termination of Agreement and Dispute Resolution

While both parties agree to negotiate all contractual disputes in good faith, the STATE reserves the right to terminate this Agreement at any time upon written notice of termination or if the SUBRECIPIENT has failed to comply with the terms of this Agreement, the grant itself or any applicable law and regulation. All questioned costs are the sole responsibility of the SUBRECIPIENT.

If the parties are unable to independently and satisfactorily resolve any disagreement, then both parties agree that any contractual disagreement will be resolved under the jurisdiction of the State of New Mexico. In the event that court action is necessary then the parties agree that whoever prevails in the litigation is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs as fixed by the Court.

### 13. Conflicts of Interest

#### a. Actual Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT shall not engage in any business or activities, or maintain any relationships, that conflict in any way with the full performance of the obligations of SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement. Such a conflict of interest would arise when a SUBRECIPIENT or Subcontractor's employee, officer or agent were to offer or provide any tangible personal benefit to an employee of the STATE, or any member of his or her immediate family or his or her partner, related to the award of, entry into or management or oversight of this Agreement.

#### b. Apparent Conflicts of Interest

SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges that, with respect to this Agreement, even the appearance of a conflict of interest shall be harmful to the STATE's interests. Absent the STATE's prior written approval, SUBRECIPIENT shall refrain from any practices, activities or relationships that reasonably appear to be in conflict with the full performance of SUBRECIPIENT's obligations under this Agreement.

#### c. Disclosure to the State

If a conflict or the appearance of a conflict arises, or if SUBRECIPIENT is uncertain whether a conflict or the appearance of a conflict has arisen, SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to the STATE a disclosure statement setting forth the relevant details for the STATE's consideration. Failure to promptly submit a disclosure statement or to follow the STATE's direction in regard to the actual or apparent conflict constitutes a breach of this Agreement.

## 14. Notices and Representatives

Each individual identified as a Principal Representative on the Cover Page for this Agreement shall be the principal representative of the designating Party. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing, and shall be delivered:

- a. by hand with receipt required;
- b. by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth below; or
- c. as an email with read receipt requested to the principal representative at the email address, if any, set forth on the Cover Page for this Agreement.

If a Party delivers a notice to another through email and the email is undeliverable, then, unless the Party has been provided with an alternate email contact, the Party delivering the notice shall deliver the notice by hand with receipt required or by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth on the Cover Page for this Agreement. Either Party may change its principal representative or principal representative contact information or may designate specific other individuals to receive certain types of notices in addition to or in lieu of a principal representative, by notice submitted in accordance with this section without a formal amendment to this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, notices shall be effective upon delivery of the written notice.

## 15. Rights in Work Product and Other Information

- a. Work Product
  - i. Copyrights

To the extent that the Work Product (or any portion of the Work Product) would not be considered works made for hire under applicable law, SUBRECIPIENT hereby assigns to the STATE, the entire right, title, and interest in and to copyrights in all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; all copyright applications, registrations, extensions, or renewals relating to all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; and all moral rights or similar rights with respect to the Work Product throughout the world. To the extent that SUBRECIPIENT cannot make any of the assignments required by this section, SUBRECIPIENT hereby grants to the STATE a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, modify, copy, publish, display, perform, transfer, distribute, sell, and create derivative works of the Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product by all means and methods and in any format now known or invented in the future. The STATE may assign and license its rights under this license.

ii. Patents

In addition, SUBRECIPIENT grants to the STATE (and to recipients of Work Product distributed by or on behalf of the STATE) a perpetual, worldwide, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license to make, have made, use, distribute, sell, offer for sale, import, transfer, and otherwise utilize, operate, modify and propagate the contents of the Work Product. Such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by SUBRECIPIENT that are necessarily infringed by the Work Product alone, or by the combination of the Work Product with anything else used by the STATE.

iii. Assignments and Assistance

Whether or not SUBRECIPIENT is under Agreement with the STATE at the time, SUBRECIPIENT shall execute applications, assignments, and other documents, and shall render all other reasonable assistance requested by the STATE, to enable the STATE to secure patents, copyrights, licenses and other intellectual property rights related to the Work Product. The Parties intend the Work Product to be works made for hire. SUBRECIPIENT assigns to the STATE and its successors and assigns, the entire right, title, and interest in and to all causes of action, either in law or in equity, for past, present, or future infringement of intellectual property rights related to the Work Product and all works based on, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product.

b. Exclusive Property of the STATE

Except to the extent specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, any pre-existing STATE Records, STATE software, research, reports, studies, photographs, negatives or other documents, drawings, models, materials, data and information shall be the exclusive property of the STATE (collectively, "STATE Materials"). SUBRECIPIENT shall not use, willingly allow, cause or permit Work Product or STATE Materials to be used for any purpose other than the performance of SUBRECIPIENT's obligations in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the STATE. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, SUBRECIPIENT shall provide all Work Product and STATE Materials to the STATE in a form and manner as directed by the STATE.

c. Exclusive Property of SUBRECIPIENT

SUBRECIPIENT retains the exclusive rights, title, and ownership to any and all pre-existing materials owned or licensed to SUBRECIPIENT including, but not limited to, all pre-existing software, licensed products, associated source code, machine code, text images, audio and/or video, and third-party materials, delivered by SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement, whether incorporated in a Deliverable or necessary to use a Deliverable (collectively, "SUBRECIPIENT Property"). SUBRECIPIENT Property shall be licensed to the STATE as set forth in this Agreement or a STATE approved license agreement: (i) entered into as exhibits to this Agreement, (ii) obtained by the STATE from the applicable third-party vendor, or (iii) in the case of open source software, the license terms set forth in the applicable open source license agreement.

## 16. General Provisions

### a. Assignment

SUBRECIPIENT's rights and obligations under this Agreement are personal and may not be transferred or assigned without the prior, written consent of the STATE. Any attempt at assignment or transfer without such consent shall be void. Any assignment or transfer of SUBRECIPIENT's rights and obligations approved by the STATE shall be subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

### b. Subcontractors

SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any subgrant or Subcontract in connection with its obligations under this Agreement without the prior, written approval of the STATE. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to the STATE a copy of each such subgrant or Subcontract upon request by the STATE. All subgrants and Subcontracts entered into by SUBRECIPIENT in connection with this Agreement shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, shall provide that they are governed by the laws of the State of New Mexico, and shall be subject to all provisions of this Agreement. If the entity with whom SUBRECIPIENT enters into a Subcontract or subgrant would also be considered a SUBRECIPIENT, then the Subcontract or subgrant entered into by SUBRECIPIENT shall also contain provisions permitting both SUBRECIPIENT and the STATE to perform all monitoring of that Subcontract in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

### c. Binding Effect

Except as otherwise provided, all provisions of this Agreement, including the benefits and burdens, shall extend to and be binding upon the Parties' respective successors and assigns.

### d. Authority

Each Party represents and warrants to the other that the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of such Party's obligations have been duly authorized.

### e. Captions and References

The captions and headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, and shall not be used to interpret, define, or limit its provisions. All references in this Agreement to sections (whether spelled out or using the § symbol), subsections, exhibits or other attachments, are references to sections, subsections, exhibits or other attachments contained herein or incorporated as a part hereof, unless otherwise noted.

### f. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in multiple, identical, original counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

g. Entire Understanding

This Agreement represents the complete integration of all understandings between the Parties related to the Work, and all prior representations and understandings related to the Work, oral or written, are merged into this Agreement. Prior or contemporaneous additions, deletions, or other changes to this Agreement shall not have any force or effect whatsoever, unless embodied herein.

h. Digital Signatures

If any signatory signs this agreement using a digital signature in accordance with the STATE Grant and Purchase Order Policies regarding the use of digital signatures issued under the State Fiscal Rules, then any agreement or consent to use digital signatures within the electronic system through which that signatory signed shall be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

i. Modification

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any modification to this Agreement shall only be effective if agreed to in a formal amendment to this Agreement, properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable New Mexico law and State Fiscal Rules. Modifications permitted under this Agreement, other than Agreement amendments, shall conform to the policies issued by the STATE.

j. Statutes, Regulations, Fiscal Rules, and Other Authority

Any reference in this Agreement to a statute, regulation, fiscal policy or other authority shall be interpreted to refer to such authority then current, as may have been changed or amended since the Effective Date of this Agreement.

k. External Terms and Conditions

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the STATE shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on SUBRECIPIENT's or a Subcontractor's website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the Work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Agreement.

l. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect, provided that the Parties can continue to perform their obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the intent of this Agreement.

m. Survival of Certain Agreement Terms

Any provision of this Agreement that imposes an obligation on a Party after termination or expiration of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement and shall be enforceable by the other Party.

n. Third Party Beneficiaries

Except for the Parties' respective successors and assigns described in this Agreement, this Agreement does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person or entity other than the Parties. Enforcement of this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder are reserved solely to the Parties. Any services or benefits which third parties receive as a result of this Agreement are incidental to this Agreement, and do not create any rights for such third parties.

o. Waiver

A Party's failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or privilege under this Agreement, whether explicit or by lack of enforcement, shall not operate as a waiver, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power, or privilege preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or privilege.

p. Standard and Manner of Performance

SUBRECIPIENT shall perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the highest standards of care, skill and diligence in SUBRECIPIENT's industry, trade, or profession.

q. Licenses, Permits, and Other Authorizations

SUBRECIPIENT shall secure, prior to the Effective Date, and maintain at all times during the term of this Agreement, at its sole expense, all licenses, certifications, permits, and other authorizations required to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and shall ensure that all employees, agents and Subcontractors secure and maintain at all times during the term of their employment, agency or Subcontractor, all license, certifications, permits and other authorizations required to perform their obligations in relation to this Agreement.

r. Compliance with State and Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all State and Federal law, regulations, executive orders, State and Federal Awarding Agency policies, procedures, directives, and reporting requirements at all times during the term of this Grant.

**17. Severability, Entire Agreement and Captions**

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State New Mexico. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, void, or unenforceable under any law or regulation or by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision will be deemed amended in a manner which renders it valid, or if it cannot be so amended, it will be deemed to be deleted. Such amendment or deletion will not affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement. This Agreement, any CSLRF Grant Program documentation, any attached documents, and any referenced documents represent the entire agreement between the STATE and the SUBRECIPIENT and supersede all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and other documents, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

Each paragraph of this Agreement has been supplied with a caption to serve only as a guide to the contents. The caption does not control the meaning of any paragraph or in any way determine its interpretation.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the STATE and the SUBRECIPIENT do hereby execute this Agreement as of the date of signature by the STATE below.

**THIS GRANT AGREEMENT** has been approved by:

**City of Santa Fe:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Alan M. Webber, Mayor**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Jeannette Gallegos, Acting Local Government Division Director**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**EXHIBIT A**

**FEDERAL AWARD INFORMATION**

In accordance with the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 2 CFR Section 200.332 requires that the following information be provided to any Subrecipient of a federal award:

Federal Award Identification: Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

Subrecipient Name: **City of Santa Fe**

Subrecipient Unique Identification (ID) Number: **QLN2YKMMJ8X6**

Federal Award Identification Number: Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

Subaward Period of Performance (Start and End Date): July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2026

Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to Subrecipient: **\$2,000,000.00**

Federal Award Project Description (in accordance with Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA): Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

Name of Federal Awarding Agency: U.S. Department of the Treasury

Name of Pass-Through Entity and Contact Information:

**Department of Finance and Administration**

407 Galisteo Street  
Santa Fe, NM 87501  
(505) 827-4985

Assistance Listing Number (ALN): 21.027

## EXHIBIT B

### SCOPE OF WORK AND BUDGET

SUBRECIPIENT will use CSLFRF funds to provide full performance of all tasks listed below. CSLFRF funds will be requested monthly according to the Request for Payment procedures specified in this Agreement. All funds shall be obligated and expended by SUBRECIPIENT in accordance with this Agreement. The period of performance to execute work and/or incur costs against the \$2,000,000.00 subaward funding for this project is July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2026, unless extended by the New Mexico legislature. Monthly reports shall be provided to the STATE showing costs incurred to the \$2,000,000.00 subaward funding.

**The property was built in 1964 and has 62 apartment homes for families, configured as: thirteen 1BR and fifty 2BR. In 2002, tax exempt bonds were used to refinance the project and make superficial repairs and upgrades, however, it is generally run-down and does not support a high quality of life for its residents. The renovation will allow the reconfiguration of the unit mix into three 1BR units, fifty 2BR units and nine 3BR units to better meet the needs of families living there. Thirty-six existing homes will be fully renovated, one building will be demolished, and a new residential building with 24 homes that includes ground floor common areas will be constructed. Other improvements include updated systems site-side, including security, fire protection, water, natural gas and wastewater lines. New access driveways, parking, sidewalks and family-friendly play areas, yard walls, gates, a .45 mi. paved recreation path, dog park, community garden and landscaping are also part of the renovation plan.**

#### **I. Significant Changes to Scope of Work**

The SUB RECIPIENT is required to notify and seek written approval of the STATE in advance of any proposed material changes to the scope of work under this Subaward (i.e., significant changes to the statement of project objectives or the schedule of technical milestones and deliverables). Such changes may require the STATE to re-evaluate the eligibility of the work under this Subaward.

## EXHIBIT C

### FEDERAL PROVISIONS

#### 1. APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

- 1.1. The Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached has been funded, in whole or in part, with an Award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Federal Provisions, the Special Provisions, the body of the Grant, or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Grant, the provisions of these Federal Provisions shall control.
- 1.2. The State of New Mexico is accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the CSFRF statute, CSFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury's Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable.
- 1.3. Additionally, any subrecipient that issues a subaward to another entity (2<sup>nd</sup> tier subrecipient), must hold the 2<sup>nd</sup> tier subrecipient accountable to these provisions and adhere to reporting requirements.
- 1.4. These Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of New Mexico agency or institutions of higher education.

#### 2. DEFINITIONS.

- 2.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
  - 2.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Grant setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
  - 2.1.2. "Entity" means:
    - 2.1.2.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
    - 2.1.2.2. a foreign public entity;
    - 2.1.2.3. a foreign organization;
    - 2.1.2.4. a non-profit organization;
    - 2.1.2.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
    - 2.1.2.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
    - 2.1.2.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
    - 2.1.2.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
  - 2.1.3. "Executive" means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.

- 2.1.4. “Expenditure Category (EC)” means the category of eligible uses as defined by the US Department of Treasury in “Appendix 1 of the Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds” report available at [www.treasury.gov](http://www.treasury.gov).
- 2.1.5. “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1
- 2.1.6. “Grant” means the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.7. “Grantee” means the state identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.8. “Non-Federal Entity means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 2.1.9. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
  - 2.1.9.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
  - 2.1.9.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
  - 2.1.9.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 2.1.10. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 2.1.11. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 2.1.12. “Prime Recipient” means the New Mexico State agency or institution of higher education identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.13. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101. The term does not include payments to a Contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 2.1.14. “Subrecipient” or “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.

- 2.1.15. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a)) and includes the following:
- 2.1.15.1. Salary and bonus;
  - 2.1.15.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
  - 2.1.15.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
  - 2.1.15.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
  - 2.1.15.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
  - 2.1.15.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 2.1.16. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252.
- 2.1.17. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 2.1.18. “Unique Entity ID Number” means the twelve-character alphanumeric ID assigned to an entity by SAM.gov to uniquely identify a business entity. Information on UEIs can be found at: [sam.gov/content/duns-uei](http://sam.gov/content/duns-uei)

**3. COMPLIANCE.**

- 3.1. Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of New Mexico, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Subrecipient of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.
- 3.2. Per US Treasury Final Award requirements, State programs or services must not include terms or conditions that undermine efforts to stop COVID-19 or discourage compliance with recommendations and CDC guidelines.

**4. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.**

- 4.1. SAM. Subrecipient shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Subrecipient submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Subrecipient shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 4.2. UEI. Subrecipient shall provide its UEI number to its State, and shall update Subrecipient's information in SAM at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Subrecipient's information.

**5. TOTAL COMPENSATION.**

- 5.1. Subrecipient shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
  - 5.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more; and
  - 5.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Subrecipient received:
    - 5.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
    - 5.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
    - 5.1.2.3. 5.1.2.3 The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

**6. REPORTING.**

6.1. Subrecipient shall report data elements to SAM and to the State as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Subrecipient for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the OMB, and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Grant and shall become part of Subrecipient's obligations under this Grant.

**7. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.**

- 7.1. Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements. If the total award is below \$30,000 no reporting required; if more than \$30,000 and less than \$50,000 then FFATA reporting is required; and, \$50,000 and above CSFRF reporting is required.
- 7.2. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by the State as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

**8. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**

- 8.1. Subrecipient shall report as set forth below.
- 8.1.1. Subrecipient shall use the CSFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook as referenced in Exhibit F to report to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. Additional information on specific requirements are detailed in the CSFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbooks and "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at [www.treasury.gov](http://www.treasury.gov).

**EC 1 – Public Health**

**All Public Health Projects**

- a) Description of structure and objectives
- b) Description of relation to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Capital Expenditures
  - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
  - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
  - iii. Type of capital expenditure
  - iv. Written justification
  - v. Labor reporting

**COVID-19 Interventions and Mental Health (1.4, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13)**

- a) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs
- b) Evaluation plan description

**COVID-19 Small Business Economic Assistance (1.8)**

- a) Number of small businesses served

**COVID-19 Assistance to Non-Profits (1.9)**

- a) Number of non-profits served

**COVID-19 Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (1.10)**

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds

**EC 2 – Negative Economic Impacts**

**All Negative Economic Impacts Projects**

- a) Description of project structure and objectives
- b) Description of project’s response to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs and description of evaluation plan *(not required for 2.5, 2.8, 2.21-2.24, 2.27-2.29, 2.31, 2.34-2.36)*
- e) Number of workers enrolled in sectoral job training programs
- f) Number of workers completing sectoral job training programs
- g) Number of people participating in summer youth employment programs
- h) Capital Expenditures
  - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
  - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
  - iii. Type of capital expenditure
  - iv. Written justification
  - v. Labor reporting

**Household Assistance (2.1-2.8)**

- a) Number of households served
- b) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (2.2 & 2.5 only) *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- c) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (2.2 & 2.5 only) *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

**Healthy Childhood Environments (2.11-2.13)**

- a) Number of children served by childcare and early learning *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- b) Number of families served by home visiting *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

**Education Assistance (2.14, 2.24-2.27)**

- a) National Center for Education Statistics (“NCES”) School ID or NCES District ID
- b) Number of students participating in evidence-based programs *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

**Housing Support (2.15, 2.16, 2.18)**

- a) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*
- b) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed *(Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)*

**Small Business Economic Assistance (2.29-2.33)**

- a) Number of small businesses served

**Assistance to Non-Profits (2.34)**

- a) Number of non-profits served

**Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (2.35-2.36)**

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds
- c) If other than travel, tourism and hospitality (2.36) – description of hardship

**EC 3 – Public Health – Negative Economic Impact: Public Sector Capacity**

**Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees (EC 3.1)**

- a) Number of government FTEs responding to COVID-19

**Rehiring Public Sector Staff (EC 3.2)**

- a) Number of FTEs rehired by governments

**EC 4 – Premium Pay**

**All Premium Pay Projects**

- a) List of sectors designated as critical by the chief executive of the jurisdiction, if beyond those listed in the final rule
- b) Numbers of workers served
- c) Employer sector for all subawards to third-party employers
- d) Written narrative justification of how premium pay is responsive to essential work during the public health emergency for non-exempt workers or those making over 150 percent of the state/county’s average annual wage
- e) Number of workers to be served with premium pay in K-12 schools

## **EC 5 – Infrastructure Projects**

### **All Infrastructure Projects**

- a) Projected/actual construction start date (month/year)
- b) Projected/actual initiation of operations date (month/year)
- c) Location (for broadband, geospatial data of locations to be served)
- d) Projects over \$10 million
  - i. Prevailing wage certification or detailed project employment and local impact report
  - ii. Project labor agreement certification or project workforce continuity plan
  - iii. Prioritization of local hires
  - iv. Community benefit agreement description, if applicable

### **Water and sewer projects (EC 5.1-5.18)**

- a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund)
- b) Public Water System (PWS) ID number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund)
- c) Median Household Income of service area
- d) Lowest Quintile Income of the service area

### **Broadband projects (EC 5.19-5.21)**

- a) Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds.
  - i. If the project is not designed to reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds, explain why not, and
  - ii. Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, meet or exceed 100 Mbps download speed and between at least 20 Mbps and 100 Mbps upload speed, and be scalable to a minimum of 100 Mbps download speed and 100 Mbps upload speed.
- b) Additional programmatic data will be required for broadband projects and will be defined in a subsequent version of the US Treasury Reporting Guidance, including, but not limited to (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*):
  - i. Number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have gained increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, with the number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download and number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload

- ii. Number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have projected increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization, with the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.
- iii. Narrative identifying speeds/pricing tiers to be offered, including the speed/pricing of its affordability offering, technology to be deployed, miles of fiber, cost per mile, cost per passing, number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload, and number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization. Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.

**All Expenditure Categories**

- a) Program income earned and expended to cover eligible project costs

- 8.1.2. A Subrecipient shall report the following data elements to the State no later than five (5) days after the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made.
- 8.1.2.1. Subrecipient UEI Number;
  - 8.1.2.2. Subrecipient UEI Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
  - 8.1.2.3. Subrecipient parent's organization UEI Number;
  - 8.1.2.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip + 4, and Congressional District;
  - 8.1.2.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
  - 8.1.2.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.
- 8.1.3. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its State, the following data elements:
- 8.1.3.1. Subrecipient's UEI Number as registered in SAM.
  - 8.1.3.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.
  - 8.1.3.3. Narrative identifying methodology for serving disadvantaged communities. See the "Project Demographic Distribution" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at [www.treasury.gov](http://www.treasury.gov). This requirement is applicable to all projects in Expenditure Categories 1 and 2.
  - 8.1.3.4. Narrative identifying funds allocated towards evidenced-based interventions and the evidence base. See the "Use of Evidence" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at [www.treasury.gov](http://www.treasury.gov). See section 8.1.1 for relevant Expenditure Categories.
  - 8.1.3.5. Narrative describing the structure and objectives of the assistance program and in what manner the aid responds to the public health and negative economic impacts of COVID-19. This requirement is applicable to Expenditure Categories 1 and 2. For aid to travel, tourism, and hospitality or other impacted industries (EC 2.11-2.12), also provide the sector of employer, purpose of funds, and if not travel, tourism and hospitality a description of the pandemic impact on the industry.
  - 8.1.3.6. Narrative identifying the sector served and designated as critical to the health and well-being of residents by the chief executive of the jurisdiction and the number of workers expected to be served. For groups of workers (e.g., an operating unit, a classification of worker, etc.) or, to the extent

applicable, individual workers, other than those where the eligible worker receiving premium pay is earning (with the premium pay included) below 150 percent of their residing state or county's average annual wage for all occupations, as defined by the Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics, whichever is higher, OR the eligible worker receiving premium pay is not exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act overtime provisions, include justification of how the premium pay or grant is responsive to workers performing essential work during the public health emergency. This could include a description of the essential workers' duties, health or financial risks faced due to COVID-19 but should not include personally identifiable information. This requirement applies to EC 4.1, and 4.2.

8.1.3.7. For infrastructure projects (EC 5) or capital expenditures in any expenditure category, narrative identifying the projected construction start date (month/year), projected initiation of operations date (month/year), and location (for broadband, geospatial location data).

8.1.3.7.1. For projects over \$10 million:

8.1.3.7.1.1. Certification that all laborers and mechanics employed by Contractors and Subcontractors in the performance of such project are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing, as determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the "Davis-Bacon Act"), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the Agreement work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed, or by the appropriate State entity pursuant to a corollary State prevailing-wage-in-construction law (commonly known as "baby Davis-Bacon Acts"). If such certification is not provided, a recipient must provide a project employment and local impact report detailing (1) the number of employees of Contractors and subcontractors working on the project; (2) the number of employees on the project hired directly and hired through a third party; (3) the wages and benefits of workers on the project by classification; and (4) whether those wages are at rates less than those prevailing. Recipients must maintain sufficient records to substantiate this information upon request.

8.1.3.7.1.2. A Subrecipient may provide a certification that a project includes a project labor agreement, meaning a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement consistent with section 8(f) of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 158(f)). If the recipient does not provide such certification, the recipient

must provide a project workforce continuity plan, detailing: (1) how the Subrecipient will ensure the project has ready access to a sufficient supply of appropriately skilled and unskilled labor to ensure high-quality construction throughout the life of the project; (2) how the Subrecipient will minimize risks of labor disputes and disruptions that would jeopardize timeliness and cost-effectiveness of the project; and (3) how the Subrecipient will provide a safe and healthy workplace that avoids delays and costs associated with workplace illnesses, injuries, and fatalities; (4) whether workers on the project will receive wages and benefits that will secure an appropriately skilled workforce in the context of the local or regional labor market; and (5) whether the project has completed a project labor agreement.

8.1.3.7.1.3. Whether the project prioritizes local hires.

8.1.3.7.1.4. Whether the project has a Community Benefit Agreement, with a description of any such agreement.

8.1.4. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the US Treasury, Governor's Office and the applicable State agency. The State of New Mexico may need additional reporting requirements after this agreement is executed. If there are additional reporting requirements, the State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via Exhibit G – CSFRF Reporting Modification Form.

## **9. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.**

9.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.

9.2. Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all Agreements and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

- 9.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

#### **10. ACCESS TO RECORDS.**

- 10.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

#### **11. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.**

- 11.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.

11.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.

11.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.

11.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

## 12. GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENTS.

12.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the State, Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all Subcontractors entered into by it pursuant to this Grant.

12.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction Agreements.] **Equal Employment Opportunity**. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all Agreements that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction Agreement” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Agreement Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.

12.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] **Davis-Bacon Act**. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). See Exhibit E.

12.1.3. **Rights to Inventions Made Under a grant or agreement**. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into an Agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Agreements and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

- 12.1.4. **Clean Air Act** (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the **Federal Water Pollution Control Act** (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Agreements and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardees to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 12.1.5. **Debarment and Suspension** (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A Agreement award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in SAM, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 12.1.6. **Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment** (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal Agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 12.1.7. **Never Agreement with the enemy** (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never Agreement with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered Agreements, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 12.1.8. **Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment** (2 CFR 200.216). The State is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

12.1.9. **Title VI of the Civil Rights Act.** The Subgrantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Treasury’s Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with “Limited English Proficiency” in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S. C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury’s Title VI regulations, 31 CRF Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement or agreement.

### **13. CERTIFICATIONS.**

- 13.1. Subrecipient Certification. Subrecipient shall sign a “State of New Mexico Agreement with Recipient of Federal Recovery Funds” Certification Form in Exhibit E and submit to State Agency with signed grant agreement.
- 13.2. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, the State may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

### **14. EXEMPTIONS.**

- 14.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 14.2. A Subrecipient with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

### **EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.**

- 14.3. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Grant and the State of New Mexico may terminate the Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of New Mexico under the Grant, at law or in equity.
- 14.4. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
  - 14.4.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;

- 14.4.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
- 14.4.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
- 14.4.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
- 14.4.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

#### CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS

**Equal Employment Opportunity.** Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 19641965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, “Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.”

**Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act** (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

**Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.** If the Federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR section 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

**Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.** Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 74017671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**Debarment and Suspension** (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

**Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment** (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

**EXHIBIT D**

**AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS**

Section 602(b) of the Social Security Act (the Act), as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Pub. L. No. 117-2 (March 11, 2021), authorizes the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) to make payments to certain Subrecipients from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund. The State of New Mexico has signed and certified a separate agreement with Treasury as a condition of receiving such payments from the Treasury. This agreement is between your organization and the State and your organization is signing and certifying the same terms and conditions included in the State’s separate agreement with Treasury, apply to your organization. Your organization is referred to as a Subrecipient.

As a condition of your organization receiving federal recovery funds from the State, the authorized representative below hereby (i) certifies that your organization will carry out the activities listed in section 602(c) of the Act and (ii) agrees to the terms attached hereto. Your organization also agrees to use the federal recovery funds as specified in bills passed by the Legislature and signed by the Governor.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned official certifies that the authorized representative has read and understood the organization’s obligations in the Assurances of Compliance and Civil Rights Requirements, that any information submitted in conjunction with this assurances document is accurate and complete, and that the organization is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements.

Subrecipient Organization Name: City of Santa Fe

Subrecipient Organization Representative: Alan M. Webber

Title: Mayor

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## **Agreement with Subrecipient of Federal Recovery Funds Terms And Conditions**

1. Use of Funds.
  - a. Subrecipient understands and agrees that the funds disbursed under this award may only be used in compliance with section 602(c) of the Social Security Act (the Act) and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance.
  - b. Subrecipient will determine prior to engaging in any project using this assistance that it has the institutional, managerial, and financial capability to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of such project.
  
2. Period of Performance. The period of performance for this subaward is shown on page one of this Agreement. Subrecipient may use funds to cover eligible costs incurred, as set forth in Treasury's implementing regulations, during this period of performance.
  
3. Reporting. Subrecipient agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury as they relate to this award. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the Governor's Office and State Agency. The State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via Exhibit G – Reporting Modification Form.
  
4. Maintenance of and Access to Records
  - a. Subrecipient shall maintain records and financial documents sufficient to evidence compliance with section 602(c), Treasury's regulations implementing that section, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing.
  - b. The Treasury Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office, or their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to records (electronic and otherwise) of Subrecipient in order to conduct audits or other investigations.
  - c. Records shall be maintained by Subrecipient for a period of five (5) years after all funds have been expended or returned to Treasury, whichever is later.
  
5. Pre-award Costs. Pre-award costs, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.458, may not be paid with funding from this award.
  
6. Administrative Costs. Subrecipient may use funds provided under this award to cover both direct and indirect costs. Subrecipient shall follow guidance on administrative costs issued by the Governor's Office and State agency.

7. Cost Sharing. Cost sharing or matching funds are not required to be provided by Subrecipient.
8. Conflicts of Interest. The State of New Mexico understands and agrees it must maintain a conflict of interest policy consistent with 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c) and that such conflict of interest policy is applicable to each activity funded under this award. Subrecipient and Contractors must disclose in writing to the Agency or the pass-through entity, as appropriate, any potential conflict of interest affecting the awarded funds in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.112. The Agency shall disclose such conflict to Treasury.
9. Compliance with Applicable Law and Regulations.
  - a. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of section 602 of the Act, regulations adopted by Treasury pursuant to section 602(f) of the Act, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, and Subrecipient shall provide for such compliance by other parties in any agreements it enters into with other parties relating to this award.
  - b. Federal regulations applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
    - i. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, other than such provisions as Treasury may determine are inapplicable to this Award and subject to such exceptions as may be otherwise provided by Treasury. Subpart F – Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, implementing the Single Audit Act, shall apply to this award.
    - ii. Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 25 is hereby incorporated by reference.
    - iii. Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information, 2 C.F.R. Part 170, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 170 is hereby incorporated by reference.
    - iv. OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement), 2 C.F.R. Part 180, including the requirement to include a term or condition in all lower tier covered transactions (Agreements and Subcontractors described in 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart B) that the award is subject to 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Treasury’s implementing regulation at 31 C.F.R. Part 19.

- v. Subrecipient Integrity and Performance Matters, pursuant to which the award term set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII to Part 200 is hereby incorporated by reference.
  - vi. Government wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace, 31 C.F.R. Part 20.
  - vii. New Restrictions on Lobbying, 31 C.F.R. Part 21.
  - viii. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655) and implementing regulations.
  - ix. Generally applicable federal environmental laws and regulations.
- c. Statutes and regulations prohibiting discrimination applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
- i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq.) and Treasury’s implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin under programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
  - ii. The Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, or disability;
  - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
  - iv. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 et seq.), and Treasury’s implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 23, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance; and
  - v. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under programs, activities, and services provided or made available by state and local governments or instrumentalities or agencies thereto.

Remedial Actions. In the event of Subrecipient’s noncompliance with section 602 of

10. the Act, other applicable laws, Treasury’s implementing regulations, guidance, or any reporting or other program requirements, Treasury may impose additional conditions on the receipt of a subsequent tranche of future award funds, if any, or take other available remedies as set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200.339. In the case of a violation of section 602(c) of the Act regarding the use of funds, previous payments shall be subject to recoupment as provided in section 602(e) of the Act and any additional payments may be subject to withholding as provided in sections 602(b)(6)(A)(ii)(III) of the Act, as applicable.
11. Hatch Act. Subrecipient agrees to comply, as applicable, with requirements of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C.§§ 1501-1508 and 7324-7328), which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by this federal assistance.
12. False Statements. Subrecipient understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this award is a violation of federal law and may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or Agreements, and/or any other remedy available by law.
13. Publications. Any publications produced with funds from this award must display the following language: “This project is being supported, in whole or in part, by federal award number SLFRF0126 awarded to the State of New Mexico by the U.S. Department of the Treasury.”
14. Debts Owed the Federal Government.
  - a. Any funds paid to the Subrecipient (1) in excess of the amount to which the Subrecipient is finally determined to be authorized to retain under the terms of this award; (2) that are determined by the Treasury Office of Inspector General to have been misused; or (3) that are determined by Treasury to be subject to a repayment obligation pursuant to sections 602(e) and 603(b)(2)(D) of the Act and have not been repaid by the Subrecipient shall constitute a debt to the federal government.
  - b. Any debts determined to be owed to the federal government must be paid promptly by Subrecipient. A debt is delinquent if it has not been paid by the date specified in Treasury’s initial written demand for payment, unless other satisfactory arrangements have been made or if the Subrecipient knowingly or improperly retains funds that are a debt as defined in paragraph 14(a). Treasury will take any actions available to it to collect such a debt.
15. Disclaimer.
  - a. The United States expressly disclaims any and all responsibility or liability to Subrecipient or third persons for the actions of Subrecipient or third persons

resulting in death, bodily injury, property damages, or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any Agreement, or Subcontractor under this award.

- b. The acceptance of this award by Subrecipient does not in any way establish an agency relationship between the United States and Subrecipient.

16. Protections for Whistleblowers.

- a. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, Subrecipient may not discharge, demote, or otherwise discriminate against an employee in reprisal for disclosing to any of the list of persons or entities provided below, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a federal Agreement or grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal Agreement or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal Agreement (including the competition for or negotiation of an Agreement) or grant.
- b. The list of persons and entities referenced in the paragraph above includes the following:
  - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
  - ii. An Inspector General;
  - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
  - iv. A Treasury employee responsible for Agreement or grant oversight or management;
  - v. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency;
  - vi. A court or grand jury; or
  - vii. A management official or other employee of Subrecipient, Contractor, or Subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct.
- c. Subrecipient shall inform its employees in writing of the rights and remedies provided under this section, in the predominant native language of the workforce.

17. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Subrecipient should encourage its Contractors to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for their employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles.

10. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), Subrecipient should encourage its employees, Subrecipients, and

Contractors to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and Subrecipient should establish workplace safety policies to decrease accidents caused by distracted drivers.

## **ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS**

As a condition of receipt of federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury, the Subrecipient provides the assurances stated herein. The federal financial assistance may include federal grants, loans and Agreements to provide assistance to the Subrecipient's beneficiaries, the use or rent of Federal land or property at below market value, Federal training, a loan of Federal personnel, subsidies, and other arrangements with the intention of providing assistance. Federal financial assistance does not encompass Agreements of guarantee or insurance, regulated programs, licenses, procurement Agreements by the Federal government at market value, or programs that provide direct benefits.

The assurances apply to all federal financial assistance from or funds made available through the Department of the Treasury, including any assistance that the Subrecipient may request in the future.

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 provides that the provisions of the assurances apply to all of the operations of the Subrecipient's program(s) and activity(ies), so long as any portion of the Subrecipient's program(s) or activity(ies) is federally assisted in the manner prescribed above.

1. Subrecipient ensures its current and future compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits exclusion from participation, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to discrimination under programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, of any person in the United States on the ground of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury Title VI regulations at 31 CFR Part 22 and other pertinent executive orders such as Executive Order 13166, directives, circulars, policies, memoranda, and/or guidance documents.
2. Subrecipient acknowledges that Executive Order 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," seeks to improve access to federally assisted programs and activities for individuals who, because of national origin, have Limited English proficiency (LEP). Subrecipient understands that denying a person access to its programs, services, and activities because of LEP is a form of national origin discrimination prohibited under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Department of the Treasury's implementing regulations. Accordingly, Subrecipient shall initiate reasonable steps, or comply with the Department of the Treasury's directives, to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities. Subrecipient understands and agrees that meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral interpretation and written translation where necessary, to ensure effective communication in the Subrecipient's programs, services, and activities.

3. Subrecipient agrees to consider the need for language services for LEP persons when Subrecipient develops applicable budgets and conducts programs, services, and activities. As a resource, the Department of the Treasury has published its LEP guidance at 70 FR 6067. For more information on taking reasonable steps to provide meaningful access for LEP persons, please visit <http://www.lep.gov>.
4. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that compliance with the assurances constitutes a condition of continued receipt of federal financial assistance and is binding upon Subrecipient and Subrecipient's successors, transferees, and assignees for the period in which such assistance is provided.
5. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that it must require any sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply with assurances 1-4 above, and agrees to incorporate the following language in every Agreement or agreement subject to Title VI and its regulations between the Subrecipient and the Subrecipient's sub-grantees, Contractors, Subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees:

*The sub-grantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, successor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits Subrecipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42*

*U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement or agreement.*

6. Subrecipient understands and agrees that if any real property or structure is provided or improved with the aid of federal financial assistance by the Department of the Treasury, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient, or in the case of a subsequent transfer, the transferee, for the period during which the real property or structure is used for a purpose for which the federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits. If any personal property is provided, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient for the period during which it retains ownership or possession of the property.
7. Subrecipient shall cooperate in any enforcement or compliance review activities by the Department of the Treasury of the aforementioned obligations. Enforcement may include investigation, arbitration, mediation, litigation, and monitoring of any settlement agreements that may result from these actions. The Subrecipient shall comply with information requests, on-site compliance reviews and reporting requirements.
8. Subrecipient shall maintain a complaint log and inform the Department of the Treasury of any complaints of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, and limited English proficiency covered by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and

implementing regulations and provide, upon request, a list of all such reviews or proceedings based on the complaint, pending or completed, including outcome. Subrecipient also must inform the Department of the Treasury if Subrecipient has received no complaints under Title VI.

9. Subrecipient must provide documentation of an administrative agency's or court's findings of non-compliance of Title VI and efforts to address the non-compliance, including any voluntary compliance or other agreements between the Subrecipient and the administrative agency that made the finding. If the Subrecipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, the Subrecipient must provide documentation of the settlement. If Subrecipient has not been the subject of any court or administrative agency finding of discrimination, please so state.
10. If the Subrecipient makes sub-awards to other agencies or other entities, the Subrecipient is responsible for ensuring that sub-Subrecipients also comply with Title VI and other applicable authorities covered in this document State agencies that make sub-awards must have in place standard grant assurances and review procedures to demonstrate that they are effectively monitoring the civil rights compliance of sub- Subrecipients.

The United States of America has the right to seek judicial enforcement of the terms of this assurances document and nothing in this document alters or limits the federal enforcement measures that the United States may take in order to address violations of this document or applicable federal law.

## **EXHIBIT E**

### **DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS (IF APPLICABLE)**

#### **Overview**

Section 1606 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-5, 123 Stat. 115 (Feb. 17, 2009) (the "Recovery Act"), requires grant award recipients, subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors to comply with the wage requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141 *et seq.*) and related acts, stating:

Notwithstanding any other provision of law and in a manner consistent with other provisions in this Act, all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government pursuant to this Act shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. With respect to the labor standards specified in this section, the Secretary of Labor shall have the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1267; 5 U.S.C. App.) and section 3145 of title 40, United States Code.

Scope of the Davis-Bacon Act The Davis-Bacon Act prevailing wage requirements apply to laborers and mechanics employed under contracts or subcontracts in excess of \$2,000 for construction, alteration, or repair activities (including but not limited to painting and decorating) that are funded, in whole or in part, under BTOP grant awards. In general:

- Laborers and mechanics – Are workers whose duties are manual or physical in nature, including apprentices, trainees and helpers, but do not include workers whose duties are primarily managerial, administrative, executive, or clerical. See 29 C.F.R. section 5.2(m).
- The \$2,000 threshold – Pertains to the amount of the prime construction contract, not to the amount of individual subcontracts. Accordingly, if the prime construction contract exceeds \$2,000, all construction work on the project (including subcontracts) is covered by the Davis-Bacon Act. See 29 C.F.R. section 5.5(a)(6).
- Construction, alteration, or repair activities – Are those occurring at the “site of the work” that involve the alteration, remodeling, or installation of items fabricated off-site; painting and decorating; manufacturing or furnishing of materials, articles, supplies, or equipment on the site of the building or work; and, in certain cases, transportation between the site of the work and other points. See 29 C.F.R. section 5.2(j).
- Site of the work – Is the physical place or places where the building or work called for in the contract will remain, and any other site where a significant portion of the building or work is constructed, provided that such site is established specifically for the performance of the contract or project, and includes job headquarters, tool yards, batch plants, borrow pits, etc., if they are dedicated exclusively, or nearly so, to performance of the contract or project, and are adjacent or virtually adjacent to the site of the work. The site of the work does not include permanent home offices, branch plant establishments, fabrication plants, tool yards, etc., of a contractor or subcontractor whose location and continued operation are determined wholly without regard to a particular Federal or Federally assisted contract or project. See 29 C.F.R. section 5.2(l).
- Application to Governmental Agencies - Governmental agencies, such as states or their political subdivisions, are not subject to the Davis Bacon Act requirements when construction work is being performed by their own employees on a “force account” basis. See 29 C.F.R. section 5.2(h).

Davis-Bacon Act prevailing wage requirements are likely to apply to construction and related activities undertaken in connection with Infrastructure Round 1 and Comprehensive Community Infrastructure (CCI) Round 2 projects. In many cases, Davis-Bacon Act prevailing wage requirements will also apply to activities under BTOP grants for Sustainable Broadband Adoption (SBA) and Public Computer Centers (PCC), when construction and related activities (including minor renovation of facilities) can be segregated from the other work contemplated by the grant. See 29 C.F.R. section 4.116; F.A.R. section 22.402(b).

## **Davis-Bacon Act Requirements**

Required contract provisions (appearing at 29 C.F.R. section 5.5) and the applicable wage determination(s) for the activities contemplated by a construction project must be included in any contract or subcontract to which the Davis-Bacon Act applies providing, among other items, that:

- Laborers and mechanics must be paid the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) at least once a week;
- No paycheck deductions or rebates are permitted, except as permitted under Department of Labor (DOL) regulations (29 C.F.R. sections 3.5-3.6);
- Wage and fringe benefit rates must be no less than those contained in DOL wage determination for the labor classification for the work actually performed.

The recipient is responsible for ensuring that the required contract provisions appear in all contracts and subcontracts entered into by recipients, subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors for construction, alteration and repair activities covered by the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts. Applicable wage determinations included in the contract must be verified by the recipient within 10 days of the contract date.

In cases where state wage rates (determined under state statutes often called “Mini-Davis-Bacon Acts”) are higher than the Federal wage rates, the state wage rates take precedence and should be included in contracts in lieu of the lower, Federal wage rates. In cases of construction projects on tribal lands, the recipient should contact its assigned Federal Program Officer (FPO) for guidance on the interplay among the Davis-Bacon Act, state Mini-Davis-Bacon acts, and the Tribal Employment Rights Ordinance (TERO).

Contracts for amounts over \$100,000 that are covered by the Davis-Bacon Act must include additional standard clauses (also appearing in 29 C.F.R. section 5.5) providing, among other things, that overtime for laborers and mechanics must be paid at a rate 1.5 times the basic rate of pay for time worked in excess of 40 hours per week.

In addition, the DOL Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be prominently posted at the site of the work. Refer to: ([www.dol.gov/whd/regs/compliance/posters/fedprojc.pdf](http://www.dol.gov/whd/regs/compliance/posters/fedprojc.pdf) 1321).

### **Davis-Bacon Wage Rate Determinations**

DOL conducts statewide surveys seeking payment data on wage and fringe benefit rates from construction contractors and other interested parties, such as labor unions. Wage determinations are issued by locality, typically on a county-by-county basis. Davis-Bacon Act wage determinations are published on DOL’s Wage Determinations OnLine (WDOL) website accessible at: [www.wdol.gov](http://www.wdol.gov). The Davis-Bacon Act prevailing wages are determined by DOL based on wages paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics employed on specific types of construction projects in an area.

If DOL has not published a wage determination for work that is needed to complete a BTOP construction project, the recipient may seek a Conformance. The recipient must submit a Conformance request using Standard Form (SF) 1444. Please go to [www.wdol.gov/library.aspx](http://www.wdol.gov/library.aspx) to obtain a copy of the form and instructions.

To complete the form, the recipient must describe the work to be done (identified with a classification that is used in the subject area in the construction industry) and propose a wage rate that bears a reasonable relationship to existing wage determinations. Typically, the rate must not be less than the wage determination for an unskilled laborer and, for a skilled craft, must be at least equal to the lowest wage determination for any other skilled craft.

Infrastructure and CCI recipients should submit the completed SF-1444 through Grants Online as an “Other Action Request.” The SF1444 will be routed to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Grants Officer and transmitted to the DOL Wage and Hour Division for review and approval. The Wage and Hour Division has committed to act on Conformance requests within 30 days.

SBA and PCC recipients should submit completed SF-1444 Conformance requests through the Post-Award Monitoring (PAM) System. To do so, the recipient should create a report package of the type “POR: PAM Other Request.” After filling out and attaching the Request Template, recipient should attach the completed SF-1444 form using the “Add File” button. The SF-1444 will be routed to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Grants Officer and transmitted to the DOL Wage and Hour Division for review and approval. The Wage and Hour Division has committed to act on Conformance requests within 30 days.

### **Recordkeeping and Monitoring Obligations**

Recipients, subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors must prepare weekly certified payroll documentation using Form WH347 (available at: [www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347.pdf](http://www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347.pdf)), properly completed for laborers and mechanics performing activities covered by the Davis-Bacon Act requirements of the Recovery Act. Subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors must submit this information to the BTOP grant award recipient on a weekly basis within seven days of the regular payment date of the subrecipient’s, contractor’s or subcontractor’s payroll period.

A recipient must review the weekly certified payroll documentation it receives from its subrecipients, contractors and subcontractors on an ongoing basis. See 29 C.F.R. sections 3.3-3.4. If a subrecipient receives the original payroll documents, the subrecipient should review these documents and forward the original documents to the recipient on a weekly basis within the time period described above.

The recipient must maintain in its files the original Davis-Bacon Act payroll records it prepares for itself, as well as those prepared by subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors. The recipient is not required to submit any of the payroll documents to the BTOP Grants Office unless the assigned Grants Officer makes a request for such records. The payroll records must be maintained so as to be easily accessed by BTOP Grants Officers and by other duly authorized officials. The

recipient must retain these records as provided in the Department of Commerce (DOC) Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements, 15 C.F.R. section 14.53 or 24.42, as applicable, generally for the later of three years after closeout of the award, or until any litigation, claim, or audit is resolved.

### **Enforcement and Penalties**

Violation of the requirements of Section 1606 of the Recovery Act and the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts is a serious offense. Compliance is subject to audit during OMB Circular A-133 audits (including program-specific audits) of BTOP grant recipients and subrecipients, as well as audits and investigations by the DOC Office of Inspector General, the Government Accountability Office (GAO), the DOL Wage and Hour Division, and other duly authorized officials. A violation of the Davis-Bacon Act wage requirements may lead NTIA to impose appropriate enforcement action in connection with a BTOP grant award, up to and including suspension or termination of the award. In addition, contracting parties are subject to payment of back wages, and suspension or debarment from future contracts for a period of up to three years. Monetary damages may also apply. Falsification of certified payroll records or the required kickback of wages may subject a violator to civil or criminal prosecution, the penalty for which may include fines and/or imprisonment.

## EXHIBIT F

### **ELIGIBLE AND RESTRICTED USES OF CSLFRF FUNDS**

As described in the CSLFRF statute and summarized above, there are four enumerated eligible uses of CSLFRF award funds. As a recipient of an award under the CSLFRF program, your organization is responsible for complying with requirements for the use of funds. In addition to determining a given project's eligibility, recipients are also responsible for determining subrecipient's or beneficiaries' eligibility and must monitor use of CSLFRF award funds.

To help recipients build a greater understanding of eligible uses, Treasury's Interim Final Rule establishes a framework for determining whether a specific project would be eligible under the CSLFRF program, including some helpful definitions. For example, Treasury's Interim Final Rule establishes:

- A framework for determining whether a project “responds to” a “negative economic impact” caused by the COVID-19 public health emergency;
- Definitions of “eligible employers”, “essential work,” “eligible workers”, and “premium pay” for cases where premium pay is an eligible use;
- A definition of “general revenue” and a formula for calculating revenue lost due to the COVID-19 public health emergency;
- A framework for eligible water and sewer infrastructure projects that aligns eligible uses with projects that are eligible under the Environmental Protection Agency's Drinking Water and Clean Water State Revolving Funds; and,
- A framework for eligible broadband projects designed to provide service to unserved or underserved households, or businesses at speeds sufficient to enable users to generally meet household needs, including the ability to support the simultaneous use of work, education, and health applications, and also sufficiently robust to meet increasing household demands for bandwidth.

Treasury's Interim Final Rule also provides more information on four important restrictions on use of CSLFRF award funds: recipients may not deposit CSLFRF funds into a pension fund; recipients that are States or territories may not use CSLFRF funds to offset a reduction in net tax revenue caused by the recipient's change in law, regulation, or administrative interpretation; and, recipients may not use CSLFRF funds as non-Federal match where prohibited. In addition, the Interim Final Rule clarifies certain uses of CSLFRF funds outside the scope of eligible uses, including that recipients generally may not use CSLFRF funds directly to service debt, satisfy a judgment or settlement, or contribute to a “rainy day” fund. Recipients should refer to Treasury's Interim Final Rule for more information on these restrictions.

## **EXHIBIT G**

### **CSFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT**

#### **1. CSFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT WORKBOOK**

- 1.1 The CSFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook must be submitted to the STATE within ten (10) calendar days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/23/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement.

Table with PRODUCER (Berger Briggs Insurance & Risk Solutions, Inc.), CONTACT NAME (Barbara Stierwalt), INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE (Selective Insurance Company of America, Selective Way Insurance Company, Navigators Insurance Company), and INSURED (Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority).

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES.

Main table with columns: INSR LTR, TYPE OF INSURANCE, POLICY NUMBER, POLICY EFF, POLICY EXP, LIMITS. Rows include Commercial General Liability, Automobile Liability, Umbrella Liab, Workers Compensation, and Professional Liab.

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION

Table with CERTIFICATE HOLDER (City of Santa Fe) and CANCELLATION (SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.)



### ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Berger Briggs Insurance & Risk Solutions, Inc. An ISU Network Member		NAMED INSURED Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority 664 Alta Vista St Santa Fe, NM 87505	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS**

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,  
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

**Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:**

The policy includes an additional insured and/or waiver of subrogation endorsement (or provision) that provides additional insured and/or waiver of subrogation status to the certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status. See forms attached.

# ADDITIONAL INSURED — DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

POLICY NUMBER: s 2324140

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  
CG 20 26 12 19

## THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

### SCHEDULE

**Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):**

CITY OF SANTA FE  
PO BOX 909  
SANTA FE, NM 87504-0909

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

**A. Section II — Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
2. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

**B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III — Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

20000FS 2324140 775

# ElitePac®

## General Liability Extension Endorsement

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  
CG 73 00 10 23

### SUMMARY OF COVERAGES (including index)

This is a summary of the various additional coverages and coverage modifications provided by this endorsement. No coverage is provided by this summary. Refer to the actual endorsement (Pages 3-through-9) for changes affecting your insurance protection.

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE FOUND</b>
Additional Insureds — Primary and Non-Contributory Provision	Page 8
Blanket Additional Insureds — As Required By Contract	Page 5
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Owners, Lessees or Contractors (includes Architects, Engineers or Surveyors)</li> <li>• Lessors of Leased Equipment</li> <li>• Managers or Lessors of Premises</li> <li>• Mortgagees, Assignees and Receivers</li> <li>• Any Other person or organization other than a joint venture</li> <li>• Grantors of Permits</li> </ul>	
Broad Form Vendors Coverage	Page 7
Damage To Premises Rented To You (Including Fire, Lightning or Explosion)	Page 3
Electronic Data Liability (\$100,000)	Page 4
Employee Definition Amended	Page 9
Employees As Insureds Modified	Page 5
Employer's Liability Exclusion Amended (Not applicable in New York)	Page 3
Incidental Malpractice Exclusion modified	Page 8
Knowledge of Occurrence, Claim, Suit or Loss	Page 8
Liberalization Clause	Page 8
Mental Anguish Amendment (Not applicable to New York)	Page 10
Newly Formed or Acquired Organizations	Page 5
Non-Owned Aircraft	Page 3
Non-Owned Watercraft (under 60 feet)	Page 3
Not-for-profit Members — as additional insureds	Page 5
Personal And Advertising Injury — Discrimination Amendment (Not applicable in New York)	Page 9
Products Amendment (Medical Payments)	Page 4
Supplementary Payments Amended — Bail Bonds (\$5,000) and Loss of Earnings (\$1,000)	Page 4
Two or More Coverage Parts or Policies Issued By Us	Page 9
Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards	Page 8
Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery (subrogation)	Page 8
When Two or More Coverage Parts of this Policy Apply to a Loss	Page 3

Copyright, 2023 Selective Insurance Company of America. All rights reserved.  
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

**CG 73 00 10 23**  
**Page 1 of 10**

**INSURED'S COPY**

**THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

# ElitePac®

## General Liability Extension Endorsement

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  
CG 73 00 10 23

### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies the insurance provided under the following:

#### COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The **SECTIONS** of the Commercial General Liability Coverage Form identified in this endorsement will be amended as shown below. However, if **(a) two or more Coverage Parts of this policy, or (b) two or more forms or endorsements within the same Coverage Part apply to a loss**, coverage provision(s) with the broadest language will apply, unless specifically stated otherwise within the particular amendment covering that loss.

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

#### COVERAGES — Amendments

##### SECTION I — COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

##### EXCLUSIONS

##### Employer's Liability Amendment

(This provision is not applicable in the State of New York).

The following is added to Exclusion **e. Employer's Liability** under **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions**:

This exclusion also does not apply to any "temporary worker".

##### Non-Owned Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft

**A.** Paragraph **(2)** of Exclusion **g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft** under **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

**(2)** A watercraft you do not own that is:

- (a)** Less than 26 feet long and not being used to carry persons or property for a charge; or
- (b)** At least 26 feet, but less than 60 feet long, and not being used to carry persons or property for a charge. Any person is an insured who uses or is responsible for the use of such watercraft with your expressed or implied consent. However, if the insured has any other valid and collectible insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that would be covered under this provision, or on any other basis, this coverage is then excess, and subject to Condition **4. Other Insurance, b. Excess Insurance** under **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**.

**B.** The following is added to Exclusion **g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft** under **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions**:

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (6)** Any aircraft, not owned or operated by any insured, which is hired, chartered or loaned with a paid crew. However, if the insured has any other valid and collectible insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that would be covered under this provision, or on any other basis, this coverage is then excess, and subject to Condition **4. Other Insurance, b. Excess Insurance** under **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**.

##### Damage To Premises Rented to You

**A.** The last paragraph of Paragraph **2. Exclusions** under **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

Exclusions **c. through n.** do not apply to damage by fire, lightning or explosion to premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **SECTION III — LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

B. Paragraph 6. under **SECTION III — LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

6. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the most we will pay under **COVERAGE A** for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage caused by fire, lightning or explosion, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, for all such damage caused by fire, lightning or explosion proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning or explosion or any combination of the three, is the amount shown in the Declarations for the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit.

C. Paragraph a. of Definition 9. "Insured contract" under **SECTION V — DEFINITIONS** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

#### **Electronic Data Liability**

A. Exclusion p. **Access or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability** under **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

p. **Access or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability**

Damages arising out of:

- (1) Any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2) The loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate "electronic data" that does not result from physical injury to tangible property.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph (1) or (2) above.

B. The following paragraph is added to **SECTION III — LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to 5. above, the most we will pay under **COVERAGE A** for "property damage" because of all loss of "electronic data" arising out of any one "occurrence" is a sub-limit of \$100,000.

#### **SECTION I — COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS EXCLUSIONS**

##### **Any Insured Amendment**

Exclusion a. **Any Insured** under **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS, 2. Exclusions** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

a. **Any Insured**

To any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) "Not-for-profit members";
- (2) "Golfing facility" members who are not paid a fee, salary, or other compensation; or
- (3) "Volunteer workers".

This exclusion exception does not apply if **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS** is excluded by another endorsement to this Coverage Part.

##### **Product Amendment**

Exclusion f. **Products-Completed Operations Hazard** under **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS, 2. Exclusions** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

f. **Products-Completed Operations Hazard**

Included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

This exclusion does not apply to "your products" sold for use or consumption on your premises, while such products are still on your premises.

This exclusion exception, does not apply if **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS** is excluded by another endorsement to this Coverage Part.

#### **SECTION I — SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS — COVERAGES A AND B**

##### **Expenses For Bail Bonds And Loss Of Earnings**

A. Subparagraph 1.b. under **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS — COVERAGES A AND B** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

b. Up to \$5,000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

B. Subparagraph 1.d. under **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS — COVERAGES A AND B** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

- d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$1,000 a day because of time off from work.

**SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED — Amendments  
Not-for-Profit Organization Members**

The following paragraph is added to **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED**:

If you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture, or a limited liability company, and you are a not-for-profit organization, the following are included as additional insureds:

1. Your officials;
2. Your trustees;
3. Your members;
4. Your board members;
5. Your commission members;
6. Your agency members;
7. Your insurance managers;
8. Your elective or appointed officers; and
9. Your "not-for-profit members".

However only with respect to their liability for your activities or activities they perform on your behalf.

**Employees As Insureds Modified**

- A. Subparagraph 2.a.(1)(a) under **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED** does not apply to "bodily injury" to a "temporary worker" caused by a co-"employee" who is not a "temporary worker".
- B. Subparagraph 2.a.(2) under **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED** does not apply to "property damage" to the property of a "temporary worker" or "volunteer worker" caused by a co-"employee" who is not a "temporary worker" or "volunteer worker".
- C. Subparagraph 2.a.(1)(d) under **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED** does not apply to "bodily injury" caused by cardio-pulmonary resuscitation or first aid services administered by a co-"employee".

With respect to this provision only, Subparagraph (1) of Exclusion 2. e. **Employer's Liability** under **SECTION I — COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** does not apply.

**Newly Formed Or Acquired Organizations**

- A. Subparagraph 3.a. under **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

- a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier. However, **COVERAGE A** does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

- B. The following paragraph is added to **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED**, Paragraph 3:

If you are engaged in the business of construction of dwellings three stories or less in height, or other buildings three stories or less in height and less than 25,000 square feet in area, you will also be an insured with respect to "your work" only, for the period of time described above, for your liability arising out of the conduct of any partnership or joint venture of which you are or were a member, even if that partnership or joint venture is not shown as a Named Insured. However, this provision only applies if you maintain or maintained an interest of at least fifty percent in that partnership or joint venture for the period of that partnership or joint venture.

This provision does not apply to any partnership or joint venture that has been dissolved or otherwise ceased to function for more than thirty-six months.

With respect to the insurance provided by this provision, **Newly Formed or Acquired Organizations**, the following is added to **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY**, Paragraph 4. **Other Insurance**, Subparagraph b. **Excess Insurance**:

The insurance provided by this provision, **Newly Formed or Acquired Organizations**, is excess over any other insurance available to the insured, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis.

(All other provisions of this section remain unchanged)

**Blanket Additional Insureds — As Required By Contract**

- A. Subject to the **Primary and Non-Contributory** provision set forth in this endorsement, **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an additional insured:

**1. Owners, Lessees or Contractors/Architects, Engineers and Surveyors**

- a. Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your commercial general liability policy; and

- b. Any other person or organization, including any architects, engineers or surveyors not engaged by you, whom you are required to add as an additional insured under your policy in the contract or agreement in Paragraph a. above:

Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

- (1) Your acts or omissions; or
- (2) The acts of omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations performed for the additional insured in Paragraph a., above.

However, this insurance does not apply to:

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services by or for you, including:

- (1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; and
- (2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

Professional services do not include services within construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures employed by you in connection with your operations in your capacity as a construction contractor.

A person or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for the person or organization described in Paragraph a. above are completed.

## 2. Other Additional Insureds

Any of the following persons or organizations with whom you have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that such persons or organizations be added as an additional insured on your commercial general liability policy:

### a. Lessors of Leased Equipment

Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

### b. Managers or Lessors of Premises

Any person or organization from whom you lease premises, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by you or those acting on your behalf in connection with the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you.

This insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant of that premises.

### c. Mortgagees, Assignees or Receivers

Any person or organization with respect to their liability as mortgagee, assignee or receiver and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of your premises.

This insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the mortgage is satisfied, or the assignment or receivership ends.

### d. Any Person or Organization Other Than A Joint Venture

Any person or organization (other than a joint venture of which you are a member), but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts of omissions of those acting on your behalf in the performance of your ongoing operations or in connection with property owned by you.

### e. State or Governmental Agency or Political Subdivision — Permits or Authorizations

Any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision, but only with respect to:

- (1) Operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization; or

(2) The following hazards for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization in connection with premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

- (a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures;
- (b) The construction, erection or removal of elevators; or
- (c) The ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

This insurance does not apply to:

- i. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of operations performed for the federal government, state or municipality; or
- ii. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

With respect to Paragraphs **2.b.** through **2.d.**, this insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such person or organization.

- B.** The insurance coverage afforded to the additional insureds in this coverage extension:
  - 1. Does not apply unless the written contract or written agreement has been signed by the Named Insured or written permit issued prior to the "bodily injury" or "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury";
  - 2. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
  - 3. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the written contract, written agreement, or written permit to provide to such additional insured.

### Broad Form Vendors Coverage

Subject to the **Primary and Non-Contributory** provision set forth in this endorsement, **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) for whom you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement to provide coverage as an additional insured under your policy. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business. However, the insurance afforded the vendor does not apply to:

- a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement; however this exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
- b. Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
- c. Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
- d. Repackaging, unless unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;
- e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business in connection with the sale of the product; or
- f. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or re-labeled or used as a container, part of ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; however this insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from who you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

The provisions of this coverage extension do not apply unless the written contract or written agreement has been signed by the Named Insured prior to the "bodily injury" or "property damage".

## **Incidental Malpractice**

Subparagraph 2.a.(1)(d) under **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

This does not apply to nurses, emergency medical technicians or paramedics if you are not in the business or occupation of providing any such professional services.

This also does not apply to "bodily injury" caused by cardio-pulmonary resuscitation or first aid services administered by a co-"employee".

This provision does not apply if you are a Social Service or Senior Living risk.

## **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS — Amendments**

### **Knowledge Of Occurrence, Claim, Suit Or Loss**

The following is added to Paragraph 2. **Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit** under **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

The requirements under this paragraph do not apply until after the "occurrence" or offense is known to:

1. You, if you are an individual;
2. A partner, if you are a partnership;
3. An "executive officer" or insurance manager, if you are a corporation;
4. Your members, managers or insurance manager, if you are a limited liability company; or
5. Your elected or appointed officials, officers, members, trustees, board members, commission members, agency members, or your administrator or your insurance manager if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company.

### **Primary and Non-Contributory Provision**

The following is added to Paragraph 4. **Other Insurance, b. Excess Insurance** under **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

This insurance is primary to and we will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under this policy provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

- (2) You have agreed in a written contract, written agreement or written permit that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

### **Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards**

The following is added to Paragraph 6. **Representations** under **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

However, if you should unintentionally fail to disclose any existing hazards in your representations to us at the inception date of the policy, or during the policy period in connection with any additional hazards, we shall not deny coverage under this Coverage Part based upon such failure to disclose hazards.

### **Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery**

The following is added to Paragraph 8. **Transfer of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** under **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

We will waive any right of recovery against a person or organization because of payments we make under this Commercial General Liability Coverage Part. This waiver applies only if the insured has agreed in a written contract or written agreement to:

1. Waive any right of recovery against that person or organization; or
2. Assume the liability of that person or organization pursuant to a written contract or written agreement that qualifies as an "insured contract"; and
3. Include such person or organization as an additional insured on your policy.

Such waiver by us applies only to that person or organization identified above, and only to the extent that the insured has waived its right of recovery against such person or organization prior to loss.

### **Liberalization**

The following condition is added to **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

If we revise this Coverage Part to provide more coverage without additional premium charge, subject to our filed company rules, your policy will automatically provide the additional coverage as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

## Two or More Coverage Parts or Policies Issued By Us

(This provision is not Applicable in the state of New York or Wisconsin).

The following condition is added to **SECTION IV — COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:**

It is our intention that the various coverage parts or policies issued to you by us, or any company affiliated with us, do not provide any duplication or overlap of coverage. We have exercised diligence to draft our coverage parts and policies to reflect this intention. However, if the facts and circumstances that will respond to any claim or "suit" give rise to actual or claimed duplication or overlap of coverage between the various coverage parts or policies issued to you by us or any company affiliated with us, the limit of insurance under all such coverage parts or policies combined shall not exceed the highest applicable limit under this coverage, or any one of the other coverage forms or policies.

This condition does not apply to any Excess or Umbrella policy issued by us specifically to apply as excess insurance over this coverage part or policy to which this coverage part is attached.

## SECTION V — DEFINITIONS

### Discrimination

(This provision does not apply in New York).

**A.** The following is added to Definition **14.** "Personal and advertising injury":

"Personal and advertising injury" also means "discrimination" that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person, however only if such "discrimination" or humiliation is:

1. Not done by or at the direction of:
  - a. The insured; or
  - b. Anyone considered an insured under **SECTION II — WHO IS AN INSURED;**
2. Not done intentionally to cause harm to another person.
3. Not directly or indirectly related to the employment, prospective employment or termination of employment of any person or persons by any insured.
4. Not arising out of any "advertisement" by the insured.

**B.** The following definition is added to **SECTION V — DEFINITIONS:**

"Discrimination" means:

- a. Any act or conduct that would be considered discrimination under any applicable federal, state, or local statute, ordinance or law;

- b. Any act or conduct that results in disparate treatment of, or has disparate impact on, a person, because of that person's race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, disability or physical impairment; or
- c. Any act or conduct characterized or interpreted as discrimination by a person based on that person's race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, disability or physical impairment.

It does not include acts or conduct characterized or interpreted as sexual intimidation or sexual harassment, or intimidation or harassment based on a person's gender.

### Electronic Data

The following definition is added to **SECTION V — DEFINITIONS:**

"Electronic data" means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMS, tapes, drives, cell, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment. For the purpose of the Electronic Data Liability coverage provided by this endorsement, Definition **17.** "Property damage" is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

**17.** "Property damage" means:

- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or
- b. Loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to properly manipulate "electronic data", resulting from physical injury to tangible property. All such loss of "electronic data" shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it.

For the purpose of the Electronic Data Liability coverage provided by this endorsement, "electronic data" is not tangible property.

### Employee Amendment

Definition **5.** "Employee" under **SECTION V — DEFINITIONS** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

5. "Employee" includes a "leased worker", or a "temporary worker". If you are a School, "Employee" also includes a student teacher.

### Golfing Facility

The following definition is added to **SECTION V — DEFINITIONS:**

"Golfing facility" means a golf course, golf club, driving range, or miniature golf course.

### **Mental Anguish Amendment**

(This provision does not apply in New York).

Definition 3. "Bodily injury" under **SECTION V — DEFINITIONS** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

3. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time. This includes mental anguish resulting from any bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person. (In New York, mental anguish has been determined to be "bodily injury").

### **Not-for-profit Member**

The following definition is added to **SECTION V — DEFINITIONS**:

"Not-for-profit member" means a person who is a member of a not-for-profit organization, including clubs and churches, who receives no financial or other compensation.

**From:** [DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K.](#)  
**To:** [GOSENDE, ROCIO M.](#)  
**Cc:** [LOVATO, JOANN D.](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Casa Connection Contract: Determination of Service  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 24, 2025 2:02:52 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[image002.jpg](#)  
[image003.jpg](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)

---

Greetings,

Government to government services/goods are exempt per NMSA Section, 13-1-98 (A).

- A. procurement of items of tangible personal property or services by a state agency or a local public body from a state agency, a local public body or external procurement unit except as otherwise provided in Sections [13-1-135](#) through [13-1-137](#) NMSA 1978;

The **Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority** is an independent *local government entity*, not a private organization or part of the city bureaucracy.

- It was **created by the City Council** under New Mexico Municipal Housing Law (NMSA § 3-45-1), but operates independently to administer public housing and Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers  
[highergov.com+11santafenm.gov+11www2.ntia.doc.gov+11](#).
- The City of Santa Fe explicitly notes that it **does not oversee** this Authority, which is responsible for its own operations and governance .
- A U.S. federal grant document also refers to it as a **“local government entity”**  
[santafehousingaction.org+6www2.ntia.doc.gov+6findhelp.org+6](#).

Thank you.

Regards,

Travis Dutton-Leyda  
Chief Procurement Officer  
City of Santa Fe  
200 Lincoln Avenue  
Santa Fe, NM 87501  
505-629-8351  
[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)



[Book time to meet with me](#)

<https://santafenm.gov/finance-2/purchasing-1>

Vendor Registration Sites and Current Procurement Opportunities:

[Current] <https://cityofsantafenmvendors.munisselfservice.com/Vendors/VBids/SearchResults.aspx>

[Transitioning] <https://procurement.opengov.com/portal/santafenm>

[Current] <https://www.withpavilion.com/>

Internal Link: [https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central\\_purchasing\\_division\\_cpd](https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central_purchasing_division_cpd)

Chart, text



*“A journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step” ~ Lao Tzu*

---

**From:** DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K.

**Sent:** Monday, June 16, 2025 11:09 AM

**To:** GOSENDE, ROCIO M. <rmgosende@santafenm.gov>

**Cc:** KENNY, JULIE C. <jckenny@santafenm.gov>

**Subject:** RE: Casa Connection Contract: Determination of Service

Rocio,

Upon review of the draft contract with Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority, it appears that the Scope of Work in Exhibit A lacks the necessary detail for compliance, monitoring, and payment purposes. To meet federal SLFRF requirements and ensure the City can properly administer and oversee the subaward, the Scope of Work should be expanded to include clear tasks, timelines, deliverables, and performance metrics.

Please revise Exhibit A accordingly.

Based on the limited information provided, the scope of work is classified as **Construction**. This determination is made solely for the purpose of addressing the classification question and does not constitute a comprehensive review of the scope or the procurement method's compliance with all applicable legal or regulatory requirements.

This determination is subject to change if the scope of work is modified from the original submission.

The procurement process must comply with all applicable requirements, including but not limited to:

- The City of Santa Fe's Procurement Manual
- Central Purchasing procedures
- Applicable state statutes
- Requirements of the New Mexico Department of Workforce Solutions, if applicable

Please note:

- Save this email as a PDF and upload it into the corresponding Munis record(s).
- If your request includes anything that needs to be reviewed and preapproved by another City Department/Division, please send the same SOW to the corresponding email address and include their response in your packet/Munis.
  - Treasury (Point of Sale Systems) – questions: [drsena@santafenm.gov](mailto:drsena@santafenm.gov); [clromero@santafenm.gov](mailto:clromero@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [clromero@santafenm.gov](mailto:clromero@santafenm.gov)
  - IT components (everything IT) – questions: [ereview@santafenm.gov](mailto:ereview@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [edcandelaria@santafenm.gov](mailto:edcandelaria@santafenm.gov);  
Copy: [zxdushdurova@santafenm.gov](mailto:zxdushdurova@santafenm.gov); [lenobes@santafenm.gov](mailto:lenobes@santafenm.gov); [lfworstell@santafenm.gov](mailto:lfworstell@santafenm.gov)
  - Vehicles – questions: [fleet@santafenm.gov](mailto:fleet@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [dmjaramillo@santafenm.gov](mailto:dmjaramillo@santafenm.gov)
  - Grants – questions: [grants@santafenm.gov](mailto:grants@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [evlujan@santafenm.gov](mailto:evlujan@santafenm.gov)
  - Construction, Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment, etc. – questions: [fmdreview@santafenm.gov](mailto:fmdreview@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [jsburnett@santafenm.gov](mailto:jsburnett@santafenm.gov)
  - Emergency Related Purchases – questions [oem@santafenm.gov](mailto:oem@santafenm.gov) and. Request signature from: [klmorgan@santafenm.gov](mailto:klmorgan@santafenm.gov)
  - Asset over \$5k – questions: [accountspayable@santafenm.gov](mailto:accountspayable@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [jxbolden@santafenm.gov](mailto:jxbolden@santafenm.gov)
- Ensure that the appropriate templates and forms are used [https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance\\_1](https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance_1) and documented [procedures/laws/rules](#) are followed.
- When processing this procurement, please ensure the procurement number issued by Munis and the procurement name are used in the appropriate documents and the subject of emails.
- If you are processing a procurement where the forecasted amount is  $\geq$  \$60k, per NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-102, the procurement method must be ITB (if you choose not to use a cooperative or an existing contract). If you feel you need to process an RFP, you must get an Authorization and Plan approved before you process.
- < \$20k per year, one quote is acceptable.
- From \$20k to \$60k per year, if you aren't using a cooperative or existing contract, you must provide 3 quotes in your req. Must use the Munis Bid Module, OpenGov, or Pavilion.
- **Identify your funding source and notify Purchasing.**  
It's essential to determine the funding source early, as it impacts the required documentation and contract language. For example, if federal funds are being used, specific federal provisions must be included in both the procurement request and the resulting contract. Notifying Purchasing of the funding source upfront ensures compliance and avoids delays.
- Follow the link below to review existing price agreements, contracts, or cooperative agreements that might be applicable to this request. You might be able to use an existing price agreement/contract to save time and money.
  - [Pavilion: Free Cooperative Contract Search for Governments](#) (please work with

Purchasing if you think you found an existing or cooperative contract that might work)

- Submit via [Submit Purchase Requests](#) or the appropriate email address:
  - Determination requests to [purchasing\\_det@santafenm.gov](mailto:purchasing_det@santafenm.gov)
  - All other requests to [purchasing@santafenm.gov](mailto:purchasing@santafenm.gov)

Thank you for submitting this scope of work for my review.

 [Book time to meet with me](#)

Regards,  
Travis Dutton-Leyda, City of Santa Fe Chief Procurement Officer  
200 Lincoln Avenue  
Santa Fe, NM 87501  
505-629-8351  
[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)

**Vendor Registration Sites and Current Procurement Opportunities:**

[Current] <https://santafenm.gov/finance-2/purchasing-1>

[Transitioning] <https://procurement.opengov.com/portal/santafenm>

[Current] <https://www.withpavilion.com/>

Internal Link: [https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central\\_purchasing\\_division\\_cpd](https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central_purchasing_division_cpd)

Chart, text



*“A journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step” ~ Lao Tzu*

**Scope of Work**

*The STATE” has provided funds, through its allocation from the U.S. Department of Treasury SLFRF Program , to the City who is then subawarding this same funding to the subrecipient in accordance with this Agreement. The subrecipient shall perform the services and tasks described in the Scope of Work attached as “Exhibit A.” Subrecipients shall follow strict compliance with all applicable federal, state, or local laws, regulations, and administrative policies, including, but not limited to, the references above as well as the following:*

- a. subrecipient will comply with the Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.).*
- b. subrecipient will comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 200 - Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards as well as any specific federal departmental grant requirement in other sections of the C.F.R.*
- c. subrecipient will adhere to both the Federal Procurement Laws contained in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.318 to 200.326 as well as the State Procurement Laws for Political Subdivisions contained in the New Mexico Procurement Code.*
- d. subrecipient will adhere to the requirements of the Treasury's SLFRF Program.*

- e. *subrecipient will adhere to the Scope of Work and Budget in Exhibits A and B.*
- f. *subrecipient will comply with Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25 where applicable.*
- g. *subrecipient will incorporate, where applicable, the contractual provision requirements outlined in 2 C.F.R. Part 200.326 which is further discussed in Section 7 of this Agreement.*
- h. *subrecipient will comply, when applicable, with any applicable national policy requirements for federal grants which is further discussed in section 7 of this agreement.*
- i. *subrecipient will not pay any contractor who is listed by the federal government as debarred and/or suspended which is further discussed in section 7 of this agreement. subrecipient agrees to alert the city immediately if a contractor working for the subrecipient becomes debarred or suspended.*
- j. *Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that the City is a “subrecipient” of SLFRF funds as such term is used in the SLFRF regulations, and subrecipient shall provide, upon the reasonable request of the City, financial and performance reports sufficient to demonstrate subrecipient’s compliance with SLFRF and as otherwise necessary for City to satisfy the subrecipient monitoring and management requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 200.331 to 200.333.*

*Pursuant to information submitted to the City for inclusion in the Treasury's SLFRF Program, the subrecipient shall perform the following tasks:*

- *Properly procure the Country Club apartments and sublease the land and complete the project substantially as described in Exhibits A and B, Scope of Work and Budget. Any and all expenses associated with the project are the sole responsibility of the Subrecipient. The ownership of any property furnished hereunder will be the property of the subrecipient. The subrecipient shall have the sole responsibility to maintain possession of the said property, maintain the property, repair the property when needed and maintain any applicable insurance amounts. Any future costs related to these requirements remain the sole responsibility of the subrecipient. The subrecipient agrees to notify the City and the Treasury, in writing, and request the preferred method of disposition for any property or equipment purchased with federal funds if said property or equipment is no longer of use to the subrecipient. in addition, if an annual inventory is requested by the City then the subrecipient will provide prompt access to all inventory records.*

**Exhibit A: Scope of Work**

*The property at 5999 Airport Road was built in 1964 and has 62 apartment homes for families, configured as: thirteen 1BR and fifty 2BR. In 2002, tax exempt bonds were used to*

*refinance the project and make superficial repairs and upgrades, however, it is generally run-down and does not support a high quality of life for its residents. The scope of work shall for this agreement shall be to acquire the 38 units at the site and provide a land lease from Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority to restore the 38 units and add an additional 24 units to the renovated project.*

*Performance Measures (per EC 5- Infrastructure Projects):*

- a. *Projected/actual construction start date (11/2025month/year)*
- b. *Projected/actual initiation of operations (Currently in Operation)*
- a. *Location: 5999 Airport Road. (for broadband, geospatial data of locations to be served)*
- c. *Other reporting requirements as outlined in DFA Agreement Number 22-ZG3512-3*

---

**From:** GOSENDE, ROCIO M. <[rmgosende@santafenm.gov](mailto:rmgosende@santafenm.gov)>  
**Sent:** Monday, June 16, 2025 10:10 AM  
**To:** DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K. <[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)>  
**Cc:** KENNY, JULIE C. <[jckenny@santafenm.gov](mailto:jckenny@santafenm.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Casa Connection Contract: Determination of Service  
**Importance:** High

Good morning,

Can you please give me a determination for the Casa Connection contract today!?

[NEW Casa Connection Contract Draft - with SFCHA \(12.6\)\\_JJS\\_9145 \(1\) \(003\).docx](#)

Thanks,

*Rocio M. Gosende*

**Office of Affordable Housing  
Projects Manager**

**Desk:** 505-955-6574 | **Mobile:** 505-629-7379

**P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909**



---

**From:** GOSENDE, ROCIO M.  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 11, 2025 11:04 AM  
**To:** DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K. <[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)>  
**Cc:** KENNY, JULIE C. <[jckenny@santafenm.gov](mailto:jckenny@santafenm.gov)>  
**Subject:** Casa Connection Contract: Determination of Service  
**Importance:** High

Travis,

Contract for Casa Connections:

Attached is the contract that needs to be reviewed immediately!

Can we get a determination by end of today?

If there is a portal for Determination Requests, please advise.

Thanks,

*Rocio M. Gosende*

**Office of Affordable Housing  
Projects Manager**

**Desk: 505-955-6574 | Mobile: 505-629-7379**

**P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909**





## Services Offered to the City of Santa Fe (2024)

### Approved:

These services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities and are available through Horizons of New Mexico.

- ADA Accessibility Consulting Services
- Auctioneering Services
- Bulk Mailing and Sorting
- Call Center Services
- Computer Refurbishing
- Courier Services
- Decontamination, Sanitation and Sterilization Services
- Debris Removal
- Document Imaging
- Document Shredding
- Envelope Stuffing
- General Labor
- Hard Drive Destruction
- Janitorial and Housekeeping Services – Including Carpet Cleaning & Floor Care
- Landscape Irrigation
- Landscaping
- Mailing Services
- Management of an Assistive Technology Reuse and Recycling Program
- Medical Waste Disposal
- Meeting Minute Preparation Services
- Pest Control and Extermination Services
- Printing Services
- Rest Area Maintenance
- Screen Printing
- Snow Removal
- Temporary Staffing Services
- Yard, Grounds, and Lawn Maintenance

### Permissive:

The services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities as permissible for sale under the State Use Act through Horizons of New Mexico. While the Council recognizes that certain Horizons of New Mexico members are capable of performing the services listed below, said services are considered permissive and excluded from the mandatory aspect of the State Use Program. Any procurement of the below services through Horizons of New Mexico is at the discretion of the purchasing agent and will be considered by the Council on a case-by-case basis.


- Graphic Design
- Graphic Design - Logo Design
- IT – Enterprise Application
- IT – IV & V
- IT Network and Database Management
- IT Support
- IT Security Services
- IT – Web Design
- IT – Web Programmer
- Marketing
- Social Media Marketing
- Training Services

For the complete State Use service list, please go to: <http://horizonsofnewmexico.org/services.html>

**Date:** July 23, 2025

**To:** Finance Committee and Governing Body

**Via:** Mark Scott, City Manager  
Elisa Montoya, Community Development Director

**From:** Heather Lamboy, Planning and Land Use Department Director 

**Subject:** Request to Establish a City of Santa Fe General Services Contract With Vertosoft, LLC to Obtain and Implement the OpenGov Permitting, Licensing & Code Enforcement Software and Related Modules (Heather Lamboy, Planning and Land Use Director, hllamboy@santafenm.gov)

**Vendor Name:** Vertosoft, LLC, Subcontractor: OpenGov

**Vendor Number:** 10788

---

**ACTION:**

Request for Approval of General Service Contract with Vertosoft, LLC for the Purchase of OpenGov and Implementation Services in the total amount not to exceed \$763,362.83, plus out-of-state GRT, for a Five-Year Term. (Heather Lamboy, Planning and Land Use Director, hllamboy@santafenm.gov)

**BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:**

The City of Santa Fe intends to procure OpenGov Permitting, Licensing & Code Enforcement software and related modules via an existing OMNIA Partners Cooperative Master Agreement (No. 01-165) with Vertosoft, LLC. This software will be a valuable tool for City staff to streamline permitting processes, enhance customer service, and improve overall operational efficiency.

In May of 2017, the City implemented the Tyler EnerGov system in an effort to modernize permitting and licensing functions. However, EnerGov has consistently proven unreliable, difficult to configure, and heavily dependent on costly modifications to meet even basic business needs. Despite significant time and effort invested by City staff and ITT, EnerGov remains problematic.

These issues are not unique to Santa Fe. Government entities across the country—including San Diego County, CA; the City of Dallas, TX; the City of Raleigh, NC; Clark County, NV; and Prince William County, VA—have publicly reported similar frustrations with EnerGov. Commonly cited issues include:

**Extensive Customization Needs:** EnerGov is marketed as highly configurable, but many jurisdictions find that achieving basic operational needs requires expensive, time-consuming custom development.

**High Ongoing Costs:** Even after implementation, governments frequently face substantial ongoing expenses for outside consultants, app developers, and Tyler’s own services to maintain or modify the system.

Frequent System Errors and Instability: Users report system glitches, slow performance, and frequent disruptions to core permitting workflows such as inspections, reviews, and approvals.

Upgrade Risks: Updates and patches often break prior customizations, making routine maintenance risky and costly.

Poor User Experience: The platform is unintuitive for both staff and applicants, increasing error rates and extending processing times.

Delayed and Inconsistent Support: Agencies report slow response times for technical support, with urgent issues sometimes taking days or weeks to resolve.

Inflexibility Post-Go-Live: Even small changes to workflows, fees, or forms typically require opening new change orders or waiting on Tyler's development teams.

Given these challenges, continuing with EnerGov would mean prolonged troubleshooting, high ongoing costs, and delayed improvements for the City's permitting operations. It would also restrict the City's ability to quickly adapt to new permitting needs or regulatory changes.

As part of its efforts to identify a better permitting solution, the City evaluated multiple software platforms. After extensive market research, product demonstrations, and reference checks with other government agencies, OpenGov emerged as the best-in-class solution. OpenGov offers a proven, modern, cloud-based platform that meets the City's needs today—and is flexible enough to adapt to future demands.

OpenGov's Permitting platform has been successfully implemented by hundreds of government entities and offers mobile access, a user-friendly interface, faster deployment, and built-in best practices—without requiring heavy customization. Additionally, OpenGov provides direct applicant support at no extra cost, reducing the burden on City staff.

The software will support key permitting functions, including application intake, plan review, inspections, fee collection, code enforcement, licensing, and reporting. It will enable the City to streamline workflows, reduce processing times, improve applicant communication, and strengthen transparency. OpenGov also offers significantly faster and more accessible customer support compared to Tyler, with users having immediate access to assistance when needed—dramatically reducing downtime and minimizing disruptions to work.

The contract will be for a five-year term, with a total contract amount not to exceed \$800,576.77, which includes \$763,362.83 in compensation and \$37,213.94 in out-of-state GRT at a rate of 4.875%. The expected cost in the first year is \$330,564.52, of which approximately \$129,496.78 will be one-time implementation costs. The remaining amount will cover the annual software subscription.

**PROCUREMENT METHOD:**

NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-135 – Cooperative Purchase - The procurement method is the OMNIA Partners contract 01-165.

**Chief Procurement Officer Approval:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** 07/23/2025

**Supporting Information:**

**CONTRACT NUMBER:**

The FY26 Munis contract number: TBD

**\$\$\$\$\$ SOURCE/REVENUE:** Expense Revenue

The funding source is: **IT Services to Other Departments**

Munis Org/Object: ~~1004501/56310~~xx

3253950.510310 ITT ERP/SVC CNTR

Approval: Andy Hopkins Title: Budget Officer Date: 07/24/2025

Comment & Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Grant Award Number: N/A

Project Ledger #: N/A

**CAPITAL ASSET (will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than \$5,000?):**

Yes |  No

**Repair or Replacement of Existing Equipment:**

Yes |  No

**Capital Project:**

Yes |  No

**Department Approvals:**

IT Components:  Yes |  No

Approval:  Title: City CIO Date: 07/23/2025

Comment & Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Contract Administrators Contact Info:

Heather Lamboy, Planning and Land Use Director, hllamboy@santafenm.gov

Margaret Moore, Planner Manager, mrmoore@santafenm.gov

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Certificate of Liability Insurance

General Services Contract

Statement of Work

Horizons Declination

Price Exhibit

CPO Determination

OMNIA Master Agreement

ITT Approval Form



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

3/28/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Preferred Ins. Services, Inc 4100 Monument Corner Dr., Suite 400 Fairfax VA 22030	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Certificate Department <b>PHONE (A/C. No. Ext):</b> 703-667-5940 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> certs@preferins.com		<b>FAX (A/C. No):</b> 703-991-4838													
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A : Valley Forge Insurance</td> <td>20508</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B : Continental Casualty Company</td> <td>20443</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C : Continental Insurance Company</td> <td>35289</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D : Arch Specialty Insurance Company</td> <td>21199</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F :</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A : Valley Forge Insurance	20508	INSURER B : Continental Casualty Company	20443	INSURER C : Continental Insurance Company	35289	INSURER D : Arch Specialty Insurance Company	21199	INSURER E :		INSURER F :
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #															
INSURER A : Valley Forge Insurance	20508															
INSURER B : Continental Casualty Company	20443															
INSURER C : Continental Insurance Company	35289															
INSURER D : Arch Specialty Insurance Company	21199															
INSURER E :																
INSURER F :																
<b>INSURED</b> Vertosoft LLC 1602 VILLAGE MARKET BLVD SE STE 320 Leesburg VA 20175	VERTLLC-01															

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 838707780

REVISION NUMBER:

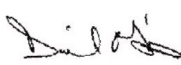
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	7013025936	12/1/2024	12/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000 \$
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	7013025936	12/1/2024	12/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000	Y	Y	7013027489	12/1/2024	12/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 6,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 6,000,000 \$
C	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	7013027475	12/1/2024	12/1/2025	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
D	Tech E&O/Cyber/Media Liability			C-4LRC-103259-CYBER-2025	2/15/2025	12/1/2025	Each Claim/Aggregate 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: City of Santa Fe is Additional Insured with respect to General Liability, which includes on-going and completed operations, and Automobile Liability, regarding all work performed by the named insured. Primary and non-contributory wording applies to General Liability as required by written contract. Auto Insurance is primary (except for non-owned autos). Waiver of Subrogation in favor of Additional Insureds applies to General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Workers' Compensation. Umbrella Liability follows form.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

City of Santa Fe 200 Lincoln Avenue Santa Fe NM 87504	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	---

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

7013025936



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY-  
OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS

The following is added to Paragraph **H. Other Insurance** and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

**Primary And Noncontributory Insurance**

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

1. The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

## COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA PLUS COVERAGE PART

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured identified under **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED** of this policy.

The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**.

The words "we," "us" and "our" refer to the Company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**.

### SECTION I – COVERAGES

#### 1. Insuring Agreement

We will pay on behalf of the insured those sums in excess of "scheduled underlying insurance," "unscheduled underlying insurance" or the "retained limit" that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as "ultimate net loss" because of "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies.

a. This insurance applies to "bodily injury" and "property damage" only if:

- (1) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "incident" anywhere in the world;
- (2) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period; and
- (3) With respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that continues, changes or resumes so as to occur during more than one policy period, both of the following conditions are met:

- (i) Prior to the policy period, no "authorized insured" knew that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred, in whole or in part; and
- (ii) During the policy period, an "authorized insured" first knew that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred, in whole or in part.

For purposes of this Paragraph (1) a.(3) only, if (a) "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs during this policy period does not continue, change or resume after the

termination of this policy period; and (b) no "authorized insured" first knows of this "bodily injury" or "property damage" until after the termination of this policy period, then such first knowledge will be deemed to be during this policy period.

- b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which occurs during the policy period and was not, prior to the policy period, known to have occurred by any "authorized insured" includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "bodily injury" or "property damage" after the end of the policy period.
- c. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when any "authorized insured":
  - (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;
  - (2) Receives a written or verbal demand, claim or "suit" for damages because of the "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
  - (3) Becomes aware by any other means that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred or has begun to occur.
- d. This insurance applies to "personal and advertising injury" caused by an "incident" committed anywhere in the world during the policy period.

If we are prevented by law, statute or otherwise from paying on behalf of the insured, then we will indemnify the insured for those sums that the insured is legally obligated to pay as "ultimate net loss" because of "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies.

#### 2. Exclusions

This Insurance does not apply to:

##### a. Expected or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property. This exclusion does not apply to Employers Liability claims for "bodily injury" covered by "scheduled underlying insurance."

##### b. Contractual Liability

"Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the



assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for "ultimate net loss":

- (1) That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) Because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract," provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement.

**c. "Personal and advertising injury" Exclusions**

"Personal and advertising injury":

- (1) Caused by or at the direction of the insured with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict "personal and advertising injury";
- (2) Arising out of oral or written publication of material, if done by or at the direction of the insured with knowledge of its falsity;
- (3) Arising out of oral or written publication of material whose first publication took place before the beginning of the policy period;
- (4) Arising out of a criminal act committed by or at the direction of the insured;
- (5) Arising out of a breach of contract, except an implied contract to use another's advertising idea in your "advertisement";
- (6) Arising out of the failure of goods, products or services to conform with any statement of quality or performance made in your "advertisement";
- (7) Arising out of the wrong description of the price of goods, products or services stated in your "advertisement";
- (8) Arising out of the infringement of copyright, patent, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights;

However, this exclusion does not apply to infringement, in your "advertisement," of copyright, trade dress or slogan;

- (9) Committed by an insured whose business is:
  - (a) Advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;
  - (b) Designing or determining content of websites for others; or
  - (c) An Internet search, access, content or service provider;

However, this exclusion does not apply to paragraphs **10. a., b. and c.** of "personal and advertising injury" under **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**;

For the purposes of this exclusion, the placing of frames, borders or links, or advertising, for you or others anywhere on the Internet, is not by itself, considered the business of advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting.

- (10) Arising out of an electronic chatroom or bulletin board the insured hosts, owns, or over which the insured exercises control; or
- (11) Arising out of the unauthorized use of another's name or product in your e-mail address, domain name or metatag, or any other similar tactics to mislead another's potential customers.

**d. Workers' Compensation and Similar Laws**

Any obligation of the insured under a:

- (1) Workers' compensation;
- (2) Disability benefits; or
- (3) Unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

**e. Employers Liability**

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) An employee of the insured arising out of and in the course of:
  - (a) Employment by the insured; or
  - (b) Performing duties related to the conduct of the insured's business; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that employee as a consequence of (1) above.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (2) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

This exclusion does not apply:

- (1) To liability assumed by the insured under an "insured contract"; or
- (2) Only to the extent that coverage is provided by "scheduled underlying insurance."

**f. Pollution**

(1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants":

(a) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured;

(b) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;

(c) Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for any insured or any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible; or

(d) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations:

(i) If the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor; or

(ii) If the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants."

(e) That are, or that are contained in property that is:

(i) Being transported or towed by, or handled for movement into, onto or from a covered "automobile";

(ii) Otherwise in the course of transit;

(iii) Being stored, disposed of, treated or processed in or upon the covered "automobile";

(f) Before the "pollutants" or property in which the "pollutants" are contained are moved from the place where they are accepted by the insured for movement into or onto the covered "automobile"; or

(g) After the "pollutants" or property in which the "pollutants" are contained are moved

from the covered "automobile" to the place where they are finally:

(i) Delivered;

(ii) Disposed of; or

(iii) Abandoned

by the insured.

Subparagraphs (a) and (d)(i) do not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a hostile fire.

As used in this exclusion, a hostile fire means one which becomes uncontrollable or breaks out from where it was intended to be.

Subparagraph (d)(i) does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the escape of fuels, lubricants, or other operating fluids which are needed to perform the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids escape from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the intentional discharge, dispersal or release of the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are brought on or to the premises, site or location with the intent that they be discharged, dispersed or released as part of the operations being performed by such insured, contractor or subcontractor.

Subparagraph (e)(iii) does not apply to fuels, lubricants, fluids, exhaust, gases or other similar "pollutants" that are needed for or result from the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functioning of the covered "automobile" or its parts if the "pollutants" escape or are discharged, dispersed or released directly from an "automobile" part designed by its manufacturer to hold, store, receive or dispose of such "pollutants."

Subparagraphs (f) and (g) do not apply if the "pollutants" or property in which the "pollutants" are contained are upset, overturned or damaged as a result of the maintenance or use of a covered "automobile" and the discharge, dispersal, release or escape of the "pollutants" is caused directly by such upset, overturn or damage.

(2) "Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" at any time.

40020008970130274898947



- (3) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
- (a) Request, demand or order that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants"; or
  - (b) Claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."

**g. Watercraft**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the:

- (1) Ownership;
- (2) Maintenance;
- (3) Use; or
- (4) Entrustment to others

of a "watercraft" owned or operated by or rented or loaned to an insured. Use includes operation or "loading or unloading."

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training, or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "incident" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) A "watercraft" while ashore on premises you own or rent;
- (2) A "watercraft" you do not own that is:
  - (a) Less than 55 feet long; and
  - (b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge; or
- (3) Liability assumed under an "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of "watercraft."

**h. Aircraft**

The ownership, maintenance, operation, use, entrustment to others or "loading or unloading" of any "aircraft":

- (1) Owned by an insured; or
- (2) Chartered without crew by an insured or on an insured's behalf.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training, or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "incident" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any "aircraft" that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

**i. War**

Any liability arising out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

**j. Damage to Property**

"Property damage" to:

- (1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;
- (2) Premises you sell, give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;
- (3) Property loaned to you;
- (4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;
- (5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or
- (6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because "your work" was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraph (2) of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are "your work" and were never occupied, rented or held for rental by you.

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph (6) of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard."

**k. Damage to your Product**

"Property damage" to "your product" arising out of it or any part of it.

**l. Damage to you Work**

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard."

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

**m. Damage to Impaired Property or Property Not Physically Injured**

"Property damage" to "impaired property" or property that has not been physically injured, arising out of:

- (1) A defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in "your product" or "your work"; or
- (2) A delay or failure by you or anyone acting on your behalf to perform a contract or agreement in accordance with its terms.

This exclusion does not apply to the loss of use of other property arising out of sudden and accidental physical injury to "your product" or "your work" after it has been put to its intended use.

**n. Recall of Products, Work Or Impaired Property**

Damages claimed for any loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others for the loss of use, withdrawal, recall, inspection, repair, replacement, adjustment, removal or disposal of:

- (1) "Your product";
- (2) "Your work"; or
- (3) "Impaired property";

if such product, work, or property is withdrawn or recalled from the market or from use by any person or organization because of a known or suspected defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in it.

**o. E.R.I.S.A.**

Liability for alleged or actual violations of the Employees Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or any amendments or additions thereto.

**p. Directors and Officers**

Liability for a wrongful act, error, omission or breach of duty by an insured in the performance of the office of director or officer of an organization.

**q. Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist and Similar Laws**

Liability imposed on the insured under an uninsured/underinsured motorist law, a personal injury protection law, a reparations benefit law or other similar law.

**r. Electronic Data**

Any liability arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate "electronic data."

**s. Nonemployment Related Discrimination**

To any alleged or actual nonemployment related discrimination committed intentionally against a person.

**t. Asbestos**

- (1) "Bodily Injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened exposure at any time to "asbestos"; or
- (2) Any loss, cost or expense that may be awarded or incurred:
  - (a) By reason of a claim or "suit" for any such injury or damage; or
  - (b) In complying with a governmental direction or request to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain or dispose of "asbestos."

**u. Fungi and Microbes**

- (1) "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury," which would not have occurred, in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of any "fungi or microbes"; or
- (2) Any loss, cost, or expense arising out of the testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating, or disposing of, or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of "fungi or microbes" by any insured or by anyone else.

This exclusion applies regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage, loss, cost or expense.

**v. Silica**

- (1) "Bodily injury" arising in whole or in part out of the actual, alleged or threatened respiration or ingestion at any time of "silica;" or

40020008970130274898948



(2) "Personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" arising in whole or in part out of the actual, alleged or threatened presence of "silica."

**w. Named Insured vs. Named Insured**

Any liability arising out of claims or "suits" by a named insured against another named insured.

**x. Employment Related Practices**

Any liability arising out of:

- (1) A refusal to employ;
- (2) Termination of employment;
- (3) Demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline;
- (4) Coercion, defamation, discrimination, harassment or humiliation; or

any other employment related practices, policies, acts or omissions.

**y. Terrorism Limitation**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of any act of terrorism, unless, and then only to the extent that coverage is provided by "scheduled underlying insurance."

**z. Liquor Liability Limitation**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which an insured may be held liable by reason of:

- (1) Causing or contributing to the intoxication of any person;
- (2) The furnishing of alcoholic beverages to a person under the legal drinking age or under the influence of alcohol; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation relating to the sale, gift, distribution or use of alcoholic beverages;

unless, and then only to the extent that coverage is provided by "scheduled underlying insurance."

**aa. Auto and Mobile Equipment Limitation**

Any liability arising out of the:

- (1) Ownership;
- (2) Maintenance;
- (3) Use; or
- (4) Entrustment to others

of an "automobile" or "mobile equipment" owned or operated by or rented or loaned to an insured unless, and then only to the extent that coverage is provided by "scheduled underlying insurance."

To the extent that this insurance applies to an "automobile" or "mobile equipment" it is further subject to the pollution exclusion, exclusion f. of this policy.

Use includes operation or "loading or unloading."

**bb. Do Not Call**

Any liability arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- (1) The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law; or
- (2) The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA or the CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, that prohibits or limits the sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

**SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**

1. Named Insured means any individual or organization stated in the Declarations of this policy and if you are designated in the Declarations of this policy as:

a. An individual, you and your spouse, but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner.

If you are designated in the Declarations of this policy as an individual, this policy shall not apply to liability arising out of your domestic or non-business activities. This does not apply to the ownership, maintenance, use or "loading or unloading" of any "automobile," or to the Personal Umbrella Liability Coverage Part.

b. A partnership or joint venture, you and your members, your partners, and their spouses, but only with respect to the conduct of your business.

No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership or joint venture that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

c. An organization other than a partnership or joint venture, you and your executive officers and directors, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also named insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.

d. A limited liability company, you and your members, but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are also named insureds but only with respect to their duties as your managers.

No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

- e. A corporation or organization, other than partnerships, joint ventures or limited liability companies, that you form, acquire or gain control of during the policy period, but only with respect to "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" taking place after you form, acquire or gain control of such corporation or organization.

**2. Insured means the Named Insured and:**

- a. Your "volunteer workers" only while performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or your employees, other than your executive officers and directors (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your members (if you are a limited liability company ) but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. However, none of these employees or "volunteer workers" is an insured for:

**(1) "Bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury":**

- (a) To you; to your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture) to your members (if you are a limited liability company) or to a co-employee while in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;

- (b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that co-employee or "volunteer worker" as a consequence of Paragraph **(1)(a)** above;

- (c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraphs **(1)(a)** or **(b)** above; or

- (d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

**(2) "Property damage" to property:**

- (a) Owned, occupied or used by;
- (b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control or, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by

you, any of your employees, "volunteer workers" any partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture) or any member (if you are a limited liability company).

- b. A person or organization for whom you are required, by virtue of a written contract entered into prior to the "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" occurring or being committed, to provide the insurance that is afforded by this policy. This insurance applies only with respect to operations by you or on your behalf or to facilities you own or use, but only to the extent of the limits of insurance required by such contract, not to exceed the limits of insurance in this policy.

- c. Any other persons or organizations included as an insured under the provisions of the "scheduled underlying insurance" shown in the Declarations of this policy and then only for the same coverage, except for limits of insurance, afforded under such "scheduled underlying insurance."

However, If a blanket additional insured endorsement is attached to the general liability "scheduled underlying insurance" pursuant to a written or oral contract or agreement between you and another person or organization (called additional insured), this insurance is excess over such insurance provided to the additional insured subject to the following conditions:

- (1) If the limits specified in the written contract or agreement are less than the limits provided by the "scheduled underlying insurance," then no coverage is provided to the additional insured under this policy.

- (2) If the limits specified in the written contract or agreement are greater than the limits provided by the "scheduled underlying insurance," then this insurance is excess over the insurance provided by the "scheduled underlying insurance." The limits of insurance for the additional insured are the lesser of:

- (i) The limits specified in the written contract; or

- (ii) The limits of the "scheduled underlying insurance" plus the limits of this policy.

**SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**

- 1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

- a. Insureds;
- b. Claims made or "suits" brought;
- c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits."

40020008970130274898949



- d. "Automobiles," "aircraft" or "watercraft" to which this policy applies; or
  - e. Coverages under which loss is insured in this policy.
2. The limit of insurance shown in the Declarations as the Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss," to which this insurance applies and applies separately to all "ultimate net loss":
- a. Included in the "products-completed operations hazard";
  - b. To which, and in the same manner, an aggregate limit applies under "scheduled underlying insurance" other than "ultimate net loss" included in the "products-completed operations hazard"; and
  - c. To which no "scheduled underlying insurance" applies.

The Aggregate Limit does not apply to "ultimate net loss" for which no aggregate limit applies in the "scheduled underlying insurance."

3. Subject to 2. above, the limit of insurance shown in the Declarations as the Each Incident limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss" to which this insurance applies arising arising out of any one "incident."
4. In the event of reduction or exhaustion of the aggregate limits of insurance under "scheduled underlying insurance" solely by reason of payments of a combination of covered:
- a. Expenses;
  - b. Settlements; or
  - c. Judgments

paid thereunder as a result of "bodily injury," property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" taking place during this policy period, this policy shall, subject to this limit of insurance provision and to the remaining terms and provisions and conditions of this policy:

- a. Apply in excess of such reduction of "scheduled underlying insurance"; or
- b. Apply in place of the exhausted amount of "scheduled underlying insurance."

Nothing in a. or b. above shall serve to increase the limits of insurance shown in the Declarations.

5. The limits of this policy shall apply separately to:
- a. Each consecutive annual period; and
  - b. Remaining periods of less than 12 months;

starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less

than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the limits of insurance.

## SECTION IV – CONDITIONS

### 1. Financial Impairment

Bankruptcy, rehabilitation, receivership, liquidation or other financial impairment of you or an "underlying insurer" shall neither relieve nor increase any of our obligations under this policy.

In the event there is diminished recovery or no recovery available to you as a result of such financial impairment of an insurer providing "scheduled underlying insurance," the coverage under this policy shall apply only in excess of the limits of insurance stated in the "scheduled underlying insurance." Under no circumstances shall we be required to drop down and replace the limits of insurance, or assume the obligations of a financially impaired insurer.

### 2. Duties of the Insured

- a. In the event of an "incident" which has not resulted in a claim or suit.

Whenever you have information of an "incident" which involves injuries or damages likely to involve this policy, written notice shall be given by or for you to us or to our authorized agent as soon as practicable. The notice shall contain:

- (1) Particular information sufficient to identify the insured;
- (2) Such information as can be reasonably obtained with respect to time, place and circumstances of the occurrence or offense; and
- (3) Names and addresses of the insured and of available witnesses.

- b. In the Event of Claims or Suit

You shall provide us with written notice as soon as practicable whenever:

- (1) A claim is made or "suit" is brought against you;
- (2) You receive notice that a right to bring claim or "suit" against you will be asserted; or
- (3) You obtain information that the obligation of "underlying insurers" to:
  - (a) Investigate;
  - (b) Defend;
  - (c) Pay on behalf of; or
  - (d) Indemnifyyou has ceased.

Every demand, notice, summons, amended complaint or other process received by you or your representative shall be forwarded with each notice.

### 3. Legal Action Against Us

No legal action shall be brought against us unless you have fully complied with all the terms of this policy and the amount of your obligation to pay has been finally determined either by:

- a. Judgment against you after actual trial; or
- b. Written agreement between us, you and the claimant.

### 4. Other Insurance

This insurance is excess over and will not contribute with any other insurance available to the insured whether such other insurance is stated to be primary, contributory, excess, contingent or otherwise. This condition does not apply to insurance purchased specifically to apply in excess of this insurance.

### 5. Premium Audit

- a. We will compute all premiums for this policy in accordance with our rules and rates.
- b. If the premium is shown in the Declarations as flat, the premium for this policy is not subject to adjustment.
- c. If the premium is shown in the Declarations as adjustable, the premium shown as the advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period we will compute the earned premium for that period. Audit premiums are due and payable on notice to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations. If the sum of the advance and audit premiums paid for the policy term are greater than the earned premium, we will return the excess, subject to the minimum premium, to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations.
- d. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations must keep records of the information we need for premium computation, and send us copies at such times as we request.

### 6. Nonrenewal

If we decide not to renew this policy, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of the nonrenewal not less than 30 days before the expiration date.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

### 7. Severability of Interests

The insurance afforded applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or "suit" is

brought. However, the inclusion of more than one insured shall not operate to increase the limits of insurance.

### 8. Annual Rating

If this policy is issued for a period in excess of one year, the premium may be revised on each annual anniversary in accordance with our rates and rules in effect at that time.

### 9. "Scheduled Underlying Insurance"

Material change in premium for "scheduled underlying insurance" shall be promptly reported to us. Premium for this policy may be adjusted to reflect changes in underlying insurance in accordance with our manuals in effect at the time of the change.

### 10. Maintenance of "Scheduled Underlying Insurance"

While this policy is in force you agree that the policies listed in the Declarations as "scheduled underlying insurance" and their renewals and replacements shall be maintained, without alterations of terms or conditions, in full effect during the term of this policy; except for reduction or exhaustion of the aggregate limits of insurance in the "scheduled underlying insurance," provided that such reduction or exhaustion is solely the result of "incidents" taking place during this policy period, and not before. If you fail to maintain "scheduled underlying insurance," this condition shall not invalidate this policy. However, in the event of such failure, we will only be liable to the same extent as if you had complied with this condition.

### 11. Appeals

If you or your "underlying insurers" elect not to appeal a judgment in excess of the limits of insurance afforded by the:

- a. "Scheduled underlying insurance";
- b. "Unscheduled underlying insurance"; or
- c. "Retained limit";

we may elect to appeal. Our limit of liability shall not be increased because of such appeal. We will, however, pay the following costs and expenses:

- a. All premium bonds to release attachments for an amount not in excess of the applicable limit of liability of this policy;
- b. All premiums on appeal bonds required in such defended "suit," but without obligation to apply for or furnish such bonds;
- c. Court fees;
- d. Costs and expenses taxed against you by the appellate court and interest accruing after entry of a judgment against you and before we have:
  - (1) Paid;

40020008970130274898950



- (2) Offered to pay; or
- (3) Deposited in court

the part of the judgment that is within the applicable limit of insurance. Where the "underlying insurers" terminate their liability to pay interest on the judgment by an offer to pay their limits, you shall demand that such limits be paid. If the appeal is successful, such amounts not obligated to be paid shall be returned to such "underlying insurer."

## 12. Subrogation

In the case of any payments by us under the coverages of this policy, we shall be subrogated to all rights of recovery against any other party which you may have and will cooperate with you and all other interests. Amounts recovered shall be apportioned in the following order:

- a. Amounts paid in excess of the payments under this policy shall first be reimbursed up to the amount paid by those, including you, who made such payments;
- b. We are then to be reimbursed up to the amount we paid;
- c. Any remainder shall be available to the interests of those over whom this coverage is in excess and who are entitled to claim such remainder.

Expenses necessary to the recovery of such amounts shall be divided between the interests concerned, including you, in the ratio of their respective recoveries as finally settled.

## 13. Settlement of Claims or Suit

We may pay, but are not obligated to pay, any part or all of the amount of the "retained limit" to effect settlement of a claim or "suit." Upon notification of the action taken you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the "retained limit" that we had paid. All named insureds are jointly and severally responsible for our reimbursement and agree to make such reimbursement within 30 days after we give you written notice or demand for payment.

## 14. Sole Agent

The insured first named in the Declarations is authorized to act on behalf of all named insureds and other insureds with respect to:

- a. The giving and receiving of notice of cancellation; and
- b. Receiving return premium that may be payable under this policy.

The insured first named in the Declarations is responsible for the payment of premiums, but the other named insureds jointly and severally agree to make

such payments in full if the insured first named fails to pay the amount due within 30 days after we give written notice or demand.

## 15. Trade Sanctions

In accordance with laws and regulations of the United States concerning economic and trade embargoes, this policy is void ab initio (void from its inception) with respect to any term or condition of this policy that violates any laws or regulations of the United States concerning economic and trade embargoes including, but not limited to the following:

- a. Any insured, or any person or entity claiming the benefits of an insured, who is or becomes a Specially Designated National or Blocked Person or who is otherwise subject to U.S. economic or trade sanctions;
- b. Any claim or "suit" that is brought in a Sanctioned Country or by a Sanctioned Country Government, where any action in connection with such claim or "suit" is prohibited by U.S. economic or trade sanctions;
- c. Any claim or "suit" that is brought by any Specially Designated National or Blocked Person or any person or entity who is otherwise subject to U.S. economic or trade sanctions;
- d. Property that is located in a Sanctioned Country or that is owned by, rented to or in the care, custody or control of a Sanctioned Country Government, where any activities related to such property are prohibited by U.S. economic or trade sanctions; or
- e. Property that is owned by, rented to or in the care, custody or control of a Specially Designated National or Blocked Person, or any person or entity who is otherwise subject to U.S. economic or trade sanctions.

As used in this policy a Specially Designated National or Blocked Person is any person or entity that is on the list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons issued by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Asset Control (O.F.A.C.) as it may be from time to time amended.

As used in this policy a Sanctioned Country is any country that is the subject of trade or economic embargoes imposed by the laws or regulations of the United States of America.

## SECTION V – DEFINITIONS

- 1. **"Advertisement"** means a notice that is broadcast or published to the general public or specific market segments about your goods, products or services for the purpose of attracting customers or supporters. For the purposes of this definition

- a. Notices that are published include material placed on the Internet or on similar electronic means of communication; and
- b. Regarding websites, only that part of a website that is about your goods or services for the purposes of attracting customers or supporters is considered an advertisement.

2. **"Automobile"** means

- a. A land motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer designed for travel on public roads; including any attached machinery or equipment; or
- b. Any other land vehicle that is subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law in the state where it is licensed or principally garaged.

However, "automobile" does not include "mobile equipment."

3. **"Bodily injury"** means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death, humiliation, shock, mental anguish or mental injury by that person at any time which results as a consequence of the bodily injury, sickness or disease.

4. **"Aircraft"** means a vehicle designed to transport persons or property in the air.

5. **"Impaired property"** means tangible property, other than "your product" or "your work," that cannot be used or is less useful because:

- a. It incorporates "your product" or "your work" that is known or thought to be defective, deficient, inadequate or dangerous; or
- b. You have failed to fulfill the terms of a contract or agreement;

if such property can be restored to use by:

- a. The repair, replacement, adjustment or removal of "your product" or "your work"; or
- b. Your fulfilling the terms of the contract or agreement.

6. **"Insured contract"** means:

- a. A lease of premises;
- b. A sidetrack agreement;
- c. An easement or license agreement, except in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
- d. An indemnification of a municipality as required by ordinance, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e. An elevator maintenance agreement; or
- f. The part of other contracts or agreements pertaining to your business (including an

indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability to pay damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third person or organization, if the contracts or agreements are made prior to the "bodily injury" or "property damage."

Tort liability means liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of contracts or agreements.

An "insured contract" does not include that part of a contract or agreement:

a. That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for an injury or damages arising out of:

(1) Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve:

- (a) Maps;
- (b) Drawings;
- (c) Opinions;
- (d) Reports;
- (e) Surveys;
- (f) Change orders;
- (g) Designs; or
- (h) Specifications; or

(2) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage;

b. Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in a.(1) above and supervisory, inspection or engineering services; or

c. That indemnifies a person or organization for damage by fire to premises rented or loaned to an insured.

7. **"Loading or unloading"** means the handling of property:

- a. After it is moved from the place where it is accepted for movement into or onto an "aircraft," "watercraft" or "automobile";
- b. While it is in or on an "aircraft," "watercraft" or "automobile"; or
- c. While it is being moved from an "aircraft," "watercraft" or "automobile" to the place where it is finally delivered;

but "loading or unloading" does not include the movement of property by means of a mechanical device, other than a hand truck, that is not attached to the "aircraft," "watercraft" or "automobile."

40020008970130274898951



8. **"Mobile equipment"** means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:

- a. Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
- b. Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;
- c. Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
- d. Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently mounted:
  - (1) Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or
  - (2) Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers;
- e. Vehicles not described in **a.**, **b.**, **c.** or **d.** above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:
  - (1) Air compressors, pumps, and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment; or
  - (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers;
- f. Vehicles not described in **a.**, **b.**, **c.** or **d.** above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo.

However, self-propelled vehicles with the following type of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "automobiles":

- (1) Equipment designed primarily for:
  - (a) Snow removal ;
  - (b) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or
  - (c) Street cleaning;
- (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on "automobiles" or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and
- (3) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment.

However, "mobile equipment" does not include any land vehicles that are subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law in the state where it is licensed or principally garaged. Land vehicles subject to a

compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law are considered "automobiles"

9. **"Incident"**

- a. With respect to "bodily injury" and "property damage," "incident" means an occurrence. An occurrence means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general harmful conditions.
- b. With respect to "personal and advertising injury," "incident" means an offense arising out of your business.

10. **"Personal and Advertising Injury"** means injury, including consequential "bodily injury," arising out of one or more of the following offenses:

- a. False arrest, detention or imprisonment;
- b. Malicious prosecution or abuse of process;
- c. Wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or the invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that a person occupies committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor;
- d. Discrimination, unless such insurance is prohibited by law;
- e. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that slanders or libels a person or organization or disparages a person's or organization's goods, products or services;
- f. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that violates a person's right of privacy;
- g. The use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement;"
- h. Infringing upon another's copyright, trade dress or slogan in your "advertisement."

11. a. **"Products-completed operations hazard"** includes "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurring away from premises an insured owns or rents and arising out of "your product" or "your work" except:

- (1) Products in your physical possession; or
- (2) Work not yet completed or abandoned.

b. "Your work" will be deemed completed at the earliest of the following:

- (1) When all work called for in the "insured contract" has been completed;
- (2) When all of the work to be done at the site has been completed if the "insured's contract" calls for work at more than one site; or

(3) When that part of the work done at a job site has been put to its intended use by a person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project. Work that may need:

- (a) Service;
- (b) Maintenance;
- (c) Correction;
- (d) Repair; or
- (e) Replacement;

but which is otherwise complete, will be treated as completed.

c. This hazard does not include "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of property, unless the injury or damage arises out of a condition in or on a vehicle created by the "loading or unloading" of it; or
- (2) The existence of:
  - (a) Tools;
  - (b) Uninstalled equipment; or
  - (c) Abandoned or unused materials.

**12. "Property damage" means:**

- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or
- b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss shall be deemed to occur at the time of the occurrence that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, "electronic data" is not tangible property.

**13. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of:**

- a. "Bodily injury";
- b. "Property damage"; or
- c. "Personal and advertising injury";

to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:

- a. An arbitration proceeding alleging such damages to which you must submit with our consent; or
- b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which you submit with our consent.

**14. "Your product" means:**

- a. Any goods or products, other than real property, manufactured, sold, handled, distributed or disposed of by:
  - (1) You;
  - (2) Others trading under your name; or
  - (3) A person or organization whose business or assets you have acquired; and
- b. Containers (other than vehicles), materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such goods or products.

"Your product" includes warranties or representations made with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your product" and the providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

"Your product" does not include vending machines or other property rented to or located for the use of others but not sold.

**15. "Your work" means:**

- a. Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and
- b. Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.

"Your work" includes warranties or representations made with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your work" and the providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

**16. "Retained limit" means the amount stated as such in the Declarations. The "retained limit" is retained and payable by the insured as respects all "incidents" not covered by "scheduled underlying insurance" or by "unscheduled underlying insurance."**

**17. "Scheduled underlying insurance" means the insurance policies listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance including renewal or replacement of such contracts which are not more restrictive than those listed in the aforementioned Schedule of Underlying Insurance.**

**18. "Ultimate net loss"**

- a. "Ultimate net loss" means the actual damages the insured is legally obligated to pay, either through:
  - (1) Final adjudication on the merits; or
  - (2) Through compromise settlement with our written consent or direction;because of "incident(s)" covered by this policy.

However, it includes the above mentioned sums only after deducting all other recoveries and salvages.

40020008970130274898952



b. "Ultimate net loss" does not include the following:

(1) Costs or expenses related to:

- (a) Litigation,
- (b) Settlement;
- (c) Adjustment; or
- (d) Appeals;

nor costs or expenses incident to the same which an "underlying insurer" has paid, incurred or is obligated to pay to or on behalf of the insured;

- (2) Pre-judgment interest;
- (3) Office costs and expenses and salaries and expenses of the employees of an insured;
- (4) Our office costs and expenses and salaries of our employees; or
- (5) General retainer and/or monitoring fees of counsel retained by the insured.

19. **"Underlying insurer"** means an insurer whose policy covers "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" also covered by this policy but does not include insurers whose policies were purchased specifically to be in excess of this policy. It includes all insurers providing:

- a. "Unscheduled underlying insurance"; and
- b. "Scheduled underlying insurance."

20. **"Unscheduled underlying insurance"**

a. "Unscheduled underlying insurance" means insurance policies available to an insured, whether:

- (1) Primary;
- (2) Excess;
- (3) Excess-contingent; or
- (4) Otherwise;

except the policies listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance.

b. "Unscheduled underlying insurance" does not include insurance purchased specifically to be in excess of this policy.

21. **"Watercraft"** means a vehicle designed to transport persons or property in or on water.

22. **"Authorized Insured"** means any named insured or any employee authorized by a named insured to give or receive notice of a claim or "suit."

23. **"Electronic data"** means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including

systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMS, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

24. **"Pollutants"** means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

25. **"Fungi or microbes"** means:

- a. Any form of fungus, yeast, mold, mildew, or mushroom, including mycotoxins, spores, scents, byproducts or other substances produced or released by fungi; and
- b. Any bacteria, virus, or any other non-fungal, single celled or colony-form organism, including any toxins, scents, byproducts or other substances it produces or releases, whose injurious source is in or on a building or its contents.

But "fungi and microbes" does not include fungi that were deliberately grown for human consumption, microbes that were transmitted directly from person to person, or microbes that caused food poisoning, if your business is food processing, sales, or serving.

26. **"Silica"** means the chemical compound silicon dioxide (SiO<sub>2</sub>) in any form, including dust which contains "silica."

27. **"Asbestos"** means the mineral in any form whether or not the asbestos was at any time:

- a. Airborne as a fiber, particle or dust;
- b. Contained in or formed a part of a product, structure or other real or personal property;
- c. Carried on clothing;
- d. Inhaled or ingested; or
- e. Transmitted by any other means.

28. **"Volunteer worker"** means a person who is not your employee, and who donates his or her work and acts at the direction of and within the scope of duties determined by you, and is not paid a fee, salary or other compensation by you or anyone else for their work performed for you.

## SECTION VI – DEFENSE PAYMENT AND RELATED DUTIES

1. If a claim or "suit" alleges damages covered by underlying policies and the obligation of all "underlying insurers" either to:

- a. Investigate and defend the insured; or
- b. Pay the cost of such investigation and defense;

ceases solely through exhaustion of all underlying limits of insurance through payment of a combination

of covered expenses, settlements or judgments for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" taking place during our policy period, then we will either:

- a. Assume the investigation and defense of the insured against "suits" seeking damages; or
- b. If we elect not to assume the investigation and defense in 1.a. above, we will reimburse the insured for reasonable defense costs and expenses incurred with our written consent. However, such reimbursement excludes:
  - (1) Office expenses of the insured;
  - (2) Salaries and expenses of employees; and
  - (3) General retainer fees of counsel retained by the insured.

2. We will investigate and defend an insured or reimburse an insured for "suits" brought against an insured for a claim or "suit" that alleges damages because of "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" not covered under:

- a. "Scheduled underlying insurance"; and
- b. "Unscheduled underlying insurance";

but which seeks damages because of "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" otherwise covered under this policy. Costs and expenses of such investigation and defense are not subject to the "retained limit."

3. We will investigate and defend an insured or reimburse an insured for such costs of investigation and defense described in either 1. or 2. above, even if the allegations of a "suit" are:

- a. Groundless;
- b. False; or
- c. Fraudulent;

but only until we make payment or offer to pay or deposit in court that part of judgment(s) not exceeding our limit of insurance.

4. We shall also have the sole right to make settlement of a "suit" as we deem expedient.

5. If not permitted by law or otherwise to perform these duties, we will pay an insured for defense costs and expenses incurred with our prior written consent.

6. Amounts we pay or incur pursuant to the obligation to defend or pay the costs and expenses of defense are in addition to, and not subject to, the limits of insurance stated in the Declarations.

7. In addition to our limits of insurance, we will pay prejudgment interest awarded against an insured on that part of a judgment covered by this policy. We will

not pay prejudgment interest on that period of time after we offer to pay:

- a. Our limit of insurance; or
- b. That portion of our limit of insurance which equals the amount of a settlement demand when combined with the limits of "underlying insurers."

8. We will pay interest on a judgment that accrues after entry of that judgment, but before we have:

- a. Paid;
- b. Offered to pay; or
- c. Deposited in court

that part of the judgment that is within the limit of insurance of this policy. The amount of interest we pay will be in direct proportion that amount we pay as damages bears to the total amount of judgment. We will not pay additional interest that accrues after we have:

- a. Paid;
- b. Offered to pay;
- c. Deposited in court

that part of the judgment that is within the limit of insurance of this policy.

9. We will pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit." This includes actual loss of earnings up to liability \$250. a day because of time off from work.

### NUCLEAR ENERGY LIABILITY EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT (BROAD FORM)

It is agreed that:

I. This policy does not apply:

A. Under Liability Coverage to "bodily injury" "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage"

1. With respect to which an insured under this policy, is also an insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by the:

- a. Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association;
- b. Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters; or
- c. Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada;

or any of their successors, or would be an insured under any such policy but for its

40020008970130274898953



termination upon exhaustion of its limit of liability; or

**2.** Resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which:

**a.** Any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law or amendment thereof; or

**b.** The insured is, or had this policy not been issued would be, entitled to indemnity from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization.

**B.** Under any Supplementary Payments provision relating to first aid, to expenses incurred with respect to "bodily injury" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material," and arising out of the operation of a "nuclear facility" by any person or organization.

**C.** Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material," if:

**1.** The "nuclear material":

**a.** Is at any "nuclear facility" owned by, or operated by or on behalf of, an insured; or

**b.** Has been discharged or dispersed therefrom;

**2.** The "nuclear material" is contained in "spent fuel" or "waste" at any time possessed, handled, used, processed, stored, transported or disposed of by or on behalf of an insured; or

**3.** The "bodily injury," "personal and advertising injury," or "property damage" arises out of the furnishing by an insured of services, materials, parts or equipment in connection with the:

**a.** Planning;

**b.** Construction;

**c.** Maintenance;

**d.** Operation; or

**e.** Use of

any "nuclear facility," but if such facility is located within the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada, this exclusion **(C.3.)** applies only to "property damage" to such "nuclear facility" and any property threat.

**II.** As used in this endorsement:

**A.** "Hazardous properties" include radioactive, toxic or explosive properties.

**B.** "Nuclear material" means "source material," "special nuclear material" or "byproduct material."

**C.** "Source material," "special nuclear material" and "by-product material" have the meanings given them in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof.

**D.** "Spent fuel" means any fuel element or fuel component, solid or liquid, which has been used or exposed to radiation in a "nuclear reactor."

**E.** "Waste" means waste material:

**1.** Containing "by-product material" other than the tailings or waste produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from ore processed primarily for its "source material" content; and

**2.** Resulting from the operation by any person or organization, of a "nuclear facility" included within paragraphs **1.** and **2.** of the definition of "nuclear facility."

**F.** "Nuclear facility" means:

**1.** Any "nuclear reactor";

**2.** Any equipment or device designed or used for:

**a.** Separating the isotopes of uranium or plutonium;

**b.** Processing or utilizing "spent fuel"; or

**c.** handling, processing or packaging "waste";

**3.** Any equipment or device used for the processing, fabricating or alloying of special "nuclear material" if at any time the total amount of such material in the custody of the insured at the premises where such equipment is located consists of or contains more than:

**a.** 25 grams of plutonium or uranium 233 or any combination thereof; or

**b.** 250 grams of uranium 235;

**4.** Any structure, basin, excavation, premises or place prepared or used for the storage or disposal of "waste";

and includes the site on which any of the foregoing is located, all operations conducted on such site and all premises used for such operations.

**G.** "Nuclear reactor" means an apparatus designed or used to sustain nuclear fission in a self-supporting chain reaction or to contain a critical mass of fissionable material.

**H.** "Property damage" includes all forms of radioactive contamination of property.

4002008970130274898954



**BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED AND LIABILITY EXTENSION ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM  
BUSINESSOWNERS COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>	
<b>I.</b>	<b>Blanket Additional Insured Provisions</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Additional Insured – Blanket Vendors</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Additional Insureds</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>Additional Provisions Pertinent to Additional Insured Coverage</b>
<b>1.a.</b>	<b>Primary – Noncontributory provision</b>
<b>1.b.</b>	<b>Definition of "written contract"</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Additional Insured – Extended Coverage</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>Liability Extension Coverages</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Bodily Injury – Expanded Definition</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Broad Knowledge of Occurrence</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>Estates, Legal Representatives and Spouses</b>
<b>D.</b>	<b>Fellow Employee First Aid</b>
<b>E.</b>	<b>Legal Liability – Damage to Premises</b>
<b>F.</b>	<b>Personal and Advertising Injury – Discrimination or Humiliation</b>
<b>G.</b>	<b>Personal and Advertising Injury – Broadened Eviction</b>
<b>H.</b>	<b>Waiver of Subrogation – Blanket</b>

**I. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED PROVISIONS**

**A. ADDITIONAL INSURED – BLANKET VENDORS**

**Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) with whom you agreed under a **"written contract"** to provide insurance, but only with respect to **"bodily injury"** or **"property damage"** arising out of **"your products"** which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business, subject to the following additional exclusions:

1. The insurance afforded the vendor does not apply to:
  - a. **"Bodily injury"** or **"property damage"** for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
  - b. Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
  - c. Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
  - d. Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;
  - e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;
  - f. Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;
  - g. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

10020004570136019454369



- h. **"Bodily injury" or "property damage"** arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:
- (1) The exceptions contained in Subparagraphs **d.** or **f.**; or
  - (2) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.
2. This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.
  3. This provision **2.** does not apply to any vendor included as an insured by an endorsement issued by us and made a part of this Policy.
  4. This provision **2.** does not apply if **"bodily injury" or "property damage"** included within the **"products-completed operations hazard"** is excluded either by the provisions of the Policy or by endorsement.

**B. MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONAL INSUREDS**

1. **Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (called additional insured) described in paragraphs **3.a.** through **3.j.** below whom you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy under a **"written contract."**
2. However, subject always to the terms and conditions of this policy, including the limits of insurance, we will not provide the additional insured with:
  - a. A higher limit of insurance than required by such **"written contract;"**
  - b. Coverage broader than required by such **"written contract"** and in no event greater than that described by the applicable paragraph a. through k. below; or
  - c. Coverage for **"bodily injury" or "property damage"** included within the **"products-completed operations hazard."** But this paragraph **c.** does not apply to the extent coverage for such liability is provided by paragraph **3.j.** below.

Any coverage granted by this endorsement shall apply only to the extent permitted by law.

3. Only the following persons or organizations can qualify as additional insureds under this endorsement:

**a. Controlling Interest**

Any persons or organizations with a controlling interest in you but only with respect to their liability arising out of:

- (1) such person or organization's financial control of you; or
- (2) Premises such person or organization owns, maintains or controls while you lease or occupy these premises;

provided that the coverage granted to such additional insureds does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or for such additional insured.

**b. Co-owner of Insured Premises**

A co-owner of a premises co-owned by you and covered under this insurance but only with respect to the co-owners liability for **"bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury"** as co-owner of such premises.

**c. Grantor of Franchise**

Any person or organization that has granted a franchise to you, but only with respect to such person or organization's liability for **"bodily injury," "property damage," or "personal and advertising injury"** as grantor of a franchise to you.

**d. Lessor of Equipment**

Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment, but only with respect to liability for "**bodily injury**," "**property damage**" or "**personal and advertising injury**" caused in whole or in part by your maintenance, operation or use of such equipment, provided that the "**occurrence**" giving rise to such "**bodily injury**" or "**property damage**" or the offense giving rise to such "**personal and advertising injury**" takes place prior to the termination of such lease.

**e. Lessor of Land**

Any person or organization from whom you lease land, but only with respect to liability for "**bodily injury**," "**property damage**" or "**personal and advertising injury**" arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that specific part of the land leased to you, provided that the "**occurrence**" giving rise to such "**bodily injury**" or "**property damage**" or the offense giving rise to such "**personal and advertising injury**," takes place prior to the termination of such lease. The insurance hereby afforded to the additional insured does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of or for such additional insured.

**f. Lessor of Premises**

An owner or lessor of premises leased to you, or such owner or lessor's real estate manager, but only with respect to liability for "**bodily injury**," "**property damage**" or "**personal and advertising injury**" arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of such part of the premises leased to you, and provided that the "**occurrence**" giving rise to such "**bodily injury**" or "**property damage**" or the offense giving rise to such "**personal and advertising injury**," takes place prior to the termination of such lease. The insurance hereby afforded to the additional insured does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of or for such additional insured.

**g. Mortgagee, Assignee or Receiver**

A mortgagee, assignee or receiver of premises but only with respect to such mortgagee, assignee, or receiver's liability for "**bodily injury**," "**property damage**" or "**personal and advertising injury**" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of a premises by you. This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of or for such additional insured.

**h. State or Political Subdivisions**

A state or government agency or subdivision or political subdivision that has issued a permit or authorization, but only with respect to such government agency or subdivision or political subdivision's liability for "**bodily injury**," "**property damage**" or "**personal and advertising injury**" arising out of:

- (1) The following hazards in connection with premises you own, rent, or control and to which this insurance applies:
  - (a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoistaway openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners, or decorations and similar exposures; or
  - (b) The construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or
  - (c) The ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance; or
- (2) The permitted or authorized operations performed by you or on your behalf. But the coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to:
  - (a) "**Bodily injury**," "**property damage**" or "**personal and advertising injury**" arising out of operations performed for the state or government agency or subdivision or political subdivision; or
  - (b) "**Bodily injury**" or "**property damage**" included within the "**products-completed operations hazard**."

With respect to this provision's requirement that additional insured status must be requested under a "**written contract**," we will treat as a "**written contract**" any governmental permit that requires you to add the governmental entity as an additional insured.

10020004570136019454370



**i. Trade Show Event Lessor**

With respect to your participation in a trade show event as an exhibitor, presenter or displayer, any person or organization whom you are required to include as an additional insured, but only with respect to such person or organization's liability for "**bodily injury**," "**property damage**," or "**personal and advertising injury**" caused by:

- a. Your acts or omissions; or
- b. Acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations at the trade show premises during the trade show event.

**j. Other Person or Organization**

Any person or organization who is not an additional insured under paragraphs **a.** through **i.** above. Such additional insured is an insured solely for "**bodily injury**," "**property damage**" or "**personal and advertising injury**" for which such additional insured is liable because of your acts or omissions.

The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to any person or organization:

- (1) For "**bodily injury**," "**property damage**," or "**personal and advertising injury**" arising out of the rendering or failure to render any professional services;
- (2) For "**bodily injury**" or "**property damage**" included in the "**products-completed operations hazard**." But this provision (2) does not apply to such "**bodily injury**" or "**property damage**" if:
  - (a) It is entirely due to your negligence and specifically results from your work for the additional insured which is the subject to the "**written contract**"; and
  - (b) The "**written contract**" requires you to make the person or organization an additional insured for such "**bodily injury**" or "**property damage**"; or
- (3) Who is afforded additional insured coverage under another endorsement attached to this policy.

**C. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PERTINENT TO ADDITIONAL INSURED COVERAGE**

1. With respect only to additional insured coverage provided under paragraphs **A.** and **B.** above:

- a. The **BUSINESSOWNERS COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS** are amended to add the following to the Condition entitled **Other Insurance**:

This insurance is excess of all other insurance available to an additional insured whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis. However, if a "**written contract**" requires that this insurance be either primary or primary and noncontributing, then this insurance will be primary and non-contributory relative solely to insurance on which the additional insured is a named insured.

- b. Under **Liability and Medical Expense Definitions**, the following definition is added:

"**Written contract**" means a written contract or agreement that requires you to make a person or organization an additional insured on this policy, provided the contract or agreement:

- (1) Is currently in effect or becomes effective during the term of this policy; and
- (2) Was executed prior to:

- (a) The "**bodily injury**" or "**property damage**;" or
- (b) The offense that caused the "**personal and advertising injury**";

for which the additional insured seeks coverage.

2. With respect to any additional insured added by this endorsement or by any other endorsement attached to this Coverage Part, the section entitled **Who Is An Insured** is amended to make the following natural persons insureds.

If the additional insured is:

- a. An individual, then his or her spouse is an insured;

- b. A partnership or joint venture, then its partners, members and their spouses are insureds;
- c. A limited liability company, then its members and managers are insureds;
- d. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, then its executive officers, directors and shareholders are insureds; or
- e. Any type of entity, then its employees are insureds;

but only with respect to locations and operations covered by the additional insured endorsement's provisions, and only with respect to their respective roles within their organizations. Furthermore, employees of additional insureds are not insureds with respect to liability arising out of:

- (1) **"Bodily injury"** or **"personal and advertising injury"** to any fellow employee or to any natural person listed in paragraphs a. through d. above;
- (2) **"Property damage"** to property owned, occupied or used by their employer or by any fellow employee; or
- (3) Providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

## II. LIABILITY EXTENSION COVERAGES

It is understood and agreed that this endorsement amends the **Businessowners Liability Coverage Form**. If any other endorsement attached to this policy amends any provision also amended by this endorsement, then that other endorsement controls with respect to such provision, and the changes made by this endorsement to such provision do not apply.

### A. Bodily injury – Expanded Definition

Under **Liability and Medical Expenses Definitions**, the definition of **"Bodily injury"** is deleted and replaced by the following:

**"Bodily injury"** means physical injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death, humiliation, shock, mental anguish or mental injury by that person at any time which results as a consequence of the physical injury, sickness or disease.

### B. Broad Knowledge of Occurrence

Under Businessowners Liability Conditions, the Condition entitled Duties In The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit is amended to add the following:

Paragraphs a. and b. above apply to you or to any additional insured only when such **"occurrence,"** offense, claim or **"suit"** is known to:

- (1) You or any additional insured that is an individual;
- (2) Any partner, if you or an additional insured is a partnership;
- (3) Any manager, if you or an additional insured is a limited liability company;
- (4) Any **"executive officer"** or insurance manager, if you or an additional insured is a corporation;
- (5) Any trustee, if you or an additional insured is a trust; or
- (6) Any elected or appointed official, if you or an additional insured is a political subdivision or public entity.

This paragraph applies separately to you and any additional insured.

### C. Estates, Legal Representatives and Spouses

The estates, heirs, legal representatives and spouses of any natural person insured shall also be insured under this policy; provided, however, coverage is afforded to such estates, heirs, legal representatives and spouses only for claims arising solely out of their capacity as such and, in the case of a spouse, where such claim seeks damages from marital common property, jointly held property, or property transferred from such natural person insured to such spouse. No coverage is provided for any act, error or omission of an estate, heir, legal representative or spouse outside the scope of such person's capacity as such, provided however that the spouse of a natural person Named Insured and the spouses of members or partners of joint venture or partnership Named Insureds are insureds with respect to such spouses' acts, errors or omissions in the conduct of the Named Insured's business.



#### D. Fellow Employee First Aid Coverage

In the section entitled **Who Is An Insured**, paragraph **2.a.1.** is amended to add the following:

The limitations described in subparagraphs **2.a.1.(a), (b) and (c)** do not apply to your **"employees"** for **"bodily injury"** that results from providing cardiopulmonary resuscitation or other first aid services to a co-**"employee"** or **"volunteer worker"** that becomes necessary while your **"employee"** is performing duties in the conduct of your business. Your **"employees"** are hereby insureds for such services. But the insured status conferred by this provision does not apply to **"employees"** whose duties in your business are to provide professional health care services or health examinations.

#### E. Legal Liability – Damage To Premises

1. Under **B. Exclusions, 1. Applicable to Business Liability Coverage**, Exclusion **k. Damage To Property**, is replaced by the following:

##### k. Damage To Property

**"Property damage"** to:

1. Property you own, rent or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;
2. Premises you sell, give away or abandon, if the **"property damage"** arises out of any part of those premises;
3. Property loaned to you;
4. Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;
5. That particular part of any real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly in your behalf are performing operations, if the **"property damage"** arises out of those operations; or
6. That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because **"your work"** was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraph **2** of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are **"your work"** and were never occupied, rented or held for rental by you.

Paragraphs **1, 3, and 4**, of this exclusion do not apply to **"property damage"** (other than damage by fire or explosion) to premises:

- (1) rented to you;
- (2) temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner, or
- (3) to the contents of premises rented to you for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days.

A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in Section D – Liability and Medical Expenses Limits of Insurance.

Paragraphs **3, 4, 5, and 6** of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph **6** of this exclusion does not apply to **"property damage"** included in the **"products-completed operations hazard."**

2. Under **B. Exclusions, 1. Applicable to Business Liability Coverage**, the following paragraph is added, and replaces the similar paragraph, if any, beneath paragraph **(14)** of the exclusion entitled **Personal and Advertising Injury**:

Exclusions **c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k, l, m, n, and o**, do not apply to damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner or to the contents of premises rented to you for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **Section D. Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance**.

3. The first Paragraph under item **5. Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit** of the section entitled **Liability And Medical Expenses Limits Of Insurance** is replaced by the following:

The most we will pay under Business Liability for damages because of "**property damage**" to any one premises, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner, including contents of such premises rented to you for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days, is the Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit. The Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit is the greater of:

- a. \$1,000,000; or
- b. The Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit shown in the Declarations.

**F. Personal and Advertising Injury – Discrimination or Humiliation**

1. Under **Liability and Medical Expenses Definitions**, the definition of "**personal and advertising injury**" is amended to add the following:

h. Discrimination or humiliation that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person, but only if such discrimination or humiliation is:

(1) Not done intentionally by or at the direction of:

(a) The insured; or

(b) Any "**executive officer**," director, stockholder, partner, member or manager (if you are a limited liability company) of the insured; and

(2) Not directly or indirectly related to the employment, prospective employment, past employment or termination of employment of any person or person by any insured.

2. Under **B. Exclusions, 1. Applicable to Business Liability Coverage**, the exclusion entitled **Personal and Advertising Injury** is amended to add the following additional exclusions:

**(15) Discrimination Relating to Room, Dwelling or Premises**

Caused by discrimination directly or indirectly related to the sale, rental, lease or sub-lease or prospective sale, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any insured.

**(16) Employment Related Discrimination**

Discrimination or humiliation directly or indirectly related to the employment, prospective employment, past employment or termination of employment of any person by any insured.

**(17) Fines or Penalties**

Fines or penalties levied or imposed by a governmental entity because of discrimination.

3. This provision (**Personal and Advertising Injury – Discrimination or Humiliation**) does not apply if **Personal and Advertising Injury** Liability is excluded either by the provisions of the Policy or by endorsement.

**G. Personal and Advertising Injury - Broadened Eviction**

Under **Liability and Medical Expenses Definitions**, the definition of "**Personal and advertising injury**" is amended to delete Paragraph c. and replace it with the following:

- c. The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room dwelling or premises that a person or organization occupies committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor.

**H. Waiver of Subrogation – Blanket**

We waive any right of recovery we may have against:

- a. Any person or organization with whom you have a written contract that requires such a waiver.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.



**WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT**

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

BLANKET AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 12/1/2023

Policy No. 7013027475

Endorsement No.

Insured

Vertosoft LLC

Premium \$

Insurance Company

CNA

Countersigned by



**CITY OF SANTA FE  
GENERAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Software

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, herein after referred to as the "City," and Vertosoft, LLC herein after referred to as the "Contractor."

**IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:**

1. **Definitions**

A. "Products and Services Schedule" refers to the complete list of products and services offered under this Contract and the price for each. Product and service descriptions may be amended with the prior approval of the Contract Administrator. New products and services shall not be added to the Products and Services Schedule.

B. "Business Hours" means 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mountain Time.

2. **Scope of Work**

A. The Contractor shall perform the scope of work outlined in Exhibit A.

3. **Compensation.**

Compensation Schedule. The City shall pay to the Contractor based upon fixed prices for each Deliverable, per the schedule outlined in Exhibit B, less retainage, if any, as identified in paragraph C of this Clause.

A. The amount payable to the Contractor under this Contract shall not exceed \$763,362.83, plus applicable out-of-state GRT. The GRT will be calculated based on the out-of-state rate of 4.875%, totaling \$37,213.94. The total compensation is \$800,576.77. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Contract shall equal the amount stated herein. The Parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide Services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the Services provided under this Contract reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for Services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Contract being amended in writing prior to services, in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

Payment shall be made upon acceptance of each Deliverable and upon the receipt and acceptance of a detailed, certified Payment Invoice. Progress and Deliverable Payments will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. In accordance with NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-158, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of written certification of acceptance. All payment invoices MUST BE received by the City at least thirty (30) days after the completion of each Deliverable and no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of this Contract. Payment Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID. If you do not receive confirmation of invoice receipt within seven days, email

[accountspayable@santafenm.gov](mailto:accountspayable@santafenm.gov) to request an update. For contract-related inquiries, contact [purchasing@santafenm.gov](mailto:purchasing@santafenm.gov).

C. Retainage. Not Applicable – The Parties agree there is no retainage.

D. Performance Bond. Not Applicable. The Parties agree there is no Performance Bond.

5. **Term**

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This contract shall terminate **five (5) years from the date of final signature**. The City Reserves the right to extend pursuant to NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-150.

6. **Default and Force Majeure**

The City reserves the right to cancel all, or any part of any orders placed under this contract without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of sub-contractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the sub-contractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this contract.

7. **Termination**

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Contract for convenience or cause. For contracts within their authority, the City Manager or their designee is authorized to provide the notice of termination, otherwise such notice of termination shall be provided by the Mayor, or their designee as authorized by the Governing Body. The Contractor may only terminate this Contract based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Contract.

B. Notice: City Opportunity to Cure.

1) The City shall give the Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Contract upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Contract, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Contract is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 17, "Appropriations", of this Contract.

C. **Liability.** Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Contract, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; **provided, however,** that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Contract. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. **THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT.**

8. **Amendment**

A. This Contract shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Contract, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Paragraph 7 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

9. **Status of Contractor**

The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, are independent Contractors for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City because of this Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are personally reportable by the Contractor for income tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment tax and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

10. **Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Contract or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City.

11. **Subcontracting**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Contract, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

12. **Non-Collusion**

In signing this Contract, the Contractor certifies the Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City.

13. **Inspection of Plant**

The City may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

14. **Commercial Warranty**

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Contract shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. The contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

15. **Condition of Proposed Items**

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Contract, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

16. **Records and Audit**

During the term of this Contract and for three years thereafter, the Contractor shall maintain detailed records pertaining to the services rendered and products delivered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the State Auditor and other appropriate state and federal authorities. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

17. **Appropriations**

The terms of this Contract, and any orders placed under it, are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the legislature, this Contract, and any orders placed under it, shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Contract or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

18. **Release**

The Contractor, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers, and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City, unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

19. **Confidentiality**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without prior written approval by the City.

20. **Conflict of Interest**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Contract, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Contract. The Contractor shall comply with any applicable provisions of the New Mexico Governmental Conduct Act and the New Mexico Financial Disclosures Act.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Contract, will continue to comply with, and that this Contract complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, NMSA 1978, Section 10-16.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Contract was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Contract.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

21. **Approval of Contractor Representative(s)**

The City reserves the right to require a change in Contractor representative(s) if the assigned representative(s) are not, in the opinion of the City, adequately serving the needs of the City.

22. **Scope of Contract; Merger**

This Contract incorporates all the covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements, and understandings have been merged into this written contract.

This Contract is issued against the Vertosoft state or agency Master Agreement, established and maintained by OMNIA Partners, number 01-165, and through this language hereby incorporates this contract by reference and is included in the order of precedence.

23. **Notice**

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

24. **Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, and local Ordinances, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules, and regulations, the Contractor agrees to assure that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry,

sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Contract. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Contract, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

25. **Indemnification**

The Contractor shall hold the City and its employees harmless and shall indemnify the City and its employees against any and all claims, suits, actions, liabilities and costs of any kind, including attorney's fees for personal injury or damage to property arising from the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors. The Contractor shall not be liable for any injury or damage as a result of any negligent act or omission committed by the City, its officers or employees.

26. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 41-4-1, et. seq. The City and its “public employees” as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

27. **Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Contract, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, Section 38-3-2. By execution of this Contract, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Contract.

28. **Limitation of Liability**

The Contractor's liability to the City, for any cause whatsoever shall be limited to the purchase price paid to the Contractor for the products and services that are the subject of the City's, claim. The foregoing limitation does not apply to paragraph 25 of this Contract or to damages resulting from personal injury caused by the Contractor's negligence.

29. **Incorporation by Reference and Precedence**

If this Contract has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Contract is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request for proposals and any City response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Contract, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Contract in reverse chronological order; (2) the Contract, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written

clarifications; (4) the Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the City; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

30. **Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Contract may be terminated by the City.

31. **Inspection**

If this contract is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

32. **Inspection of Services**

If this contract is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Article, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the City covering the services under this Contract. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the City and for as long thereafter as the Contract requires. The City has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Contract to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Contract. The City shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

C. If the City performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

D. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Contract, the City may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Contract at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the City may:

- (1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Contract; and
- (2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

E. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Contract, the City may:

- (1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the City that is directly related to the performance of such service; or
- (2) terminate the contract for default.

33. **Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Contract will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

**A. Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be as broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

**B. Broader Coverage and Limits.** The insurance requirements under this Contract shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Contract, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Contract are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

**C.** Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Contract and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

34. **Impracticality of Performance**

A party shall be excused from performance under this Contract for any period that the party is prevented from performing as a result of an act of God, strike, war, civil disturbance, epidemic, or court order, provided that the party has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps that are within the party's control to ensure performance. Subject to this provision, such non-performance shall not be deemed a default or a ground for termination.

35. **Invalid Term or Condition**

If any term or condition of this Contract shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Contract shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

36. **Enforcement of Contract**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Contract shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Contract shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

37. **Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

**A.** The Contractor shall defend, at its own expense, the City against any claim that any product or service provided under this Contract infringes any patent, copyright to trademark in the United States or Puerto

Rico, and shall pay all costs, damages and attorneys' fees that a court finally awards as a result of any such claim. In addition, if any third party obtains a judgment against the City based upon Contractor's trade secret infringement relating to any product or services provided under this Contract, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all costs, attorneys' fees and amount of the judgment. To qualify for such defense and or payment, the City shall:

- 1) give the Contractor prompt written notice within 48 hours of any claim;
- 2) allow the Contractor to control the defense of settlement of the claim; and
- 3) cooperate with the Contractor in a reasonable way to facilitate the defense or settlement of the claim.

B. If any product or service becomes, or in the Contractor's opinion is likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor shall at its option and expense:

- 1) provide the City the right to continue using the product or service and fully indemnify the City against all claims that may arise out of the City's use of the product or service;
- 2) replace or modify the product or service so that it becomes non-infringing; or,
- 3) accept the return of the product or service and refund an amount equal to the value of the returned product or service, less the unpaid portion of the purchase price and any other amounts, which are due to the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation will be void as to any product or service modified by the City to the extent such modification is the cause of the claim.

### 38. **Survival**

The Contract paragraphs titled "Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Trade Secret Indemnification; Indemnification; and Limit of Liability" shall survive the expiration of this Contract. Software licenses, leases, maintenance and any other unexpired Agreements that were entered into under the terms and conditions of this Contract shall survive this Contract.

### 39. **Disclosure Regarding Responsibility**

A. Any prospective Contractor and any of its Principals who enter into a contract greater than sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00) with any City for professional services, tangible personal property, services or construction agrees to disclose whether the Contractor, or any principal of the Contractor's company is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for award of contract by any federal entity, state agency or local public body.

B. Principal, for the purpose of this disclosure, means an officer, director, owner, partner, or a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity or related entities.

C. The Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, the Contractor learns that the Contractor's disclosure was at any time erroneous or became erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. A disclosure that any of the items in this requirement exist will not necessarily result in termination of this Contract. However, the disclosure will be considered in the determination of the Contractor's responsibility and ability to perform under this Contract. Failure of the Contractor to furnish a disclosure or provide additional information as requested will be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract pursuant to the conditions set forth in Paragraph 7 of this Contract.

E. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of

records in order to render, in good faith, the disclosure required by this document. The knowledge and information of a Contractor is not required to exceed that which is the normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

F. The disclosure requirement provided is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award and is a continuing material representation of the facts during the term of this Contract. If during the performance of the contract, the Contractor is indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses named in this document the Contractor must provide immediate written notice to the City. If it is later determined that the Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous disclosure, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the City may terminate the involved contract for cause. Still further the City may suspend or debar the Contractor from eligibility for future solicitations until such time as the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the City.

40. **Suspension, Delay or Interruption of Work**

The City may, without cause, order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the City may determine. The contract sum and contract time shall be adjusted for increases in cost and/or time associated with Contractor's compliance therewith. Upon receipt of such notice, Contractor shall leave the jobsite and any equipment in a safe condition prior to departing. Contractor must assert rights to additional compensation within thirty (30) days after suspension of work is lifted and return to work is authorized. Any compensation requested for which entitlement is granted and the contract sum adjusted, shall have profit included (for work completed) and for cost only (not profit) for Contractor costs incurred directly tied to the suspension itself and not otherwise covered by Contract remedy. Any change in Total Compensation must be reflected in an Amendment executed pursuant to Section 8 of this Contract.

41. **Notification**

Either party may give written notice to the other party in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. Any written notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if delivered by personal service or hand delivery or three (3) business days after being mailed.

To the City: Heather Lamboy, Planning & Land Use Director City of Santa Fe 200 Lincoln Avenue Santa Fe, NM 87501 <a href="mailto:hllamboy@santafenm.gov">hllamboy@santafenm.gov</a>	To the Contractor: Carly Moore Vertosoft, LLC 1602 Village Market Blvd SE, Suite 320 Leesburg, VA 20175 carly.moore@vertosoft.com, 540-998-8361
--	--

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

42. **Succession**

This Contract shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Contract as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

CONTRACTOR:  
VERTOSOFT, LLC.

\_\_\_\_\_  
MAYOR ALAN WEBBER

*JZ/BW*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DAVID BALL, Senior Director

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: 07/18/2025  
NMBTIN: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY’S OFFICE:

*Marcos Martinez*  
Marcos Martinez (Jul 18, 2025 16:58 MDT)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
FINANCE DIRECTOR



# Statement of Work

City of Santa Fe, NM

Creation Date: 6/19/2025  
SoW Expiration Date: 9/19/2025  
Document Number: PS-08613.3  
Created by: Josh Volpert

## Table of Contents

OpenGov Statement of Work	3
1. Project Scope	3
2. Adjustments to the Project Scope, Estimated Schedule, Charges and other Terms	3
3. Project Delivery	3
4. Project Understanding	3
5. OpenGov Responsibilities	4
6. Project Tracking and Reporting	4
7. Communication and Escalation Procedure	5
8. Opengov Implementation Methodology	5
8.1. Initiate	6
8.2. Validate	6
8.3. Configure	6
8.5. Launch	6
9. Customer Responsibilities	7
10. Customer's Project Manager	7
11. Acceptance Procedure	7
12. Estimated Schedule	8
13. Illustrative Project Timelines	8
14. Change Order Process	9
Exhibit 1: Implementation Activities	10
Permitting & Licensing	10
Initiate	10
Validate	10
Configure	11
Train	14
Launch	15
Exhibit 2: Technical Requirements	16
Permitting & Licensing Technical Requirements	16

# OpenGov Statement of Work

This Statement of Work ("SOW") identifies services that OpenGov will perform for City of Santa Fe, NM ("Customer") pursuant to the order for OpenGov Professional Services. This SOW may not be modified or amended except in a written agreement signed by a duly authorized representative of each party. The OpenGov Responsibilities section of this document can be found in [Exhibit 1: Implementation Activities](#). Any additional services or support not detailed in Exhibit 1 will be considered out of scope.

## 1. Project Scope

Under this project, OpenGov will deliver cloud based solutions (detailed list in ["Exhibit 1"](#)). OpenGov's estimated charges and schedule are based on performance of the activities listed in the ["OpenGov Responsibilities"](#) section below. Deviations that arise during the project will be managed through the procedure described in [Section 14](#).

## 2. Adjustments to the Project Scope, Estimated Schedule, Charges and other Terms

Adjustments to the deliverables in [Exhibit 1](#) may include charges on a time-and-materials or fixed-fee basis using OpenGov's standard rates.

## 3. Project Delivery

3.1. OpenGov will perform the work under this SOW remotely unless explicitly identified below.

3.1.1. OpenGov will provide one (1) onsite trip for project-related activity which OpenGov determines would be best performed at the Customer's facility. The customer's facility must contain a conference room to accommodate the number of attendees, non-public wifi connection, and AV equipment for projecting OpenGov software on a screen visible to all participants.

3.1.2. The Customer is responsible for paying travel expenses as incurred on a quarterly basis. It is estimated that the travel expenses will not exceed \$5600. Written approval is required for any expenses above the estimate.

3.2. OpenGov will use personnel and resources located across the United States, and may also include OpenGov-trained implementation partners to support the delivery of services.

## 4. Project Understanding

4.1. Deviations that arise during the proposed project will be managed through the Change Order Process (as defined in [Section 14](#)), and may result in adjustments to the Project Scope, Estimated Schedule, Charges, and/or other terms.

4.2. The OpenGov Suites are not customized beyond current capacities based on the latest release of the software. Implementation of any custom modification or integration developed by OpenGov; Customer internal staff; or any third-party is not included in the scope of this project unless specifically listed in Exhibit 1.

4.3. The customer is responsible for providing appropriate time and resources to the project to meet deliverables as outlined in the project plan.

4.4. Data conversion services from other software system(s) or sources are not included in the scope of this project unless specifically listed in Exhibit 1.

## 5. OpenGov Responsibilities

5.1. OpenGov will provide project management for the OpenGov responsibilities in this SOW. This provides direction to OpenGov project personnel and a shared framework for project planning, communications, reporting, procedural and contractual activity.

5.2. OpenGov will review the Project Plan with Customer's Project Manager and key stakeholders to ensure alignment on agreed upon timelines.

5.3. OpenGov will maintain project communications through Customer's Project Manager.

5.4. OpenGov will establish documentation and procedural standards for deliverable materials.

5.5. OpenGov will assist Customer's Project Manager to prepare and maintain the Project Plan for the performance of this SOW which will include the activities, tasks, assignments, and project milestones identified in Exhibit 1.

## 6. Project Tracking and Reporting

6.1. OpenGov will review project tasks, schedules, and resources and make changes or additions, as appropriate. OpenGov will measure and evaluate progress against the Project Plan with Customer's Project Manager.

6.2. OpenGov will work with Customer's Project Manager to address and resolve deviations from the Project Plan.

6.3. OpenGov will conduct regularly scheduled project status meetings.

6.4. OpenGov will administer the Change Order Process with the Customer's Project Manager.

6.5. Deliverable Materials:

6.5.1. Weekly status reports

6.5.2. Project Plan

6.5.3. Project Charter, defining project plan and Go-live date

6.5.4. Risk, Action, Issues and Decisions Register (RAID)

6.6. Deliverable Sign-Off: OpenGov requests Sign-Offs at various deliverables during the implementation of the project. Once the Customer has signed-off on a deliverable, any additional changes requested by Customer on that deliverable will require a paid change order for additional hours for OpenGov to complete the requested changes.

## 7. Communication and Escalation Procedure

7.1. Active engagement throughout the implementation process is the foundation of a successful deployment. To help assess progress, address questions, and minimize risk during the course of deployment, both parties agree to the following:

7.1.1. Regular communication aligned to the agreed upon Project Plan and timing.

7.1.2. OpenGov expects our customers to raise questions or concerns as soon as they arise. OpenGov will do the same, in order to be able to address items when known.

### 7.2. Executive involvement

7.2.1. Executives may be called upon to clarify expectations and/or resolve confusion.

7.2.2. Executives may be needed to steer strategic items to maximize the value through the deployment.

### 7.3. Escalation Process

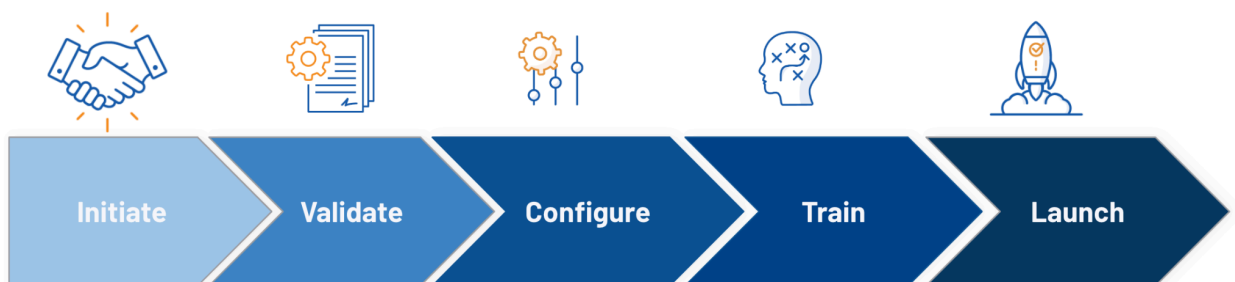
7.3.1. Identification of an issue impeding deployment progress or outcome, that is not acceptable.

7.3.2. Customer or OpenGov Project Manager summarizes the problem statement and impasse.

7.3.3. Customer and OpenGov Project Managers jointly outline solution acceptance and OpenGov Project Manager will schedule an Executive Review Meeting, if necessary.

7.3.4. The resolution will be documented and signed off.

## 8. OpenGov Implementation Methodology



Every OpenGov implementation will contain a structured methodology to properly plan and collaborate. The methodology consists of the following phases:

- Initiate
- Validate
- Configure
- Train
- Launch

### 8.1. Initiate

- 8.1.1. OpenGov will provide customer entity configuration.
- 8.1.2. OpenGov will provide system administrators creation.
- 8.1.3. This activity is complete when the customer has access to their site.
- 8.1.4. Customer will sign-off on product access to complete the Initiate Phase of the project.

### 8.2. Validate

- 8.2.1. OpenGov will create a Solution Blueprint.
- 8.2.2. OpenGov will confirm the Data Validation strategy.
- 8.2.3. This activity is complete when the Solution Blueprint is presented to the customer.
- 8.2.4. Customer will Sign-off on Initial Draft Solution Blueprint to complete the Validate Phase of the project.

### 8.3. Configure

- 8.3.1. OpenGov will configure the deliverables outlined in Exhibit 1.
- 8.3.2. This activity is complete when all deliverables in Exhibit 1 are configured.
- 8.3.3. Customer will provide Sign-off that all configuration deliverables have been completed and accepted. OpenGov will provide status and intermediate completion milestones as the project progresses to fully configured.

### 8.4. Train

- 8.4.1. Training will be provided in instructor-led virtual sessions unless otherwise specified in Exhibit 1.
- 8.4.2. OpenGov will provide Administrator training.
- 8.4.3. OpenGov will provide End User training (if listed in Exhibit 1).
- 8.4.4. Customer will sign-off that training has been completed.

### 8.5. Launch

- 8.5.1. OpenGov will provide HyperAdopt support post Go-Live to ensure successful adoption.
- 8.5.2. Customer will Sign-off on the HyperAdopt phase of the project which will transition the project from active deployment to Customer Success.

## 9 . Customer Responsibilities

9.1. The completion of the proposed scope of work depends on the full commitment and participation of Customer's management and personnel. The Customer's Project Manager should have access to the appropriate Customer Subject Matter Expert personnel needed for the successful implementation of the project. The responsibilities listed in this section are in addition to the responsibilities specified in the Agreement and are to be provided at no charge to OpenGov. OpenGov's performance is predicated upon the following responsibilities being managed and fulfilled by the customer. Delays in performance of these responsibilities may result in a change order and/or delay of the completion of the project.

9.2. Provide the required data to OpenGov within five (5) days of the requests being made from the OpenGov Project Manager. The Customer will be responsible for any potential charges from third parties to access and provide the data.

9.3. Maintain the same format and access to data on an ongoing basis. Any changes to the underlying data or data source may require a change order or charge in the future.

## 10. Customer's Project Manager

10.1. Create, with OpenGov's assistance, the Project Charter for the performance of this SOW which will include the activities, tasks, assignments, milestones and estimates.

10.2. Manage Customer personnel and responsibilities for this project (for example: ensure personnel complete any self-paced training sessions, configuration, validation or user acceptance testing).

10.3. Identify and assign Subject Matter Experts (SME).

10.4. Serve as the communication liaison between OpenGov and Customer representatives participating in the project.

10.5. Participate in project status meetings.

10.6. Obtain and provide information, data, and decisions within ten (10) business days of OpenGov's request unless Customer and OpenGov agree in writing to a different response time.

10.7. Resolve deviations from the estimated schedule.

10.8. Help resolve project issues and escalate issues within Customer's organization, as necessary.

10.9. Administer the Change Order Process with the Project Manager, if applicable.

## 11. Acceptance Procedure

11.1. The completed items in Exhibit 1 will be submitted to the Customer's Project Manager.

11.2. Customer's Project Manager will have decision authority to approve/reject all

Project Criteria, Phase Acceptance and Engagement Acceptance.

11.3. Within five (5) business days of receipt, the Customer's Project Manager will either accept the Deliverable Material or provide OpenGov's Project Manager a written list of requested revisions. If OpenGov receives no response from the Customer's Project Manager within five (5) business days, then the Deliverable Material will be deemed accepted. The process will repeat for the requested revisions until acceptance.

11.4. All acceptance milestones and associated review periods will be tracked on the Project Plan.

11.5 Both OpenGov and Customer recognize that failure to complete tasks and respond to open issues may have a negative impact on the Project.

11.6. For any tasks not yet complete, OpenGov and/or Customer will provide sufficient resources to expedite completion of tasks to prevent negatively impacting the Project.

11.7. Excluding delays caused by a force majeure event, if OpenGov in good faith reasonably determines that Customer's personnel or contractors are not completing Customer's responsibilities described in the applicable SOW timely or accurately, OpenGov may place the Professional Services on hold after providing a minimum of seven days written notice to Customer. If OpenGov places a Customer on hold, OpenGov will ensure that Customer is made aware of its obligations necessary for OpenGov to continue performing the Professional Services in the on hold notice. Upon placing a customer on hold, OpenGov may, without penalty, suspend Professional Services to the Customer and reallocate resources until the Customer has fulfilled its obligations. OpenGov shall bear no liability or otherwise be responsible for delays in the provision of the Professional Services occasioned by Customer's failure to complete Customer's responsibilities.

## 12. Estimated Schedule

12.1. OpenGov will schedule resources after the signature of the order form is received. Unless specifically noted, the OpenGov assigned Project Manager will work with Customer Project Manager to develop the Project Charter for all requested deliverables under this SOW. OpenGov reserves the right to adjust the schedule based on the availability of OpenGov resources and/or Customer resources, and the timeliness of deliverables provided by the Customer.

12.2. The Services are currently estimated to start within two (2) weeks but no later than four (4) weeks from signatures on Order Forms.

## 13. Illustrative Project Timelines

13.1. The typical project timelines are for illustrative purposes only and may not reflect Customer's use cases. The order of delivery of the suite(s) will be determined during the project planning activities in the Initiate Phase.

Phase	Deliverable	Month 1	Month 2	Month 3	Month 4	Month 5	Month 6	Month 7	Month 8
Initiate	Project Preparation and Kick Off								
Validate	Requirements Matrix, Validation Workshop								
Configure	Record Type 1								
	Record Type 2								
	Record Type 3								
	Data Migration								
	Integrations								
Train	Administrator Training								
	End User Training								
Launch	Go Live, HyperAdpotion, Project Closure								

## 14. Change Order Process

14.1. This SOW and related efforts are based on the information provided and gathered by OpenGov. Customer acknowledges that changes to the scope may require additional effort or time, resulting in additional cost. Any change to scope must be agreed to in writing, by both Customer and OpenGov, and documented via a Change Order. No verbal agreement will be binding on OpenGov or Customer.

14.2. A Change Order is defined as work that is added to or deleted from the original scope of this SOW. Depending on the magnitude of the change, it may or may not alter the original contract amount or completion date. Changes might include but are not limited to:

14.2.1. Timeline for completion.

14.2.2. Sign off process.

14.2.3. Cost of change and/or invoice timing.

14.2.4. Amending the SOW to correct an error.

14.2.5 Extension of work as the complexity identified exceeds what was expected by Customer or OpenGov.

14.2.6. Change in type of OpenGov resources to support the SOW.

14.3. The approval process for a Change Order is as follows:

14.3.1. Identification and documentation of a need for modification to the scope of the project as defined in the Statement of Work and any subsequent change orders.

14.3.2. A Change Order is created and Customer and OpenGov review. The Customer will then provide Sign-off.

14.3.3. Change Order is incorporated into the Statement of Work and implemented.

# Exhibit 1: Implementation Activities

## Permitting & Licensing

Use Cases for Permitting & Licensing:

- Building Permits & Inspectional Services
- Planning and Zoning Approvals
- Code Enforcement
- Business licensing

## Initiate

### Provisioning Permitting & Licensing Platform

OpenGov will:

- OpenGov will provision Customer's OpenGov entity and verify Customer has access to all purchased modules.

Customer will:

- Confirm access to entity and modules.

Completion Criteria

- Customer verifies access to the site.

### Data Initiation

OpenGov will:

- OpenGov will provide the needed data and format to the customer.
- The data needs will be discussed for the foundational initiation of the software.
- Assign a Project Manager once the data has been collected.

Customer will:

- Provide the required data in a timely manner.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off that the Integrations are complete and the data is being captured as planned.

## Validate

### Technical Project Review

OpenGov will:

- Provide up to one (1) one-hour working sessions at the beginning of the project to:

- o Review deliverables
- o Review technical requirements
- o Provide documentation on requirements and processes

OpenGov Assumptions:

- Customer will provide relevant data within two (2) weeks immediately following the kick-off meeting.

Customer will:

- Identify relevant participants for attendance.
- Confirm deliverables.
- Gather and provide relevant data for the project.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off on project plan.

## Onsite Requirements Gathering Workshop

OpenGov will :

- Provide one (1) **three (3)** day onsite Requirements Gathering workshop with two (2) OpenGov resources to increase our understanding of your business and functional goals. Through workshops and interviews, OpenGov will identify best fit scenarios for Permitting & Licensing and identify any challenges as well as recommendations for best practices relevant to your implementation. Additionally, OpenGov will work with the Customer to develop workflows and understand local requirements for permitting activities.

Customer will:

- Identify the relevant participants to attend each training session
- Host the workshop in the Customer's facility
- Secure an adequate space (conference room or training room) within the customer's facility
- Provide wifi internet connection for OpenGov resource

Completion Criteria

- Onsite workshop has been conducted.

## **Configure**

### Record Types Deliverables

OpenGov will configure the following standard record type, including sub-type, drafts of Customer's record types in the Permitting & Licensing system including Form, Workflow, Output Document and Fees:

Building and Inspectional Services Service Area

Up to six (6) record types from the following list:

- Residential
- Commercial
- Mechanical
- Electrical
- Plumbing
- Contractor Ref

### Planning and Zoning Service Area

Up to five (5) record types from the following list:

- Conditional Use
- Major Subdivision
- Minor Subdivision
- Variance Permit
- Temporary Use Permit

### Code Enforcement Service Area

Up to two (2) record types from the following list:

- Submit a Complaint
- Notice of Violation

### Business licensing Service Area

Up to one (1) record types from the following list:

- Business License

Customer will:

- Attend working sessions to validate, review, and iterate upon draft records.
- Test all configured record types

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off that the Record Types have been configured. Sign-off will occur with each completed Record Type.

## Data Deliverables

### Master Address Table (MAT) Integration

OpenGov will:

- Provide a template file to be utilized by the Customer to populate MAT information.
- Import the completed template file and validate against the completed template file.

Customer will:

- Populate and validate the MAT template.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off that the Master Address Table has been configured.

### ESRI ArcGIS Server Integration

OpenGov will:

- Integrate with the Customer's ArcGIS public API endpoint.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off on the ESRI Integration.

### GIS Flag Integration

OpenGov will:

- Provide a template file to be utilized by the Customer to populate GIS Flag information.
- Import the populated template file after acceptance.

- Enable the GIS Flag Integration.

Customer will:

- Populate and validate the flag template file.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off on the GIS Flag Integration.

## Accounting and Finance Export

OpenGov will:

- Provide an export of financial data, based on the Customer's provided format, to the Customer's FTPS as often as nightly.

Customer will:

- Agree upon specifications prior to export.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off on the Accounting and Finance Export.

## Autofill Integration

OpenGov will:

- Provide up to three (3) Autofills, using source data from OpenGov or provided by the Customer.

Customer will:

- Provide the source data, if applicable.
- Agree upon specifications prior to upload.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off on the Autofill Integration.

## Single Sign On (SSO) Integration

OpenGov will:

- Provide the SSO enablement form.
- Implement identity provider initiated SSO for Microsoft ADFS, Microsoft Azure AD, or Okta.

Customer will:

- Complete the SSO enablement form.
- Provide the information from the identity provider required to establish SAML or HTTPS certification and add OpenGov as a new application in the identity provider.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off on the SSO Integration.

## Data Migration

OpenGov will:

- Perform historic data migration from EnerGov using flat files provided by and mapped by the customer.
- Set up historical record types, historical data will be migrated prior to the initial data load.
- Provide a report of unmatched locations
- Provide instructions for customer validation of data migration.
- Provide up to two (2) format changes for each integration file, allowing for necessary edits to be made during the testing and validation process.

OpenGov Assumptions:

- Data Migration does not exceed 250,000 records.

- Data Migration does not include database backup files.
- Data Migration does not include cleansing of corrupt data, creation or linking of applicant accounts, integration of historical fees and payments into workflow or financial reports, logs of permit changes, migration of data into the workflow, permit attachments, import of contractor database, or hierarchical relationships between records.

Customer will:

- Complete the OpenGov provided data templates within three (3) weeks of request.
- Validate data deliverables within three (3) weeks of request.
- Configure Record Types to align with the Project Plan's Go Live and cutover to ensure the migration encompasses all records from the legacy system.
- Sign off on data load.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off that the Data Migration has been completed.

## Document Migration

OpenGov will:

- Migrate documents attached to either migrated permits or locations provided through a Master Address Table (MAT) integration.

OpenGov Assumptions:

- Document Migration does not exceed 1TB.

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off that the Document Migration has been completed.

# Train

## Administrator Training

OpenGov will:

- Provide up to twenty (20) hours of Permitting & Licensing system administrator training to enable system administrators on the following topics:
  - Setting up the public portal
  - Employee app settings
  - Creating and editing record types
  - Managing Forms
  - Editing Documents
  - Creating Workflows
  - Setting up Inspections
  - Reporting & Transparency
    - Download and upload data
    - How to create reports and dashboards
  - Mobile app

Customer will:

- Identify the relevant participants to attend each training session.

Completion Criteria

- Administrator Training has been conducted.

## End User Training

OpenGov will:

- Provide up to twenty-six (26) hours of end-user trainings designed for Plan Review, Inspectors, Finance Staff, etc. to cover the following topics:
  - Navigation of the system
  - Manage inbox and tasks
  - Take payments
  - Conduct inspections
  - Create records
  - Mobile app

Customer will:

- Identify the relevant participants to attend each training session.

Completion Criteria

- End User Training has been conducted.

## **Launch**

### HyperAdopt

OpenGov will:

- Provide up to eight (8) hours of HyperAdopt support from the OpenGov Project Team post Go-Live to ensure successful adoption.

Customer will:

- Identify issues and attend sessions

Completion Criteria

- Customer sign-off that the project has been completed.

# Exhibit 2: Technical Requirements

## Permitting & Licensing Technical Requirements

### Master Address Table

- All addresses must have a unique ID
- Flat file, .csv, .xls, .xlsx, .txt with headers
- Parcels and address points recommended
- Recommended source data: Esri GIS, Alternative source options include: Assessor's database, E911

### ESRI ArcGIS

- A single publicly-accessible secure ESRI REST API URL

### ArcGIS Flags

- Polygon Layer(s) via ESRI REST API URL, Polylines and points are not supported
- Flags will be populated via the same Publicly-accessible secure ESRI REST API URL as provided for the ESRI ArcGIS integration.

### Financial and Record Exports

- Required format (columns) and sample document

### Autofills using Customer source data

- Flat file, .csv, .xls, .xlsx, .txt with headers

### Current application forms, workflows, fee structures, and output documents

- PDF, Word, .csv, .xls, .xlsx with headers

### Historical Data

- Flat file, .csv, .xlsx with headers
- Record type and status mapping using OpenGov template

### Historical Documents

- Flat file, .csv, .xlsx with headers
- One row per document. All rows must be tied back to the MAT's unique ID field and have a file path or publicly accessible URL.
- Special characters, outside of the following list, are not supported and will be removed from file names upon migration to OpenGov.
  - Alphanumeric characters
    - A-z
    - A-Z
    - 0-9
  - Special characters
    - Exclamation point (!)
    - Hyphen (-)

- Underscore (\_)
- Period (.)
- Asterisk (\*)
- Single quote (')
- Open parenthesis ((
- Close parenthesis ())

#### SSO

- SAML or HTTPS certificate, Whitelist OpenGov in Customer VPN or firewall



1602 Village Market Blvd SE, Suite 320  
Leesburg, VA20175 USA

**Cage Code:** 7QV38  
**UEI Number** Y7D5MXRU2839  
**DUNS#** 080431574  
**Federal Tax ID:** 81-3911287  
**Business Size:** Small Business

**Date:** 6/20/2025, 12:08 PM

**Phone:** 571 707-4130  
**Fax:** 571-291-4119  
**Email:** sales@vertosoft.com

**Vertosoft Contact:** Carly Moore  
**Phone:** (540) 998-8361  
**Email:** carly.moore@vertosoft.com

## Vertosoft Quote for OpenGov - City of Santa Fe, NM

**Contract:** NCPA - OMNIA 01-165

**Quote #:** Q-12568  
**Expires On:** 7/30/2025

**Ship To**  
City of Santa Fe, NM  
Heather Lamboy  
hllamboy@santafenm.gov

**Quote For:**  
**Name:** Heather Lamboy  
**Company:** City of Santa Fe, NM  
**Email:** hllamboy@santafenm.gov  
**Phone:**

PAYMENT TERMS	DELIVERY METHOD	PAYMENT METHOD	VERTOSOFT CUST ID	SUPPLIER REF #
Net 30	Electronic	Check/ACH/Credit Card		

Overall POP Start Date: 8/1/2025  
Overall POP End Date: 7/31/2028

Term 1 08/01/2025-07/31/2026

PART #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED
OG-TWCZ-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting & Licensing: Add-On Bundle - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$8,040.51	\$8,040.51
OG-TWER-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting and Licensing - Business Licenses Additional Service Area - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$45,761.98	\$45,761.98
OG-TWAG-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting and Licensing - Community Development - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$110,334.91	\$110,334.91
OG-SWCB-B300500M-AR-3Y	Premium Support - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$36,930.34	\$36,930.34
OG-PSBG-B300500M-OT-0Y	Professional Services Deployment - Prepaid - Between \$300-500 Million - 0Y	547.00	\$236.74	\$129,496.78
<b>Term 1 TOTAL:</b>				\$330,564.52

Term 2

08/01/2026-07/31/2027

PART #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED
OG-TWCZ-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting & Licensing: Add-On Bundle - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$8,442.52	\$8,442.52
OG-TWER-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting and Licensing - Business Licenses Additional Service Area - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$48,050.08	\$48,050.08
OG-TWAG-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting and Licensing - Community Development - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$115,851.67	\$115,851.67
OG-SWCB-B300500M-AR-3Y	Premium Support - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$38,776.86	\$38,776.86
<b>Term 2 TOTAL:</b>				\$211,121.13

Term 3

08/01/2027-07/31/2028

PART #	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED
OG-TWCZ-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting & Licensing: Add-On Bundle - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$8,864.65	\$8,864.65
OG-TWER-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting and Licensing - Business Licenses Additional Service Area - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$50,452.58	\$50,452.58
OG-TWAG-B300500M-AR-3Y	Permitting and Licensing - Community Development - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$121,644.25	\$121,644.25
OG-SWCB-B300500M-AR-3Y	Premium Support - Between \$300-500 Million - 3Y	1.00	\$40,715.70	\$40,715.70
<b>Term 3 TOTAL:</b>				\$221,677.18

<b>TOTAL:</b> \$763,362.83
----------------------------

Quote Terms

By purchasing the products and services described in this order form, the Customer is expressly agreeing to the End User Agreement published at <https://www.vertosoft.com/terms-and-conditions-opengov>

Taxes: Sales tax shall be added at the time of an invoice, unless a copy of a valid tax exemption or resale certificate is provided.

Credit Card Orders: Additional fees may apply if paying by credit card.

All Purchase Orders must include: End User Name, Phone Number, Email Address, Purchase Order Number, Government Contract Number or Our Quote Number, Bill-To and Ship-To Address (Cannot ship to a PO Box), Period of Performance (if applicable), and a Signature of a duly Authorized Representative.

**From:** [DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K.](#)  
**To:** [LAMBOY, HEATHER L.](#); [MOORE, MARGARET R.](#)  
**Subject:** RE: OpenGov & Santa Fe - Agreement Approval Steps  
**Date:** Monday, July 21, 2025 4:10:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#);  
[image003.png](#);  
[image004.png](#)

---

Great, I'll include them in the packet. Do y'all have the updated memo? And here is my determination.

Greetings,

Based on the provided scope of work, it has been classified as General Services. This determination is solely focused on that classification and does not address whether the scope of work or procurement method complies with all relevant legal requirements. I reserve the right to modify this determination should the scope of work differ from what was originally submitted. The procurement must follow the processes and procedures established by the City of Santa Fe, Central Purchasing, the Procurement Manual, and applicable state statutes.

Please note:

- Save this email as a PDF and upload it into the corresponding packet and Munis records.
- Check with WorkQuest dba Horizons of New Mexico (vendor # 8673) ([mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org](mailto:mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org)) *if* this service appears on their approved list.
- If your request includes anything that needs to be reviewed and preapproved by another City Department/Division, please send the same SOW to the corresponding email address and include their response in your packet/Munis.

-Treasury (Point of Sale Systems) – questions: [drsena@santafenm.gov](mailto:drsena@santafenm.gov);

[clromero@santafenm.gov](mailto:clromero@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [clromero@santafenm.gov](mailto:clromero@santafenm.gov)

-IT components (everything IT) – questions: [ereview@santafenm.gov](mailto:ereview@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [edcandelaria@santafenm.gov](mailto:edcandelaria@santafenm.gov);

Copy: [zxdushdurova@santafenm.gov](mailto:zxdushdurova@santafenm.gov); [lenobes@santafenm.gov](mailto:lenobes@santafenm.gov); [lfworstell@santafenm.gov](mailto:lfworstell@santafenm.gov)

-Vehicles – questions: [fleet@santafenm.gov](mailto:fleet@santafenm.gov). Request signature from:

[dmjaramillo@santafenm.gov](mailto:dmjaramillo@santafenm.gov)

-Grants – questions: [grants@santafenm.gov](mailto:grants@santafenm.gov). Request signature from:

[evlujan@santafenm.gov](mailto:evlujan@santafenm.gov)

- Construction, Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment, etc. – questions:

[fmdreview@santafenm.gov](mailto:fmdreview@santafenm.gov). Request signature from: [jsburnett@santafenm.gov](mailto:jsburnett@santafenm.gov)

-Emergency Related Purchases – questions [oem@santafenm.gov](mailto:oem@santafenm.gov) and. Request signature from:

[bgwilliams@santafenm.gov](mailto:bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)

-Asset over \$5k – questions: [accountspayable@santafenm.gov](mailto:accountspayable@santafenm.gov). Request signature from:

[jxbolden@santafenm.gov](mailto:jxbolden@santafenm.gov)

- Ensure that the appropriate templates and forms are used [https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance\\_1](https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance_1) and documented [procedures/laws/rules](#) are followed. .
- > \$20k per year, when processing this procurement, please ensure the procurement number issued by Munis and the procurement name are used in the appropriate documents and the subject of emails.
- If you are processing a procurement where the forecasted amount is => \$60k, per NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-102, the procurement method must be ITB (if you choose not to use a cooperative or an existing contract). If you feel you need to

process an RFP, you must get an Authorization and Plan approved before you process.

- < \$20k per year, one quote is acceptable.
- From \$20k to \$60k per year, if you aren't using a cooperative or existing contract, you must provide 3 quotes in your req. Must use the Munis Bid Module, OpenGov, or Pavilion.
- **Identify your funding source and notify Purchasing.**  
It's essential to determine the funding source early, as it impacts the required documentation and contract language. For example, if federal funds are being used, specific federal provisions must be included in both the procurement request and the resulting contract. Notifying Purchasing of the funding source upfront ensures compliance and avoids delays.
- Follow the link below to review existing price agreements, contracts, or cooperative agreements that might be applicable to this request. You might be able to use an existing price agreement/contract to save time and money.
  - [Pavilion: Free Cooperative Contract Search for Governments](#) (please work with Purchasing if you think you found an existing or cooperative contract that might work)
- Submit via [Submit Purchase Requests](#) or the appropriate email address:
  - Determination requests to [purchasing\\_det@santafenm.gov](mailto:purchasing_det@santafenm.gov)
  - All other requests to [purchasing@santafenm.gov](mailto:purchasing@santafenm.gov)

Thank you for submitting this scope of work for my review.



[Book time to meet with me](#)

Regards,

Travis Dutton-Leyda, City of Santa Fe Chief Procurement Officer

200 Lincoln Avenue

Santa Fe, NM 87501

505-629-8351

[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)

**Vendor Registration Sites and Current Procurement Opportunities:**

[Current] <https://santafenm.munisselfservice.com/vss/>

[Transitioning] <https://procurement.opengov.com/portal/santafenm>

[Current] <https://www.withpavilion.com/>

Internal Link: [https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central\\_purchasing\\_division\\_cpd](https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central_purchasing_division_cpd)



CITY OF SANTA FE

FINANCE

*“A journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step” ~ Lao Tzu*

---

**From:** LAMBOY, HEATHER L. <hllambo@sanatfenm.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, July 21, 2025 4:04 PM

**To:** DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K. <tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov>; MOORE, MARGARET R.

<mrmoore@santafenm.gov>

**Subject:** RE: OpenGov & Santa Fe - Agreement Approval Steps

Hi Travis,

Those are the correct attachments. Thanks!

Best,

**Heather L. Lamboy, AICP**

Director, Planning & Land Use Department

200 Lincoln Ave, Box 909

Santa Fe, NM 87505

(505) 470-5281



CITY OF SANTA FE  
PLANNING & LAND USE

---

**From:** DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K. <[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)>

**Sent:** Monday, July 21, 2025 2:20 PM

**To:** LAMBOY, HEATHER L. <[hllamboy@santafenm.gov](mailto:hllamboy@santafenm.gov)>; MOORE, MARGARET R. <[mrmoore@santafenm.gov](mailto:mrmoore@santafenm.gov)>

**Subject:** FW: OpenGov & Santa Fe - Agreement Approval Steps

Good afternoon, are these the correct attachments?

Thank you.

Regards,

Travis Dutton-Leyda  
Chief Procurement Officer  
City of Santa Fe  
200 Lincoln Avenue  
Santa Fe, NM 87501  
505-629-8351  
[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)



[Book time to meet with me](#)

<https://santafenm.gov/finance-2/purchasing-1>

Vendor Registration Sites and Current Procurement Opportunities:

[Current] <https://santafenm.munisselfservice.com/vss/>

[Transitioning] <https://procurement.opengov.com/portal/santafenm>

[Current] <https://www.withpavilion.com/>

Internal Link: [https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central\\_purchasing\\_division\\_cpd](https://intranet.santafenm.gov/central_purchasing_division_cpd)



*"A journey of a thousand miles begins with a single step" ~ Lao Tzu*

---

**From:** Andrew Kercado <[akercado@opengov.com](mailto:akercado@opengov.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, July 21, 2025 1:59 PM  
**To:** DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K. <[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: OpenGov & Santa Fe - Agreement Approval Steps

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Here is the Quote and SOW!

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** Andrew Kercado <[akercado@opengov.com](mailto:akercado@opengov.com)>  
**Date:** Thu, Jun 26, 2025 at 3:55 PM  
**Subject:** OpenGov & Santa Fe - Agreement Approval Steps  
**To:** DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K. <[tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov](mailto:tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)>, <[hllamboy@santafenm.gov](mailto:hllamboy@santafenm.gov)>  
**Cc:** Danny Stagliano <[dstagliano@opengov.com](mailto:dstagliano@opengov.com)>, David Bar-Or <[dbaror@opengov.com](mailto:dbaror@opengov.com)>

Hi Heather & Travis,

Thank you for talking some time to sync on the agreement approval process. We are excited to expand our partnership and help Heather & Team with the City's Permitting goals!

To keep us all on the same page, here were the approval steps I took down:

- **Heather** to submit documents for legal approval today - *calling out that terms are same as previous agreements*
- **Heather** to work with City Clerk to ensure there is space July 30th Governing Body meeting for our item
- **Heather & Travis** to submit agreement in that workflow you were sharing today (I don't know the name of it :) )
- **July 11th Deadline** to have agreement reviewed and submitted for agendas
  - July 23rd - Quality of Life Agenda
  - July 28th - Finance Committee Agenda
  - July 30th - Governing Body Agenda

David will also work with the Public Works Team on their Capital Planning agreement concurrently.

**Do these steps look right?** Let me know if I missed any steps or if you require any additional information from us!

-Andrew

--

**Andrew Kercado**

Director, Sales - US West  
(805) 878-9706

[OpenGov.com](http://OpenGov.com)



--

**Andrew Kercado**

Director, Sales - US West  
(805) 878-9706

[OpenGov.com](http://OpenGov.com)





## Services Offered to the City of Santa Fe (9.2023)

### Approved:

These services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities and are available through Horizons of New Mexico.

- ADA Accessibility Consulting Services
- Auctioneering Services
- Bulk Mailing and Sorting
- Call Center Services
- Computer Refurbishing
- Courier Services
- Decontamination, Sanitation and Sterilization Services
- Debris Removal
- Document Imaging
- Document Shredding
- Envelope Stuffing
- General Labor
- Hard Drive Destruction
- Janitorial and Housekeeping Services – Including Carpet Cleaning & Floor Care
- Landscape Irrigation
- Landscaping
- Mailing Services
- Management of an Assistive Technology Reuse and Recycling Program
- Meeting Minute Preparation Services
- Pest Control and Extermination Services
- Printing Services
- Rest Area Maintenance
- Screen Printing
- Snow Removal
- Yard, Grounds, and Lawn Maintenance

### Permissive:

The services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities as permissible for sale under the State Use Act through Horizons of New Mexico. While the Council recognizes that certain Horizons of New Mexico members are capable of performing the services listed below, said services are considered permissive and excluded from the mandatory aspect of the State Use Program. Any procurement of the below services through Horizons of New Mexico is at the discretion of the purchasing agent and will be considered by the Council on a case-by-case basis.

- Graphic Design
- Graphic Design - Logo Design
- IT – Enterprise Application
- IT – IV & V
- IT Network and Database Management
- IT Support
- IT Security Services
- IT – Web Design
- IT – Web Programmer
- Marketing
- Social Media Marketing
- Training Services

For the complete State Use service list, please go to: <http://horizonsofnewmexico.org/services.html>

Region 14 ESC  
**Contract # 01-165**

*for*

Software Products and Services

*with*

**Vertosoft, LLC**

Effective: May 1, 2023



**RFP Response**

**for**

**Software Products and Services**

07-23

Presented by:



Vertosoft LLC  
1602 Village Market Blvd. #320  
Leesburg, VA 20175

**DUNS# 080431574 & Cage Code: 7QV38**  
**GSA Contract # GS-35F-688GA**  
Certified Small Business Concern  
Federal Tax ID: 81-3911287

Chet Hayes  
Chief Technology Officer  
571.707.4137  
chet@vertosoft.com

[www.vertosoft.com](http://www.vertosoft.com)

03/23/2022

## Table of Contents

Tab 1 – Master Agreement / Signature Form .....	1
Tab 2 – NCPA Administration Agreement.....	11
Tab 3 – Vendor Questionnaire .....	15
Tab 4 – Vendor Profile .....	18
Tab 5 – Products and Services / Scope .....	26
Tab 6 – References.....	37
Tab 7 – Pricing.....	40
Tab 8 – Value Added Products and Services.....	41
Tab 9 – Required Documents .....	43

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

## **Tab 1 – Master Agreement / Signature Form**

### **MASTER AGREEMENT - GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

#### **Customer Support**

The vendor shall provide timely and accurate technical advice and sales support. The vendor shall respond to such requests within one (1) working day after receipt of the request.

#### **Disclosures**

Respondent affirms that he/she has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter any economic opportunity, future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor or service to a public servant in connection with this contract.

The respondent affirms that, to the best of his/her knowledge, the offer has been arrived at independently, and is submitted without collusion with anyone to obtain information or gain any favoritism that would in any way limit competition or give an unfair advantage over other vendors in the award of this contract.

#### **Renewal of Contract**

Unless otherwise stated, all contracts are for a period of three (3) years with an option to renew for up to two (2) additional one-year terms or any combination of time equally not more than 2 years if agreed to by Region 14 ESC and the vendor.

#### **Funding Out Clause**

Any/all contracts exceeding one (1) year shall include a standard “funding out” clause. A contract for the acquisition, including lease, of real or personal property is a commitment of the entity’s current revenue only, provided the contract contains either or both of the following provisions:

Retains to the entity the continuing right to terminate the contract at the expiration of each budget period during the term of the contract and is conditioned on a best efforts attempt by the entity to obtain appropriate funds for payment of the contract.

#### **Shipments (if applicable)**

The awarded vendor shall ship ordered products within seven (7) working days for goods available and within four (4) to six (6) weeks for specialty items after the receipt of the order unless modified. If a product cannot be shipped within that time, the awarded vendor shall notify the entity placing the order as to why the product has not shipped and shall provide an estimated shipping date. At this point the participating entity may cancel the order if estimated shipping time is not acceptable.

#### **Tax Exempt Status**

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

Since this is a national contract, knowing the tax laws in each state is the sole responsibility of the vendor.

### **Payments**

The entity using the contract will make payments directly to the awarded vendor or their affiliates (distributors/business partners/resellers) as long as written request and approval by NCPA is provided to the awarded vendor.

### **Adding Authorized Distributors/Dealers**

Awarded vendors may submit a list of distributors/partners/resellers to sell under their contract throughout the life of the contract. Vendor must receive written approval from NCPA before such distributors/partners/resellers considered authorized.

Purchase orders and payment can only be made to awarded vendor or distributors/business partners/resellers previously approved by NCPA.

Pricing provided to members by added distributors or dealers must also be less than or equal to the pricing offered by the awarded contract holder.

All distributors/partners/resellers are required to abide by the Terms and Conditions of the vendor's agreement with NCPA.

### **Pricing**

All pricing submitted shall include the administrative fee to be remitted to NCPA by the awarded vendor. It is the awarded vendor's responsibility to keep all pricing up to date and on file with NCPA.

All deliveries shall be freight prepaid, F.O.B. destination and shall be included in all pricing offered unless otherwise clearly stated in writing

### **Warranty**

Proposal should address the following warranty information:

- Applicable warranty and/or guarantees of equipment and installations including any conditions and response time for repair and/or replacement of any components during the warranty period.
- Availability of replacement parts
- Life expectancy of equipment under normal use
- Detailed information as to proposed return policy on all equipment

Products: Vendor shall provide equipment, materials and products that are new unless otherwise specified, of good quality and free of defects

Construction: Vendor shall perform services in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with industry standards for the service provided.

### **Safety**

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

Vendors performing services shall comply with occupational safety and health rules and regulations. Also all vendors and subcontractors shall be held responsible for the safety of their employees and any conditions that may cause injury or damage to persons or property.

### **Permits**

Since this is a national contract, knowing the permit laws in each state is the sole responsibility of the vendor.

### **Indemnity**

The awarded vendor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless Region 14 ESC and its participants, administrators, employees and agents against all claims, damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from the actions of the vendor, vendor employees or vendor subcontractors in the preparation of the solicitation and the later execution of the contract.

### **Franchise Tax**

The respondent hereby certifies that he/she is not currently delinquent in the payment of any franchise taxes.

### **Supplemental Agreements**

The entity participating in this contract and awarded vendor may enter into a separate supplemental agreement to further define the level of service requirements over and above the minimum defined in this contract i.e. invoice requirements, ordering requirements, specialized delivery, etc. Any supplemental agreement developed as a result of this contract is exclusively between the participating entity and awarded vendor.

### **Certificates of Insurance**

Certificates of insurance shall be delivered to the Public Agency prior to commencement of work. The insurance company shall be licensed in the applicable state in which work is being conducted. The awarded vendor shall give the participating entity a minimum of ten (10) days notice prior to any modifications or cancellation of policies. The awarded vendor shall require all subcontractors performing any work to maintain coverage as specified.

### **Legal Obligations**

It is the Respondent's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all local, state, and federal laws governing the sale of products/services identified in this RFP and any awarded contract and shall comply with all while fulfilling the RFP. Applicable laws and regulation must be followed even if not specifically identified herein.

### **Protest**

A protest of an award or proposed award must be filed in writing within ten (10) days from the date of the official award notification and must be received by 5:00 pm CST. Protests shall be filed with Region 14 ESC and shall include the following:

- Name, address and telephone number of protester

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

- Original signature of protester or its representative
- Identification of the solicitation by RFP number
- Detailed statement of legal and factual grounds including copies of relevant documents and the form of relief requested

Any protest review and action shall be considered final with no further formalities being considered.

### **Force Majeure**

If by reason of Force Majeure, either party hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement then such party shall give notice and full particulars of Force Majeure in writing to the other party within a reasonable time after occurrence of the event or cause relied upon, and the obligation of the party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such Force Majeure, shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, except as hereinafter provided, but for no longer period, and such party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch.

The term Force Majeure as employed herein, shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other industrial disturbances, act of public enemy, orders and regulation of any kind of government of the United States or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; epidemics; pandemic; landslides; lighting; earthquake; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; washouts; droughts; arrests; restraint of government and people; civil disturbances; explosions, breakage or accidents to machinery, pipelines or canals, or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lockouts shall be entirely within the discretion of the party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any Force Majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such settlement is unfavorable in the judgment of the party having the difficulty

### **Prevailing Wage**

It shall be the responsibility of the Vendor to comply, when applicable, with the prevailing wage legislation in effect in the jurisdiction of the purchaser. It shall further be the responsibility of the Vendor to monitor the prevailing wage rates as established by the appropriate department of labor for any increase in rates during the term of this contract and adjust wage rates accordingly.

### **Termination**

Either party may cancel this contract in whole or in part by providing written notice. The cancellation will take effect 30 business days after the other party receives the notice of cancellation. After the 30th business day all work will cease following completion of final purchase order.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

### **Open Records Policy**

Because Region 14 ESC is a governmental entity responses submitted are subject to release as public information after contracts are executed. If a vendor believes that its response, or parts of its response, may be exempted from disclosure, the vendor must specify page-by-page and line-by-line the parts of the response, which it believes, are exempt. In addition, the respondent must specify which exception(s) are applicable and provide detailed reasons to substantiate the exception(s).

The determination of whether information is confidential and not subject to disclosure is the duty of the Office of Attorney General (OAG). Region 14 ESC must provide the OAG sufficient information to render an opinion and therefore, vague and general claims to confidentiality by the respondent are not acceptable. Region 14 ESC must comply with the opinions of the OAG. Region14 ESC assumes no responsibility for asserting legal arguments on behalf of any vendor. Respondent are advised to consult with their legal counsel concerning disclosure issues resulting from this procurement process and to take precautions to safeguard trade secrets and other proprietary information.

## **PROCESS**

Region 14 ESC will evaluate proposals in accordance with, and subject to, the relevant statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations that govern its procurement practices. NCPA will assist Region 14 ESC in evaluating proposals. Award(s) will be made to the prospective vendor whose response is determined to be the most advantageous to Region 14 ESC, NCPA, and its participating agencies. To qualify for evaluation, response must have been submitted on time, and satisfy all mandatory requirements identified in this document.

### **Contract Administration**

The contract will be administered by Region 14 ESC. The National Program will be administered by NCPA on behalf of Region 14 ESC.

### **Contract Term**

The contract term will be for three (3) year starting from the date of the award. The contract may be renewed for up to two (2) additional one-year terms or any combination of time equally not more than 2 years.

It should be noted that maintenance/service agreements may be issued for up to (5) years under this contract even if the contract only lasts for the initial term of the contract. NCPA will monitor any maintenance agreements for the term of the agreement provided they are signed prior to the termination or expiration of this contract.

### **Contract Waiver**

Any waiver of any provision of this contract shall be in writing and shall be signed by the duly authorized agent of Region 14 ESC. The waiver by either party of any term or condition of this contract shall not be deemed to constitute waiver thereof nor a waiver of any further or additional right that such party may hold under this contract.

### **Price Increases**

Should it become necessary, price increase requests may be submitted at any point during the term of the contract by written amendment. Included with the request must be documentation and/or formal cost justification for these changes. Requests will be formally reviewed, and if justified, the amendment will be approved.

### **Products and Services Additions**

New Products and/or Services may be added to the resulting contract at any time during the term by written amendment, to the extent that those products and/or services are within the scope of this RFP.

### **Competitive Range**

It may be necessary for Region 14 ESC to establish a competitive range. Responses not in the competitive range are unacceptable and do not receive further award consideration.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

### **Deviations and Exceptions**

Deviations or exceptions stipulated in response may result in disqualification. It is the intent of Region 14 ESC to award a vendor's complete line of products and/or services, when possible.

### **Estimated Quantities**

While no minimum volume is guaranteed, the estimated (but not limited to) annual volume for Products and Services purchased under the proposed Master Agreement is \$150 million dollars annually. This estimate is based on the anticipated volume of Region 14 ESC and current sales within the NCPA program.

### **Evaluation**

Region 14 ESC will review and evaluate all responses in accordance with, and subject to, the relevant statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern its procurement practices. NCPA will assist the lead agency in evaluating proposals. Recommendations for contract awards will be based on multiple factors, each factor being assigned a point value based on its importance.

### **Formation of Contract**

A response to this solicitation is an offer to contract with Region 14 ESC based upon the terms, conditions, scope of work, and specifications contained in this request. A solicitation does not become a contract until it is accepted by Region 14 ESC. The prospective vendor must submit a signed Signature Form with the response thus, eliminating the need for a formal signing process. Contract award letter issued by Region 14 ESC is the counter-signature document establishing acceptance of the contract.

### **NCPA Administrative Agreement**

The vendor will be required to enter and execute the National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance Administration Agreement with NCPA upon award with Region 14 ESC. The agreement establishes the requirements of the vendor with respect to a nationwide contract effort.

### **Clarifications/Discussions**

Region 14 ESC may request additional information or clarification from any of the respondents after review of the proposals received for the sole purpose of elimination minor irregularities, informalities, or apparent clerical mistakes in the proposal. Clarification does not give respondent an opportunity to revise or modify its proposal, except to the extent that correction of apparent clerical mistakes results in a revision. After the initial receipt of proposals, Region 14 ESC reserves the right to conduct discussions with those respondent's whose proposals are determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award. Discussions occur when oral or written communications between Region 14 ESC and respondent's are conducted for the purpose clarifications involving information essential for determining the acceptability of a proposal or that provides respondent an opportunity to revise or modify its proposal. Region 14 ESC will not assist respondent bring its proposal up to the level of other proposals through discussions.

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

Region 14 ESC will not indicate to respondent a cost or price that it must meet to neither obtain further consideration nor will it provide any information about other respondents' proposals or prices.

**Multiple Awards**

Multiple Contracts may be awarded as a result of the solicitation. Multiple Awards will ensure that any ensuing contracts fulfill current and future requirements of the diverse and large number of participating public agencies.

**Past Performance**

Past performance is relevant information regarding a vendor's actions under previously awarded contracts; including the administrative aspects of performance; the vendor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; and generally, the vendor's businesslike concern for the interests of the customer.

## **EVALUATION CRITERIA**

### **Pricing (40 points)**

#### Electronic Price Lists

- Products, Services, Warranties, etc. price list
- Prices listed will be used to establish both the extent of a vendor's product lines, services, warranties, etc. available from a particular bidder and the pricing per item.

### **Ability to Provide and Perform the Required Services for the Contract (25 points)**

- Product Delivery within participating entities specified parameters
- Number of line items delivered complete within the normal delivery time as a percentage of line items ordered.
- Vendor's ability to perform towards above requirements and desired specifications.
- Past Cooperative Program Performance
- Quantity of line items available that are commonly purchased by the entity.
- Quality of line items available compared to normal participating entity standards.

### **References and Experience (20 points)**

- A minimum of ten (10) customer references for product and/or services of similar scope dating within past 3 years
- Respondent Reputation in marketplace
- Past Experience working with public sector.
- Exhibited understanding of cooperative purchasing

### **Value Added Products/Services Description, (8 points)**

- Additional Products/Services related to the scope of RFP
- Marketing and Training
- Minority and Women Business Enterprise (MWBE) and (HUB) Participation
- Customer Service

### **Technology for Supporting the Program (7 points)**

- Electronic on-line catalog, order entry use by and suitability for the entity's needs
- Quality of vendor's on-line resources for NCPA members.
- Specifications and features offered by respondent's products and/or services

**SIGNATURE FORM**

The undersigned hereby proposes and agrees to furnish goods and/or services in strict compliance with the terms, specifications and conditions at the prices proposed within response unless noted in writing. The undersigned further certifies that he/she is an officer of the company and has authority to negotiate and bind the company named below and has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other Respondent and that the contents of this proposal as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this proposal.

Prices are guaranteed: **120 days**

Vertosoft LLC  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

1602 Village Market Blvd SE Suite 320  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

Leesburg	VA	20175
_____ City	_____ State	_____ Zip

571.707.4137	
_____ Telephone Number	_____ Fax Number

chet@vertosoft.com  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address

Chet Hayes	Chief Technology Officer
_____ Printed Name	_____ Position

*Chet Hayes*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signature

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

Software Products and Services  
Vertosoft Response

07-23  
03/23/2023

## Tab 2 – NCPA Administration Agreement

This Administration Agreement is made as of May 1, 2023, by and between National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (“NCPA”) and Vertosoft LLC (“Vendor”).

### Recitals

WHEREAS, Region 14 ESC has entered into a certain Master Agreement dated May 1, 2023, referenced as Contract Number 01-165, by and between Region 14 ESC and Vendor, as may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof (the “Master Agreement”), for the purchase of Software Products and Services;

WHEREAS, said Master Agreement provides that any state, city, special district, local government, school district, private K-12 school, technical or vocational school, higher education institution, other government agency or nonprofit organization (hereinafter referred to as “public agency” or collectively, “public agencies”) may purchase products and services at the prices indicated in the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, NCPA has the administrative and legal capacity to administer purchases under the Master Agreement to public agencies;

WHEREAS, NCPA serves as the administrative agent for Region 14 ESC in connection with other master agreements offered by NCPA

WHEREAS, Region 14 ESC desires NCPA to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, NCPA and Vendor desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to public agencies on a national basis;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, NCPA and Vendor hereby agree as follows:

### General Terms and Conditions

- The Master Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Administration Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Administration Agreement.
- NCPA shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Region 14 ESC under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to NCPA under this Administration Agreement including, but not limited to, Contractor’s obligation to provide appropriate insurance and certain indemnifications to Region 14 ESC.
- Contractor shall perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations required under the Master Agreement in the time and manner specified by the Master Agreement.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

- NCPA shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities, and obligations as administrator of purchases under the Master Agreement as set forth herein, and Contractor acknowledges that NCPA shall act in the capacity of administrator of purchases under the Master Agreement.
- With respect to any purchases made by Region 14 ESC or any Participating Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, NCPA (a) shall not be construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner, or agent of any type of Contractor, Region 14 ESC, or such Participating Agency, (b) shall not be obligated, liable or responsible (i) for any orders made by Region 14 ESC, any Participating Agency or any employee of Region 14 ESC or Participating Agency under the Master Agreement, or (ii) for any payments required to be made with respect to such order, and (c) shall not be obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by the Participating Agency to (i) comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law, or (ii) obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. NCPA makes no representations or guaranties with respect to any minimum purchases required to be made by Region 14 ESC, any Participating Agency, or any employee of Region 14 ESC or Participating Agency under this Administration Agreement or the Master Agreement.
- With respect to any supplemental agreement entered into between a Participating Agency and Contractor pursuant to the Master Agreement, NCPA, its agents, members and employees shall not be made party to any claim for breach of such agreement.
- This Administration Agreement supersedes any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Administrative Agreement which is not contained herein shall be valid or binding.
- Contractor agrees to allow NCPA to use their name and logo within website, marketing materials and advertisement. Any use of NCPA name and logo or any form of publicity regarding this Administration Agreement or the Master Agreement by Contractor must have prior approval from NCPA.
- If any action at law or in equity is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Administration Agreement or to recover any administrative fee and accrued interest, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which such party may be entitled.
- Neither this Administration Agreement nor any rights or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by Contractor without prior written consent of NCPA, provided, however, that the Contractor may, without such written consent, assign this Administration Agreement and its rights and delegate its obligations hereunder in connection with the transfer or sale of all or substantially all of its assets or business related to this Administration Agreement, or in the event of its merger, consolidation, change in control or similar transaction. Any permitted assignee shall assume all assigned obligations of its assignor under this Administration Agreement.
- This Administration Agreement and NCPA's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned at NCPA's sole discretion, to an existing or newly established legal entity that has the authority and capacity to perform NCPA's obligations hereunder.

### Term of Agreement

This Agreement shall be in effect so long as the Master Agreement remains in effect, provided, however, that the obligation to pay all amounts owed by Vendor to NCPA through the termination of this Agreement and all indemnifications afforded by Vendor to NCPA shall survive the term of this Agreement.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

**Fees and Reporting**

The awarded vendor shall electronically provide NCPA with a detailed quarterly report showing the dollar volume of all sales under the contract for the previous quarter. Reports are due on the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) day after the close of the previous quarter. It is the responsibility of the awarded vendor to collect and compile all sales under the contract from participating members and submit one (1) report. The report shall include at least the following information as listed in the example below:

Entity Name	Zip Code	State	PO or Job #	Sale Amount

**Total** \_\_\_\_\_

Each quarter NCPA will invoice the vendor based on the total of sale amount(s) reported. From the invoice the vendor shall pay to NCPA an administrative fee based upon the tiered fee schedule below. Vendor's annual sales shall be measured on a calendar year basis. Deadline for term of payment will be included in the invoice NCPA provides.

Annual Sales Through Contract	Administrative Fee
0 - \$30,000,000	2%
\$30,000,001 - \$50,000,000	1.5%
\$50,000,001+	1%

Supplier shall maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Public Agencies under the Master Agreement. NCPA and Region 14 ESC reserve the right to audit the accounting for a period of four (4) years from the date NCPA receives the accounting. In the event of such an audit, the requested materials shall be provided at the location designated by Region 14 ESC or NCPA. In the event such audit reveals an under reporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of administrative fees, Vendor shall promptly pay NCPA the amount of such underpayment, together with interest on such amount and shall be obligated to reimburse NCPA's costs and expenses for such audit.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

Software Products and Services  
Vertosoft Response

07-23  
03/23/2023

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS**

National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance  
Organization

Vertosoft LLC  
Vendor Name

Sarah Vavra  
Name

Chet Hayes  
Name

Sr. Vice President, Public Sector Contracting  
Title

Chief Technology Officer  
Title

5001 Aspen Grove  
Address

1602 Village Market Blvd SE Suite 320  
Address

Franklin, TN 37067  
Address

Leesburg, VA 20175  
Address

*Sarah Vavra*  
Signature

*Chet Hayes*  
Signature

May 1, 2023  
Date

03/22/2023  
Date

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

### Tab 3 – Vendor Questionnaire

Please provide responses to the following questions that address your company’s operations, organization, structure, and processes for providing products and services.

**Locations Covered**

- Bidder must indicate any and all locations where products and services can be offered.
- Please indicate the price co-efficient for each location if it varies.

<b>X All 50 States &amp; District of Columbia</b>			
<b>(Selecting this box is equal to checking all boxes below)</b>			
Alabama	Illinois	Montana	Rhode Island
Alaska	Indiana	Nebraska	South Carolina
Arizona	Iowa	Nevada	South Dakota
Arkansas	Kansas	New Hampshire	Tennessee
California	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Texas
Colorado	Michigan	New Mexico	Utah
Connecticut	Minnesota	New York	Vermont
Delaware	Mississippi	North Carolina	Virginia
D.C.	Missouri	North Dakota	Washington
Florida	Kentucky	Ohio	West Virginia
Georgia	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Wisconsin
Hawaii	Maine	Oregon	Wyoming
Idaho	Maryland	Pennsylvania	

<b>X All U.S. Territories and Outlying Areas</b>	
<b>(Selecting this box is equal to checking all boxes below)</b>	
American Samoa	Northern Marina Island
Federated States of Micronesia	Puerto Rico
Guam	U.S. Virgin Islands
Midway Islands	

<b>X All Canada Provinces and Territories</b>	
<b>(Selecting this box is equal to checking all boxes below)</b>	
Alberta	Prince Edward Island
British Columbia	Quebec
Manitoba	Saskatchewan
New Brunswick	Northwest Territories
Newfoundland and Labrador	Nunavut
Nova Scotia	Yukon
Ontario	

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

If awarded a Master Agreement, will your company extend the terms offered in your Proposal to public agencies in Canada? If no or maybe, please explain.

Yes       Maybe       No

If awarded a Master Agreement, will your company extend the terms offered in your Proposal to private sector customers?

Yes       Maybe       No

**Minority and Women Business Enterprise (MWBE) and (HUB) Participation**

It is the policy of some entities participating in NCPA to involve minority and women business enterprises (MWBE) and historically underutilized businesses (HUB) in the purchase of goods and services. Respondents shall indicate below whether or not they are an MWBE or HUB certified.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Minority/Women Business Enterprise<br>Respondent Certifies that this firm a Minority /<br>Women Business Enterprise | <input type="checkbox"/> Historically Underutilized Business<br>Respondent Certifies that this firm is a<br>Historically Underutilized Business |
|--|---|

**Small Business, MWBE and HUB Growth**

If Proposer is a Large, National or Multinational Organization/Corporation, what programs are in place that partners or supports the growth of small and MWEB and HUB business? If yes, please describe.

N/A, we are a recognized small, MWEB or HUB organization

Vertosoft is a Certified Virginia Small Business Concern: 725842

- No, we do not have any programs in place.
- Yes, we have programs in place.

**Residency**

Responding Company's principal place of business is in the city of Leesburg, State of Virginia.

**Felony Conviction Notice**

Please Check Applicable Box (If the 3<sup>rd</sup> box is checked, a detailed explanation of the names and convictions must be attached):

- A publicly held corporation; therefore, this reporting requirement is not applicable.
- Is not owned or operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony.
- Is owned or operated by the following individual(s) who has been convicted of a felony

**Distribution Channel**

Which best describes your company's position in the distribution channel:

- Manufacturer Direct
- Authorized Distributor
- Value-added reseller
- Certified education/government reseller
- Manufacturer marking through reseller
- Other:

**Processing Contact Information**

Contact Person: Jay Colavita  
Title: President  
Company: Vertosoft  
Address: 1602 Village Market Blvd. SE Suite 320  
City/State/Zip: Leesburg, VA 20175  
Phone: 703.568.4703  
Email: contracts@vertosoft.com

**Pricing Information**

In addition to the current typical unit pricing furnished herein, the Vendor agrees to offer all future product introductions at prices that are proportionate to Contract Pricing. If answer is no, attach a statement detailing how pricing for NCPA participants would be calculated for future product introductions.

- Yes       No

Pricing submitted includes the required NCPA administrative fee. The NCPA fee is calculated based on the invoice price to the customer.

- Yes       No

## Tab 4 – Vendor Profile

Please provide the following information about your company:

- *Company's official registered name.*

Vertosoft LLC

- *Brief history of your company, including the year it was established.*

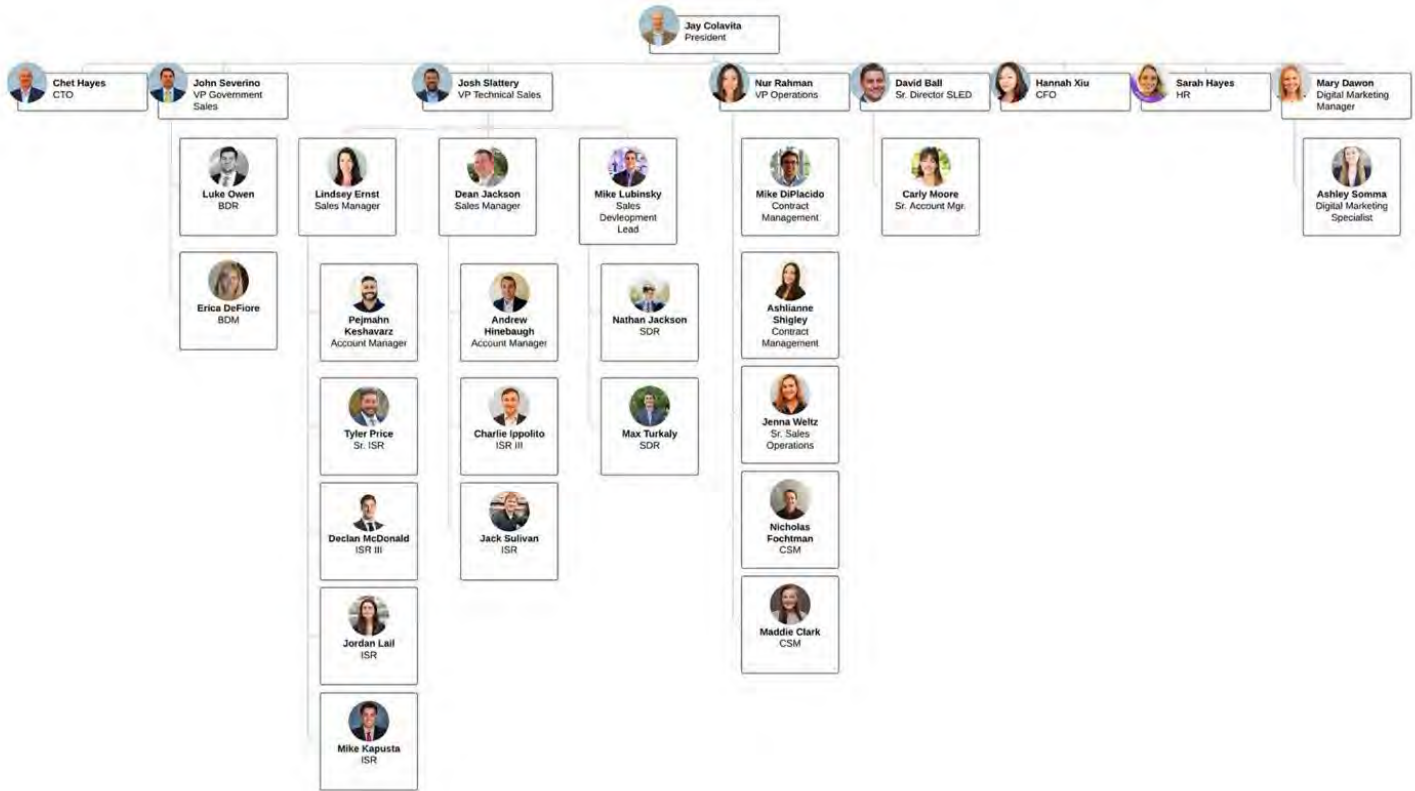
Established in 2016, Vertosoft LLC (Vertosoft) is focused on delivering innovative and emerging technologies and services to organizations such as NCPA and public sector agencies. Consistent with our singular focus on public sector agencies, Vertosoft has deep knowledge and experience supporting all phases of the acquisition life cycle. We specialize in providing services to emerging technology companies and the public sector agencies they serve. Strategic sourcing is our forte, streamlining the time required to provide critical technology and services to government end users at reduced prices. We provide NCPA members the flexibility, agility, and responsiveness of a certified small business with the experience of a large organization. Vertosoft's staff is widely respected and relied upon for its professional, ethical business approach. Our success is based upon the leadership of a highly-experienced management team, and our staff has deep expertise in meeting each agency's specific requirements and, in the technology required to satisfy those requirements.

- *Company's Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) number.*

080431574

[REST OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

- *Company’s organizational chart of those individuals that would be involved in the contract.*



- *Corporate office location.*

Vertosoft’s corporate office is located at 1602 Village Market Blvd. #320 in Leesburg, VA. This is also the location for our national sales support center for our sales teams across the country. As Vertosoft focuses exclusively on software and SaaS solutions, we do not have the need for traditional hardware service centers.

- *List the number of sales and services offices for states being bid in solicitation.*

Vertosoft has additional locations in Charleston, SC, Raleigh, NC, Philadelphia, PA, and Tacoma, WA.

- *List the names of key contacts at each with title, address, phone and e-mail address.*

Vertosoft will manage the contract from our national sales center in Leesburg, Virginia. The key contacts in support of this contract will be:

**i. Executive Support**

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

Jay Colavita, President  
[jay@vertosoft.com](mailto:jay@vertosoft.com)  
703.568.4703

**ii. Marketing**

Mary Dawson  
[mary@vertosoft.com](mailto:mary@vertosoft.com)  
703.298.5052

**iii. Sales**

Josh Slattery, VP of Technology Sales  
[josh@vertosoft.com](mailto:josh@vertosoft.com)  
703.915.7856

**iv. Sales Support**

Nur Rahman, Director of Operations  
[nur@vertosoft.com](mailto:nur@vertosoft.com)  
571.355.5347

**v. Financial Reporting**

Michael DiPlacido, Government Contract Manager  
[michael@vertosoft.com](mailto:michael@vertosoft.com)  
484.620.4567

**vi. Accounts Payable**

Hannah Xiu, Chief Financial Officer  
[hannah@vertosoft.com](mailto:hannah@vertosoft.com)  
571.216.2502

**vii. Contracts**

Michael DiPlacido, Government Contract Manager  
[michael@vertosoft.com](mailto:michael@vertosoft.com)  
484.620.4567

- *Define your standard terms of payment.*

Vertosoft's payment terms are NET 30 and we accept both purchase orders and credit/procurement cards as forms of payment. When a credit card is used as a form of payment, we do require a call with our finance department to help reduce errors and fraud.

- *Who is your competition in the marketplace?*

ImmixGroup, DLT, Carahsoft

- *Provide Annual Sales for last 3 years broken out into the following categories:*
  - *Cities / Counties*
  - *K-12*
  - *Higher Education*
  - *Other government agencies or nonprofit organizations*

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

- *What differentiates your company from competitors?*

Vertosoft is committed to providing the highest quality of service to NCPA members through this contract. To facilitate this high level of service, Vertosoft maintains an ISO 9001:2015 certification that demonstrates Vertosoft's commitment to the highest level of excellence and customer satisfaction. Our Quality Management program supports our core business processes and provides the tools through which we measure, control, and improve these processes which include:

- Maintaining product catalogs and price lists on different government contract vehicles.
- Error free quoting to the government on behalf of our technology partners.
- Efficient purchase order (PO) processing from our public sector customers.
- Efficient PO delivery to our technology partners.
- Accurate invoice creation for public sector customers for solutions delivered by our technology partners.
- Customer satisfaction measurement with the overall procurement process experience through Vertosoft.

Vertosoft's expertise is largely focused on emerging technology companies that are providing the most innovative and cutting-edge technology to public sector organizations. While some resellers try to offer as many products as possible and convince organizations this is valuable, they are unable to develop any sort of expertise or understanding of what they are selling, resulting in agencies getting a less than optimal solution. Vertosoft focuses on the best of the best and builds a deep understanding of those innovative products and how to employ those products to best meet the needs of the agency.

Every public agency who buys from Vertosoft is assigned a Customer Success Manager (CSM). This CSM is a United States Citizen, and a resource for the agency to ensure the correct software was delivered, and they have quick and easy access to support from the software supplier if needed. The CSM acts a champion on behalf of the agency to the supplier to ensure the highest level of service.

- *Describe how your company will market this contract if awarded.*

Vertosoft maintains a dedicated public sector sales team with multiple years of experience utilizing national contracts such as NCPA for our customers. Our sales team will partner with

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

the NCPA marketing to educate public sector organizations in the value of using the contract and encourage them to utilize the vehicle for purchases.

Vertosoft's Software Manufacturer Partners have established national sales forces that include public sector entities. As part of our Partner's selling efforts into these entities they will encourage potential customers to use the contract to acquire the desired technology solution.

Within the first 14 days after award Vertosoft will issue a co-branded press release announcing the award and specific details of the contract. This will be combined with targeted social media postings to promote the use of the contract for eligible public sector organizations.

Within 30 days after award, Vertosoft will launch a dedicated web site with the NCPA standard logo. The website will have a copy of the original request for proposal, copy of the contract, summary of products being offered, marketing materials, and a link to NCPA website. Vertosoft will also include a dedicated toll-free number and email address for NCPA participating entities.

Within 60 days after award, Vertosoft will execute a dedicated email and contact campaign to notify existing and potential public sector agencies about the contract and provide guidance on how to leverage the contract in the future.

- *Describe how you intend to introduce NCPA to your company.*

Within 7 days after award, Vertosoft Executive Leadership will sponsor a kick-off meeting with the Vertosoft sales team where the contract will be endorsed, and the sales team educated on the terms and conditions of the contract.

In addition, a NCPA microsite will be created on Vertosoft's internal corporate Intranet. This will include key information about the contract, points of contact, how to use the contract to place an order, and the product catalog. This will be an ongoing tool to help the internal sales team leverage the contract on an ongoing basis.

Withing 30 days after award, Vertosoft will meet with the individual public sector sales teams of the respective software manufacturers being offered to educate them on the terms and conditions. This will provide a force multiplier effect by having not only the Vertosoft sales team position the contract, but also having the software manufacturers position the contract as part of their sales cadence.

- *Describe your firm's capabilities and functionality of your on-line catalog / ordering website.*

Vertosoft does provide our entire catalog of software and solutions on our website, and will be available under a public microsite dedicated to the NCPA contract.

As Vertosoft specializes in software, we work directly with participating entities to identify the challenges they are trying to address, and we provide them with a potential solution that is part of our catalog of products. We inform the participating

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

entity of an efficient procurement path via the catalog and execute the contract through their standard procurement process.

- *Describe your company's Customer Service Department (hours of operation, number of service centers, etc.)*

Vertosoft's national service center is in Leesburg, Virginia. The service center operates Monday – Friday between 8AM ET – 8PM ET and is staffed by US Citizens. Vertosoft does offer mission critical support services that would provide 24hr x 7 x 365 services if needed.

- *Green Initiatives (if applicable)*
  - *As our business grows, we want to make sure we minimize our impact on the Earth's climate. We are taking every step we can to implement innovative and responsible environmental practices throughout NCPA to reduce our carbon footprint, reduce waste, energy conservation, ensure efficient computing and much more. To that effort we ask respondents to provide their companies environmental policy and/or green initiative.*

As a software distributor, Vertosoft has a naturally low impact on the environment. However, Vertosoft maintains a corporate Sustainability Policy which is provided below:

Vertosoft LLC strives to be a leader in environmental sustainability and believes that a successful future for our business and the customers we serve depends on the sustainability of the environment, communities, and economies in which we operate.

As a responsible corporate citizen, we bear a responsibility to consider the impacts of our actions and how they affect the environment both directly in terms of our own operation, and indirectly through our purchasing decisions, the products, and services we offer to our customers and the business opportunities we pursue.

We are committed to minimizing the impact of our operations on the environment and to demonstrating leadership by integrating environmental considerations into all our business practices.

We are committed to protecting the environment through responsible management of our operations and give appropriate weight and consideration to this environmental policy when making future planning and investment decisions.

Vertosoft LLC will set targets and objectives, within the scope of the environmental management system, to achieve continual improvement and a sustainable development;

Vertosoft LLC will establish and periodically review and report progress on objectives and targets in the pursuit of continual improvement in our environmental management system for the purpose of enhancing our environmental performance and ongoing prevention of pollution.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

Vertosoft LLC will minimize the environmental impacts of our own operations through best practice management of use of our energy, transportation, material consumption, water use, waste and emissions. Vertosoft will also encourage suppliers, subcontractors, retailers and recyclers of our products to adopt the same environmental principals as Vertosoft LLC;

Vertosoft LLC will raise employee awareness and support employee creativity and enthusiasm with respect to implementing our environmental policies, guidelines, programs, and initiatives. Vertosoft will also continually promote environmental awareness, responsibility, and best practices and to support the environmental sustainability culture of our company through education and in-house initiatives to reduce our environmental footprint.

- *Anti-Discrimination Policy (if applicable)*
  - *Describe your organizations' anti-discrimination policy.*

As a federal contractor, it is the policy of Vertosoft LLC to take affirmative action as called for by applicable laws and executive orders to:

- Provide equal employment opportunities to all qualified persons and recruit, hire, train, terminate, promote, and compensate persons in all jobs without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, disability, genetic information or characteristics, protected veteran status, or other protected classifications in accordance with federal law.
- Administer personnel actions in areas such as compensation, benefits, transfers, layoffs and recalls, Company-sponsored education training, tuition assistance, and social and recreational programs to ensure that no employees are discriminated against.
- Ensure employment decisions are made in furtherance of the objective of equal employment including, but not limited to:
  - **Recruitment and selection**—Recruitment and hiring of all personnel is accomplished without discrimination against any individual whose status is protected by applicable state or local law.
  - **Promotion**—Individuals will be upgraded and promoted on the basis of their abilities, skills, and experience. The Company will undertake good faith efforts to ensure that minority and women employees, disabled individuals, and covered veterans, who are qualified, as well as those who become qualified through training, are considered for promotion.
  - **Transfers**—When vacancies occur, the Company will make every good faith effort to effect transfers of qualified minority and women employees, disabled individuals, and covered veterans, into areas where such employees may have been or may now be underutilized.
  - **Terminations**—When reductions in Company work force occur, they will be based on nondiscriminatory factors and make every good faith effort to ensure that minorities and women, disabled individuals, and covered veterans are treated in a nondiscriminatory manner.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

- Vendor Certifications (if applicable)
  - Provide a copy of all current licenses, registrations and certifications issued by federal, state and local agencies, and any other licenses, registrations or certifications from any other governmental entity with jurisdiction, allowing respondent to perform the covered services including, but not limited to, licenses, registrations, or certifications. Certifications can include M/WBE, HUB, and manufacturer certifications for sales and service.



Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.




## Tab 5 – Products and Services / Scope

Vertosoft is pleased to over NCPA and member agencies access our catalog of emerging and innovative technology companies. A partial list of those vendors and the value they bring has been listed below. These products span a wide range of technology categories including: Big Data and Analytics, Cybersecurity, Business Applications, Machine Learning/Artificial Intelligence, DevSecOps, and Training/Education. A detailed list of part numbers, along with pricing is found in the attached Pricing Spreadsheet.




### Software

	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>Alation is the data catalog where everyone in your organization can find the data they need to collaborate, automatically indexing your data by source. Alation automatically indexes your data by source. It also automatically gathers knowledge about your data. Like Google, Alation uses machine learning to continually improve human understanding.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>Government agencies process large volumes of data and documents every day, much of it manually. Repetitive, manual processes slow down employees and the services they provide to the public. As agencies continue to modernize systems, Robotic Process Automation (RPA) can automate repetitive tasks, freeing agency employees to focus on the things only humans do well and not get burdened with monotonous tasks. With RPA from Automation Anywhere, government agencies can create a scalable, secure, and reliable intelligent Digital Workforce that is highly efficient and compliant with all federal mandates.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Security Software</b></p> <p>BeyondTrust is the worldwide leader in intelligent identity and access security, empowering organizations to protect identities, stop threats, and deliver dynamic access to empower and secure a work-from-anywhere world. Our integrated products and platform offer the industry's most advanced privileged access</p>



Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p>management (PAM) solution, enabling organizations to quickly shrink their attack surface across traditional, cloud and hybrid environments.</p> <p>With a heritage of innovation and a staunch commitment to customers, BeyondTrust solutions are easy to deploy, manage, and scale as agencies evolve. BeyondTrust solutions are deployed in all cabinet level Federal Civilian agencies and over 100+ Defense Department environments. We are trusted across all 4 branches of the DoD, including the 4th estate, with ATO's both on the classified and unclassified side.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Software as a Service applications</b></p> <p>Bizagi's industry-leading platform for low-code process automation connects people, applications, robots, and information. As the most business-friendly and flexible solution on the market, Bizagi's cloud-native platform enables true collaboration between business and IT, delivering faster adoption and success. Fueled by a community of millions of users, Bizagi powers over 400 enterprises worldwide.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Communication Software</b></p> <p>Chainbridge Technologies started developing their first emergency management solutions in 2004, and today their planning, preparedness, response, and recovery systems are utilized by tens of thousands of emergency managers and responders across all levels of government and the private sector. Their innovative use of cloud, mobile, GIS, and social media technologies, combined with policy and operational subject matter expertise, is applicable to the full spectrum of emergency response missions encompassing both All-Hazard and CBRN incidents.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Security Software</b></p> <p>Claroty's unified platform integrates with customers' existing infrastructure to provide a full range of controls for visibility, risk and vulnerability management, threat detection, and</p>




Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p>secure remote access. Backed by the world's largest investment firms and industrial automation vendors, Claroty is deployed by hundreds of organizations at thousands of sites globally. The company is headquartered in New York City and has a presence in Europe, Asia-Pacific, and Latin America.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>DataRobot is the leader in enterprise AI, delivering trusted AI technology and ROI enablement services to global enterprises. DataRobot's enterprise AI platform democratizes data science with end-to-end automation for building, deploying, and managing machine learning models. This platform maximizes value to the mission by delivering AI at scale and continuously optimizing performance over time. The company's proven combination of cutting edge software and world-class AI implementation, training, and support services, empowers any organization – regardless of size, industry, or resources – to drive better business outcomes with AI.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Security Software</b></p> <p>Devo is reinventing logging and security analytics as the next generation SIEM platform for the Public Sector. Devo enables you to ingest data from all your data sources, closing the visibility gap that puts your organization at higher risk. Security Operations integrates with your existing security ecosystem to enrich investigations with valuable context. Being able to seamlessly integrate all your data sources and ease your scaling worries. Devo exceeds your needs with none of the infrastructure management overhead. Stop worrying about search volume and concurrency. Devo supports thousands of always real-time concurrent queries. That's what confidence in a logging and security analytics platform feels like.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Software for Engineering and Product Development</b></p>





Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p>Digital.ai is the first enterprise value stream management platform that enables enterprises to focus on outcomes instead of outputs, create greater business value faster, and deliver secure digital experiences their users trust. The Digital.ai Value Stream Platform seamlessly integrates all the disparate tools and processes across the various DevOps initiatives, uses data and AI/ML to create connective tissue between them, and provides the real-time, contextual insights required to drive and sustain successful digital transformation. With Digital.ai, enterprises have the visibility they've been seeking to deliver value, drive growth, increase productivity, reduce security risks, and improve customer experience.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Software as a Service applications</b></p> <p>EcoInteractive provides industry-leading enterprise SaaS solutions to government transportation and environmental organizations nationwide. Our products support a diverse range of critical workflows for agencies planning our country's vast transportation infrastructure. Our software transforms data into integrated real-time insights that enable the management of transportation improvement projects worth hundreds of billions of dollars. Our SaaS solutions are also extensively utilized in integrating workflow and data sets for the management of environmental projects.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Security Software</b></p> <p>Enveil is a pioneering data security company protecting Data in Use. Enveil's business-enabling and privacy-preserving capabilities for secure data search, sharing, and collaboration protect data while it's being used or processed – the 'holy grail' of data encryption. Powered by homomorphic encryption, Enveil's ZeroReveal® solutions provide Trusted Compute in Untrusted Locations™, allowing organizations to securely derive insights, cross-match, and search third-party data assets without ever revealing the contents of the search itself or compromising the security or ownership of the underlying data. Enveil is NIAP/CSfC-certified to deliver nation-state level protection to the global marketplace. Founded by U.S. Intelligence Community alumni</p>





Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p>with backgrounds in mathematics, algorithmics, and machine learning, Enveil is revolutionizing data security by addressing a Data in Use vulnerability that people have been chasing for more than 20 years.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>The first cloud-based software to manage the end-to-end policymaking process. Policymakers save time and resources with a single source of truth for all policymaking activity. Esper is a mission-driven group of technologists and policy experts passionate about improving the policymaking process in government.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Software for Engineering and Product Development</b></p> <p>Harness is the industry's first end-to-end software delivery platform using AI/ML. The modular platform is comprised of Continuous Integration (CI), Continuous Delivery (CD), Cloud-Cost Management (CCM), Feature Flags, Security Test Orchestration (STO), Service Reliability Management (SRM), and Chaos Engineering (CE).</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Communication Software, Security Software, Application Software, Software for Engineering and Product Development, Database Software, Information Worker Software</b></p> <p>HCL is a next-generation global technology company that helps enterprises reimagine their businesses for the digital age. Its technology products, services and engineering are built on four decades of innovation, with a world-renowned management philosophy, a strong culture of invention, and a relentless focus on customer relationships. HCL serves leading enterprises across key industries, including 250 of the Fortune 500 and 650 of the Global 2000.</p>




Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Industrial Automation Software</b></p> <p>iDocket offers public access to judicial information, e-Filing, e-Recording, and property records from an ever-increasing number of the nation's local governments. Among the government services offered is iDocket's innovative local government software for other judicial processes, such as arrest, indictment, and final adjudication. This was specifically designed for government officials, including Judges, Sheriffs, District/County Attorneys, County/District Clerks, and Justices of the Peace.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Educational Software</b></p> <p>77% of security leaders say that gamification could be used to make their organization safer. Instead of checkbox training that's forgotten in days, our technology uses game mechanics and encourages creativity to meet objectives relevant to a user's role. Immersive Labs contains hundreds of cyber skill experiences and content for red teams, penetration testers and ethical hackers. And we're always adding more powered by the very latest threat intelligence.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Security Software</b></p> <p>Keeper is the ultimate cybersecurity and productivity application that protects every remote employee and all their devices against password-related data breaches and cyberthreats. Secure your business passwords to prevent data breaches, improve employee productivity and meet compliance standards.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, System Software</b></p> <p>MyWorkDrive provides a software-only, on-premises solution for secure remote file access from anywhere for any device. Users gain access in minutes without Sync, VPN, RDP or migrating data. MyWorkDrive is for IT leaders looking for a cloud-like file sharing solution that has ransomware protection &amp; DLP, facilitates data governance compliance (FIPS, HIPAA, FINRA, GDPR), enhances Office 365 real-time</p>

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p>online collaboration, with a lower TCO. They give you easy, secure remote access to your organization's files using your server storage with no security worries about your data being in the cloud or syncing down to remote computers.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>OpenGov is the leader in budgeting and performance for the public sector whose mission is to power a more effective and accountable government. We offer three easy-to-use cloud-based software solutions that transform how governments budget, measure performance, and engage the public. With OpenGov, agencies can make more informed decisions and drive better outcomes for the public.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>PublicInput helps you increase public engagement and communication with your community, while reducing your workload burdens with an integrated solution.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, System Software, Software as a Service applications, Software for Engineering and Product Development</b></p> <p>Red Hat delivers hardened, open source solutions that make it easier for enterprises to work across platforms and environments, from the core datacenter to the network edge. By operating transparently and responsibly, we continue to be a catalyst in open source communities, helping you build flexible, powerful IT infrastructure solutions.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Industrial Automation Software</b></p> <p>Since 2017, SOMA Global has been a leading provider of cloud-native critical-response public safety software solutions. SOMA's team of public safety veterans and mission-driven developers are focused on enabling agency partners to focus on what matters most, fulfilling their mission in the communities they serve. Through world-class customer service in combination with</p>




Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p>SOMA Telos™ and SOMA Global's modern-cloud software solutions, operations are a unified ecosystem of pre-built applications, workflows, automations and data interoperability that can be rapidly configured based on the specific needs of your agency and community.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>At StreamSets, a Software AG company, their mission is to ensure data engineering teams thrive in today's world of constant change. Streamsets does this by embedding the DataOps philosophy of "continuous data for the connected enterprise" into the StreamSets DataOps Platform. StreamSets empowers data engineers to build, run, monitor, and manage smart data pipelines for modern analytics. StreamSets is the only data integration platform that provides a single design experience for all design patterns for 10x greater developer productivity; smart data pipelines that are resilient to change for 80% less breakages; and a single pane of glass for observing and monitoring all pipelines to eliminate blind spots and control gaps. With StreamSets, you can deliver continuous data for modern analytics and hybrid integration in a world of constant change.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Industrial Automation Software</b></p> <p>Swiftly is a single platform to unify your public transit data. Swiftly's products combine to form a single, powerful platform that centers your transit agency on the industry's most accurate data. Swiftly's cloud infrastructure and subscription model simplify how agencies build their transit data stack. Agencies may choose only the products they need, access them from anywhere, and use them with the hardware of their choice.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>ThirdLine was founded by former city and county internal audit analysts and data scientists, along with public accounting professionals. ThirdLine integrates with municipal ERP systems and combines the power of 400 analytics across 10</p>

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p>modules to expedite audits, monitor operations, and find fraud, waste, and abuse.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>Tricentis is a global leader in enterprise continuous testing. The Tricentis AI-based, continuous testing portfolio of products provide a new and fundamentally different way to perform software testing. An approach that's totally automated, fully codeless, and intelligently driven by AI. It addresses both agile development and complex enterprise apps, enabling enterprises to accelerate their digital transformation by dramatically increasing software release speed, reducing costs, and improving software quality. Widely credited for reinventing software testing for DevOps, cloud, and enterprise applications, Tricentis has been recognized as a leader by all major industry analysts, including Forrester, Gartner, and IDC.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Training</b></p> <p>Udacity is a global, online training platform powering digital transformation and accelerated time-to-market initiatives for Public Sector, Fortune 500 and Global 2000 enterprises. Udacity programs provide industry-created practitioner skills through a series of "Nanodegree" programs consisting of online courses and real-world projects in artificial intelligence, machine learning, data science, autonomous systems, and cloud computing among other disciplines. In partnership with Udacity's experts, they will co-design a tailored transformation journey to solve acute workforce challenges to deliver next-level business results.</p>
	<p><b>Software, Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Security Software</b></p> <p>vArmour is the leading provider of Application Relationship Management software. Enterprises around the world rely on vArmour to discover, observe, and control relationships between every user, every application, and across every environment to reduce risk and increase resiliency — all without adding new agents or infrastructure.</p>

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p><b>Software, Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>Virtualitics, Inc. operates a platform to merge artificial intelligence, big data, and virtual/augmented reality. Its platform enables users to visualize and understand data; and provides shared virtual office to analyze data, and present and discuss insights.</p> <p>Powered by a suite of AI-enabled products, Virtualitics provides a rapidly deployable end-to-end solution that quickly preprocesses and fuses data sources, builds predictive AI models, and leverages our best-in-class data analytics and visualization platform for exploration and collaboration in either desktop or virtual reality.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>Visual Lease is the #1 lease optimization software. We empower organizations to transform their lease accounting compliance requirements into financial opportunities.</p> <p>We have a passion for simplifying the complex. We are committed to ongoing innovation and unparalleled customer service. We help our customers transform lease compliance requirements into opportunities for hard- and soft-dollar savings.</p>
	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Application Software</b></p> <p>Workiva created Wdesk, a cloud-based platform that modernizes how people work within thousands of organizations worldwide. With Wdesk, there's no switching back and forth between different versions. Instead, users are able to collaborate in real-time, mitigate risk, and improve productivity. Wdesk gives users the confidence they need to make data-driven decision across the enterprise.</p> <p>Workiva brings together everything you need—teammates, datasets, and data sources—so you can work better in the cloud. Wherever you are, whatever you're doing. Automate what's slowing you down. Focus on what fires you up.</p>

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

	<p><b>Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Software, Security Software</b></p> <p>Zimperium, Inc. is a global leader in mobile device and app security, offering real-time, on-device protection against both known and unknown threats on Android, iOS and Chromebook endpoints. The company was founded under the premise that the then current state of mobile security was insufficient to solve the growing mobile security problem. At the time, most mobile security was a port from traditional endpoint security technologies.</p>
---	--

**Services**

Category	Services
Financial	Reporting Automation - Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
Financial	Reporting Automation – Financial Statements
Financial	Reporting Automation – Budget Book
Financial	Reporting Automation – Budget Simulations
Financial	Accounting Automation – Automated Reconciliations
Financial	Accounting Automation – Robotic Process Automation
Cloud	Managed Cloud Services
Cloud	Cloud Governance – Compliance, Financial Management
Cloud	Application Modernization
Cloud	Cloud Readiness Advisory
Machine Learning	App Accelerators
Machine Learning	Data Operations Pipeline
Machine Learning	Enhanced Robotic Process Automation – BOT development
Cybersecurity	Software Bill of Materials (SBOM) creation
Cybersecurity	Secure software supply chain risk management
Financial Service Offerings	Fair Market Value Lease
Financial Service Offerings	Purchase Option Lease
Financial Service Offerings	Payment Agreements
Financial Service Offerings	Direct and Indirect Financing

**Warranty**

Each software supplier provides their own Warranty that is provided to a public sector agency at the time of purchase. These warranties, and end user licensing agreements are available for review if so desired.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

## Tab 6 – References

Provide at least ten (10) customer references for products and/or services of similar scope dating within the past three (3) years. Please provide a range of references across all eligible government entity groups including K-12, higher education, city, county, or non-profit entities.

All references should include the following information from the entity:

- Entity Name
- Contact Name and Title
- City and State
- Phone
- Email
- Years Serviced
- Description of Services
- Annual Volume

## **Tab 7 – Pricing**

Please see the attached pricing sheet that was submitted electronically via the Bonfire portal.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

## **Tab 8 – Value Added Products and Services**

### **Presales Engineering Talent**

Vertosoft's focus on emerging and innovative technologies are supported by experienced technical resources to identify the best overall solution for NCPA members. Vertosoft Account Managers are trained presales specialists who focus on specific technology domains such as Cloud Computing, Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence, Cybersecurity, and Big Data and Analytics. Partnered with dedicated engineering resources from the software supplier, Vertosoft can provide NCPA members important insights about the technology solutions to best meet the member's needs.

### **Quality and Responsiveness**

Vertosoft maintains an ISO 9001:2015 certification that demonstrates Vertosoft's commitment to the highest level of quality and customer satisfaction. Our Quality Management program supports our core business processes and provides the tools through which we measure, control, and improve these processes which include:

- Maintaining product catalogs and price lists on different government contract vehicles.
- Error free quoting to the government on behalf of our technology partners.
- Efficient purchase order (PO) processing from our government customers.
- Efficient PO delivery to our technology partners.
- Accurate invoice creation for government customers for solutions delivered by our technology partners.
- Payments to our technology partners upon payment from the government.
- Customer satisfaction measurement with the overall procurement process experience through Vertosoft.

### **Dedicated Customer Success Management Team**

Vertosoft will assign a dedicated Customer Success Manager (CSM) team to NCPA members. The assigned CSM team will all be US citizens with knowledge of the different software manufacturer's software entitlement systems, license management processes, and technical support systems. Vertosoft provides a dedicated 1-800 number and email address that will connect participating entities directly with the dedicated CSM team.

The CSM will be able to provide NCPA and participating entities with the following benefits:

- Software Entitlement management support
- Customized license reporting and usage
- Service Desk Management Portal – ability to open and manage service tickets with Vertosoft CSM team
- Technical Outreach and Advisory Sessions

Vertosoft's CSM team will assist NCPA and participating entities with tracking the usage for each product. The CSM team will provide NCPA metrics on the calls/emails into the Vertosoft 1-800 and dedicated email address along with open/closed service tickets to help NCPA understand the volume and scale of support being requested and provided. Vertosoft will also provide NCPA participating entities with access to VertoDesk, which is a software entitlement portal where assigned participating entities can see the list of current software entitlements.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

## **Marketing and Training**

Each of the software suppliers supported by Vertosoft provide complimentary webinars to NCPA member agencies to help them better understand different features within the tool, so that agencies can maximize the investment in the technology.

Vertosoft also hosts 'Tech-Days' where we bring emerging technology suppliers to our public sector customers where they can engage in technical deep dives, learn about product roadmaps, and get key industry updates and insights.

Within the first 14 days after award Vertosoft will issue a co-branded press release announcing the award and specific details of the contract. This will be combined with targeted social media postings to promote the use of the contract for eligible public sector organizations.

Within 30 days after award, Vertosoft will launch a dedicated web site with the NCPA standard logo. The website will have a copy of the original request for proposal, copy of the contract, summary of products being offered, marketing materials, and a link to NCPA website. Vertosoft will also include a dedicated toll-free number and email address for NCPA participating entities.

Within 60 days after award, Vertosoft will execute a dedicated email and contact campaign to notify existing and potential public sector agencies about the contract and provide guidance on how to leverage the contract in the future.

## **Secure Software Supply Chain**

Executive Order 14028, "Improving the Nation's Cybersecurity" called to establish baseline security standards for development of software. As part of this effort, Vertosoft is working with our suppliers to develop a 'software bill of materials' (SBOM) to help public sector agencies better understand the nested libraries that make up the software components they are using.

## **Minority and Women Business Enterprise (MWBE) and HUB Participation**

Vertosoft believes that a diverse supplier base is important to our overall success as an organization. This is evident by hundreds of service and resell partners that Vertosoft works with around the country that are either minority, women owned, service disabled veteran, certified 8(a), or HUB Zone companies. These partners compliant our software supplier's diversity programs and help public sector agencies meet their own goals for diversity.

## **Government Financing and Structured Payment Plans**

Vertosoft offers extended payment plans and subscription billing for technology purchases to help align structured payments to government program budgets while meeting government guidelines. Vertosoft's deep understanding of the government acquisition process allow us to provide the government with simplified terms and conditions and flexible payment options. We also can provide utility-based pricing and quarterly or monthly subscription billing for cloud-based SaaS software.

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

## **Tab 9 – Required Documents**

- Federal Funds Certifications
- Clean Air and Water Act & Debarment Notice
- Contractors Requirements
- Required Clauses for Federal Assistance by FTA
- Federal Required Signatures
- Antitrust Certification Statements Texas Government Code § 2155.005
- State Notice Addendum

---

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

## **FEDERAL FUNDS CERTIFICATIONS**

---

Participating Agencies may elect to use federal funds to purchase under the Master Agreement. The following certifications and provisions may be required and apply when a Participating Agency expends federal funds for any purchase resulting from this procurement process. Pursuant to 2 C.F.R. § 200.326, all contracts, including small purchases, awarded by the Participating Agency and the Participating Agency's subcontractors shall contain the procurement provisions of Appendix II to Part 200, as applicable.

### **APPENDIX II TO 2 CFR PART 200**

(A) Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$250,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency and Offeror reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party.

(B) Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of \$10,000)

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (B) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, the Participating Agency reserves the right to terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by Offeror as detailed in the terms of the contract

(C) Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 CFR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (C) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds on any federally assisted construction contract, the equal opportunity clause is incorporated by reference herein.

(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay

wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (D) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds during the term of an award for all contracts and subgrants for construction or repair, offeror will be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions
- Any Participating Agency will include any current and applicable prevailing wage determination in each issued solicitation and provide Offeror with any required documentation and/or forms that must be completed by Offeror to remain in compliance the applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

(E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (E) above, when a Participating Agency expends federal funds, offeror certifies that offeror will be in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process.

(F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement. If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (F) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (F) above

(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended— Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non- Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (G) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency member resulting from this procurement process, the offeror agrees to comply with all applicable requirements as referenced in Federal Rule (G) above

(H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (H) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency. If at any time during the term of an award the offeror or its principals becomes debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency, the offeror will notify the Participating Agency

(I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

- Pursuant to Federal Rule (I) above, when federal funds are expended by Participating Agency, the offeror certifies that during the term and after the awarded term of an award for all contracts by Participating Agency resulting from this procurement process, the

offeror certifies that it is in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). The undersigned further certifies that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid for on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
- The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all covered sub-awards exceeding \$100,000 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

#### **RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUNDS**

When federal funds are expended by Participating Agency for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 CFR § 200.334. The offeror further certifies that offeror will retain all records as required by 2 CFR § 200.334 for a period of three years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

#### **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT**

When Participating Agency expends federal funds for any contract resulting from this procurement process, offeror certifies that it will comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.; 49 C.F.R. Part 18).

#### **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH BUY AMERICA PROVISIONS**

To the extent purchases are made with Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, or Federal Transit Administration funds, offeror certifies that its products comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act and agrees to provide such certification or applicable waiver with respect to specific products to any Participating Agency upon request. Participating Agencies will clearly identify whether Buy America Provisions apply in any issued solicitation. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

### **CERTIFICATION OF ACCESS TO RECORDS**

Offeror agrees that the Inspector General of the Agency or any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to any non-financial documents, papers, or other records of offeror that are pertinent to offeror's discharge of its obligations under the Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to offeror's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents. This right of access will last only as long as the records are retained.

### **CERTIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY TO SUBCONTRACTORS**

Offeror agrees that all contracts it awards pursuant to the Contract shall be bound by the foregoing terms and conditions.

## **CLEAN AIR AND WATER ACT AND DEBARMENT NOTICE**

---

By the signature below (Under Federal Required Signatures), I, the Vendor, am in compliance with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act of 1970, as Amended (42 U.S. C. 1857 (h)), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 117389 and Environmental Protection Agency Regulation, 40 CFR Part 15 as required under OMB Circular A-102, Attachment O, Paragraph 14 (1) regarding reporting violations to the grantor agency and to the United States Environment Protection Agency Assistant Administrator for the Enforcement.

I hereby further certify that my company has not been debarred, suspended or otherwise ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension", as described in the Federal Register and Rules and Regulations.

## **CONTRACTOR REQUIRMENTS**

---

### **Contractor Certification**

#### **Contractor's Employment Eligibility**

By entering the contract, Contractor warrants compliance with the Federal Immigration and Nationality Act (FINA), and all other federal and state immigration laws and regulations. The Contractor further warrants that it is in compliance with the various state statues of the states it is will operate this contract in.

Participating Government Entities including School Districts may request verification of compliance from any Contractor or subcontractor performing work under this Contract. These Entities reserve the right to confirm compliance in accordance with applicable laws.

Should the Participating Entities suspect or find that the Contractor or any of its subcontractors are not in compliance, they may pursue any and all remedies allowed by law, including, but not limited to: suspension of work, termination of the Contract for default, and suspension and/or debarment of the Contractor. All costs necessary to verify compliance are the responsibility of the Contractor.

The offeror complies and maintains compliance with the appropriate statutes which requires compliance with federal immigration laws by State employers, State contractors and State subcontractors in accordance with the E-Verify Employee Eligibility Verification Program.

Contractor shall comply with governing board policy of the NCPA Participating entities in which work is being performed.

### **Fingerprint & Background Checks**

If required to provide services on school district property at least five (5) times during a month, contractor shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the school district if requested of each person or employee who may provide such service. Alternately, the school district may fingerprint those persons or employees. An exception to this requirement may be made as authorized in Governing Board policy. The district shall conduct a fingerprint check in accordance with the appropriate state and federal laws of all contractors, subcontractors or vendors and their employees for which fingerprints are submitted to the district. Contractor, subcontractors, vendors and their employees shall not provide services on school district properties until authorized by the District.

The offeror shall comply with fingerprinting requirements in accordance with appropriate statutes in the state in which the work is being performed unless otherwise exempted.

Contractor shall comply with governing board policy in the school district or Participating Entity in which work is being performed.

### **Business Operations in Sudan, Iran**

In accordance with A.R.S. 35-391 and A.R.S. 35-393, the Contractor hereby certifies that the contractor does not have scrutinized business operations in Sudan and/or Iran.

## REQUIRED CLAUSES FOR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY FTA

---

### ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS

Contractor agrees to:

- a) Maintain all non-financial books, records, accounts and reports required under this Contract for a period of not less than two (2) years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract or any extensions thereof except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain same until the FTA Administrator, the U.S. DOT Office of the Inspector General, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.
- b) Permit any of the foregoing parties to inspect all non-financial work, materials, and other data and records that pertain to the Project, and to audit the non-financial books, records, and accounts that pertain to the Project and to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed for the purpose of audit and examination. The right of access detailed in this section continues only as long as the records are retained.

*FTA does not require the inclusion of these requirements of Article 1.01 in subcontracts.*

### CIVIL RIGHTS / TITLE VI REQUIREMENTS

- 1) Non-discrimination. In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, Section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal Transit Law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, Contractor or subcontractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, marital status age, or disability. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other applicable implementing requirements FTA may issue that are flowed to Contractor from Awarding Participating Agency.
- 2) Equal Employment Opportunity. The following Equal Employment Opportunity requirements apply to this Contract:
  - a. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex. In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal Transit Law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity requirements of U.S. Dept. of Labor regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor, 41 CFR, Parts 60 et seq., and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may affect construction activities undertaken in the course of this Project. Contractor agrees

to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, marital status, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue that are flowed to Contractor from Awarding Participating Agency.

- b. Age. In accordance with the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA) of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. Sections 621 through 634, and Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) implementing regulations, "Age Discrimination in Employment Act", 29 CFR Part 1625, prohibit employment discrimination by Contractor against individuals on the basis of age, including present and prospective employees. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue that are flowed to Contractor from Awarding Participating Agency.
  - c. Disabilities. In accordance with Section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (ADA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 12101 *et seq.*, prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities in programs, activities, and services, and imposes specific requirements on public and private entities. Contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 CFR, Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities and with their responsibilities under Titles I through V of the ADA in employment, public services, public accommodations, telecommunications, and other provisions.
  - d. Segregated Facilities. Contractor certifies that their company does not and will not maintain or provide for their employees any segregated facilities at any of their establishments, and that they do not and will not permit their employees to perform their services at any location under the Contractor's control where segregated facilities are maintained. As used in this certification the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion or national origin because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. Contractor agrees that a breach of this certification will be a violation of this Civil Rights clause.
- 3) Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment. In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding or negotiation, made by Contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by Contractor of Contractor's obligations under this Contract and the regulations relative to non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, creed, sex, disability, age or national origin.

- 4) Sanctions of Non-Compliance. In the event of Contractor's non-compliance with the non-discrimination provisions of this Contract, Public Agency shall impose such Contract sanctions as it or the FTA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: 1) Withholding of payments to Contractor under the Contract until Contractor complies, and/or; 2) Cancellation, termination or suspension of the Contract, in whole or in part.

*Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.*

## **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION**

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26, "*Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs*", therefore, it is the policy of the Department of Transportation (DOT) to ensure that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs), as defined in 49 CFR Part 26, have an equal opportunity to receive and participate in the performance of DOT-assisted contracts.

- 1) Non-Discrimination Assurances. Contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Contract. Contractor shall carry out all applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or other such remedy as public agency deems appropriate. Each subcontract Contractor signs with a subcontractor must include the assurance in this paragraph. (See 49 CFR 26.13(b)).
- 2) Prompt Payment. Contractor is required to pay each subcontractor performing Work under this prime Contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than thirty (30) days after Contractor's receipt of payment for that Work from public agency. In addition, Contractor is required to return any retainage payments to those subcontractors within thirty (30) days after the subcontractor's work related to this Contract is satisfactorily completed and any liens have been secured. Any delay or postponement of payment from the above time frames may occur only for good cause following written approval of public agency. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors. Contractor must promptly notify public agency whenever a DBE subcontractor performing Work related to this Contract is terminated or fails to complete its Work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work. Contractor may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that Work through its own forces, or those of an affiliate, without prior written consent of public agency.
- 3) DBE Program. In connection with the performance of this Contract, Contractor will cooperate with public agency in meeting its commitments and goals to ensure that DBEs shall have the maximum practicable opportunity to compete for subcontract work, regardless of whether a contract goal is set for this Contract. Contractor agrees to use good faith efforts to carry out a policy in the award of its subcontracts, agent agreements, and procurement contracts which will, to the fullest extent, utilize DBEs consistent with the efficient performance of the Contract.

## **ENERGY CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS**

Contractor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the State energy conservation plans issued under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Sections 6321 *et seq.* and 41 CFR Part 301-10.

## **FEDERAL CHANGES**

Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, listed directly or by reference in the Contract between Public Agency and the FTA, and those applicable regulatory and procedural updates that are communicated to Contractor by Public Agency, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

## **INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**

The provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding Contract provisions. All contractual provisions required by the DOT and applicable to the scope of a particular Contract awarded to Contractor by a Public Agency as a result of solicitation, as set forth in the most current FTA Circular 4220.1F, published February 8<sup>th</sup>, 2016, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. Contractor agrees not to knowingly perform any act, knowingly fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any reasonable public agency requests that would directly cause public agency to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

## **NO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS TO THIRD PARTIES**

Agency and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, absent the Federal Government's express written consent and notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to agency, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract.

*Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by the FTA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.*

## **PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS**

Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801 *et seq.* and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Contract. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, Contractor certifies or affirms, to the best of its knowledge, the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to me

made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract Work is being performed.

In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. § 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5307 (n)(1) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

*Contractor agrees to include the above clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.*

## **FEDERAL REQUIRED SIGNATURES**

---

Offeror certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as specifically noted in the pages above. It is further acknowledged that offeror agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances as applicable.

Offeror	Vertosoft LLC
Address	1602 Village Market Blvd SE Suite 320
City/State/Zip	Leesburg, VA 20175
Authorized Signature	<i>Chet Hayes</i>
Date	03/22/2023



## **STATE NOTICE ADDENDUM**

---

The National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (NCPA), on behalf of NCPA and its current and potential participants to include all county, city, special district, local government, school district, private K-12 school, higher education institution, state, tribal government, other government agency, healthcare organization, nonprofit organization and all other Public Agencies located nationally in all fifty states, issues this Request for Proposal (RFP) to result in a national contract.

For your reference, the links below include some, but not all, of the entities included in this proposal:

[http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State and Territories.shtml](http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State_and_Territories.shtml)

<https://www.usa.gov/local-governments>









# Contract With Vertosoft, LLC to Obtain and Implement the OpenGov Permitting, Licensing & Code Enforcement Software

Final Audit Report


2025-07-23


Created:	2025-07-23
By:	Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAzqqo5wt7OlwERisu0be8Q2V_kr9goosH


## "Contract With Vertosoft, LLC to Obtain and Implement the OpenGov Permitting, Licensing & Code Enforcement Software" History


-  Document created by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-23 - 3:26:01 PM GMT- IP address: 98.97.116.171
-  Document emailed to HEATHER LAMBOY (hllamboy@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-23 - 3:33:20 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to ANDREA PHILLIPS (akphillips@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-23 - 3:33:21 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-23 - 3:33:21 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to Eric Candelaria (edcandelaria@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-23 - 3:33:21 PM GMT
-  Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign  
2025-07-23 - 3:33:22 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-23 - 3:33:22 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to edmontoya1@santafenm.gov for signature  
2025-07-23 - 3:33:23 PM GMT




 Document e-signed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)  
Signature Date: 2025-07-23 - 3:33:49 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.97.116.171

 Email viewed by Eric Candelaria (edcandelaria@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-23 - 3:50:47 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

 Document e-signed by Eric Candelaria (edcandelaria@santafenm.gov)  
Signature Date: 2025-07-23 - 3:51:29 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

 Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-23 - 3:52:02 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

 Document declined by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)  
Decline reason: Purchases cannot be made from object 563100 - that line is only there to pay ITT for costs they incur on behalf of other Departments. If this is going to be paid by ITT and charged back to PLU or whoever, the ITT org/object needs to be on the memo.  
2025-07-23 - 3:53:43 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

# Contract With Vertosoft, LLC to Obtain and Implement the OpenGov Permitting, Licensing & Code Enforcement Software

Interim Agreement Report








2025-07-25

Created:	2025-07-24
By:	Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Out for Signature
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAAnMp2HJaqqDACA91saggc6rLu7rmqv42N

## Agreement History

Agreement history is the list of the events that have impacted the status of the agreement prior to the final signature. A final audit report will be generated when the agreement is complete.

## "Contract With Vertosoft, LLC to Obtain and Implement the OpenGov Permitting, Licensing & Code Enforcement Software" History

-  Document created by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-24 - 5:47:02 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-24 - 6:01:32 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-24 - 8:00:08 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254
-  Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)  
Signature Date: 2025-07-24 - 8:00:25 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Document emailed to HEATHER LAMBOY (hllambo@ santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-24 - 8:00:28 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by HEATHER LAMBOY (hllambo@ santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-24 - 8:00:49 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254
-  Document e-signed by HEATHER LAMBOY (hllambo@ santafenm.gov)  
Signature Date: 2025-07-24 - 8:01:09 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2



Powered by  
**Adobe**  
**Acrobat Sign**

 Document emailed to ANDREA PHILLIPS (akphillips@santafenm.gov) for signature

2025-07-24 - 8:01:12 PM GMT

 Email viewed by ANDREA PHILLIPS (akphillips@santafenm.gov)

2025-07-24 - 8:18:31 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254



Powered by  
**Adobe**  
**Acrobat Sign**



July 29, 2025

Chief Brian Moya &  
Fire Marshal Geronimo G. Griego  
Santa Fe Fire Department

Re: Fireworks Permit application for Kiwanis Club (Zozobra)  
Show date: August 29, 2025

Dear Chief Brian Moya & Fire Marshal Geronimo G. Griego:

We are hereby requesting a permit to stage a firework display that will be held in conjunction with the Kiwanis Club of Santa Fe performance for the 2025 “Burning of Zozobra”. This production will be held on the night of August 29, 2025 at Ft. Marcy Park.

- 1) Certificate of Insurance for Fireworks Display, noting additional insureds of Kiwanis Club of Santa Fe and the City of Santa Fe and its agents.
- 2) Copy of New Mexico State Fire Marshal’s Fireworks License for Western Enterprises, Inc.
- 3) Copy of BATF&E Explosives License for Western Enterprises, Inc.; Copy of United States DOT “Hazardous Materials Certificate of Registration” for Western Enterprises, Inc.,
- 4) Copy of Product Listing of fireworks that will be used in the fireworks display for this particular event. (Please note; the largest size product is 1.25” Aerial and 2.5” Mine Bag. For your understanding, “Mine Bags” are **NOT** aerial shells. These devices fire stars into the sky directly out of the mortars, appearing as a floral vase. These Mine Bags have been used at this performance for many years.
- 5) Copy of a site map diagram of the launch site of the fireworks display, with notations for secured safety perimeter (“fall-out area” of fireworks display), and street closures.
- 6) Letter of certification of experience for Jim Burnett, lead technician in charge of the performance.

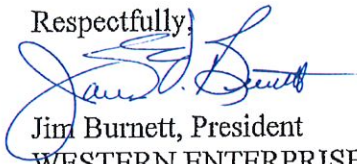
July 29, 2025  
Page 2

You will also find attached an "Operations Schedule" for your understanding. This schedule provides you with a "time-table" for the "load-in/firing/load-out" of the fireworks equipment and pyrotechnic products as well.

We hope this provides you with the information you need for the permit application.

If you have any questions or problems, please feel free to call us immediately at 580-855-2203.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Jim Burnett", is written over the typed name.

Jim Burnett, President  
WESTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.



# City of Santa Fe Fire Department

P.O. Box 909, 200 Murales Road · Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504  
(505) 955-3110 · FAX (505) 955-3115

**Fire Prevention Use Only:**

Date Request Received: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Burn: \_\_\_\_\_ Permit #: \_\_\_\_\_

1.3 G Display Fireworks & 1.4G Articles Pyrotechnic, UN0431 (for professional use ONLY)

---

## FIREWORKS PERMIT APPLICATION

APPLICANT NAME: Western Enterprises, Inc / Kiwanis Club of Santa Fe

MAILING ADDRESS: PO Box 60 CITY, ZIP: Carrier, OK 73727

PHONE: ( 580 ) 855-2203 FAX: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

E-MAIL: cheryld@fireworksbywestern.com

FIREWORKS SITE LOCATION: Fort Marcy Park

OWNER/BUSINESS NAME (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

PURPOSE OF FIREWORKS: Santa Fe Kiwanis - Burning of Zozobra

TYPE OF BURN MATERIALS INVOLVED: \_\_\_\_\_

1.3 G Display Fireworks & 1.4G Articles Pyrotechnic, UN0431 (for professional use ONLY)

PROTECTIVE MEASURES (i.e. fire extinguisher, hose at what distance from burn, etc.):  
Security for perimeter as noted on map, fire extinguisher, fire department on site

DATE OF FIREWORKS: August 29, 2025

START TIME OF DISPLAY: Apprx 8:30pm END TIME OF DISPLAY: apprx 11:30pm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SECONDARY CONTACT, ETC.: \_\_\_\_\_

Sarah Pecha 580-855-2203

---

APPLICANT SIGNATURE:  DATE: 7/29/25

Please indicate if you are non-profit by checking this box. Proof must be given of non-profit status.  
\$10 fee for all burn permits, except non-profits



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

7/29/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Acisure Great Lakes Partners Insurance Services 223 West Grand River Ave #1 Howell MI 48843	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 216-658-7100		FAX (A/C, No): 216-658-7101
	<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>		
<b>INSURED</b> Western Enterprises, Inc. 13513 W. Carrier Road Carrier OK 73727	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>		<b>NAIC #</b>
	INSURER A : Everest Indemnity Insurance Company		10851
	INSURER B : Everest Denali Insurance Company		16044
	INSURER C : AXIS Surplus Insurance Company		26620
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		
INSURER F :			

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1442371710

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC	Y		GCI0010180-251	2/15/2025	2/15/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 500,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
								\$
B	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			GCD0010075-251	2/15/2025	2/15/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
C	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$			P-001-000247418-06	2/15/2025	2/15/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 4,000,000
							AGGREGATE	\$ 4,000,000
								\$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A				WC STATUTORY LIMITS	OTHER
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$


DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Additional Insured extension of coverage is provided by above referenced General Liability policy where required by written agreement.  
 Additional Insureds: Kiwanis Club of Santa Fe & its Agents; Kiwanis Club International; City of Santa Fe & Its Agents; SREG Santa Fe LLC; Public Service of New Mexico

Display Date: August 29, 2025

Location: Santa Fe, NM

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

Kiwanis Club of Santa Fe c/o Ray Sandoval PO Box 622 Santa Fe NM 87504	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

**New Mexico Department of Homeland Security  
And Emergency Management**

**STATE FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE FIREWORKS LICENSING & SAFETY**

*In accordance with the Fireworks Licensing & Safety Act (60-2C-1 Through 60-2C-11  
Effective February 1990, and subsequent amendment (1997 & 1999))*

**Western Enterprises, Inc.**  
13513 W. Carrier Road  
Carrier, OK 73727

This license is issued to the person, firm, or corporation selling DISPLAY FIREWORKS.

**THIS LICENSE IS NON-TRANSFERABLE AND MUST BE DISPLAYED AT ALL TIMES**

NOTICE: This license may be revoked or suspended by the State Fire Marshal, his Deputy, or Designee for violating any of the provisions of Chapter #60 Article #2C.NMISA 1978 "FIREWORKS LICENSING & SAFETY ACT"



ISSUED BY THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL'S DIVISION

DATE OF ISSUE: 02/24/2025

2025

Expires 01/31/2026

**CLASS B  
DISTRIBUTOR  
LICENSE**

**#25-4-004**

Federal Explosives License/Permit  
(18 U.S.C. Chapter 40)

In accordance with the provisions of Title XI, Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, and the regulations issued thereunder (27 CFR Part 555), you may engage in the activity specified in this license or permit within the limitations of Chapter 40, Title 18, United States Code and the regulations issued thereunder, until the expiration date shown. **THIS LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE UNDER 27 CFR 555.53.** See "WARNINGS" and "NOTICES" on reverse.

Direct ATF Correspondence To	ATF - Chief, FELC 244 Needy Road Martinsburg, WV 25405-9431	License/Permit Number	<b>5-OK-047-23-7D-00004</b>
Chief, Federal Explosives Licensing Center (FELC)	<i>Mama Howard</i>	Expiration Date	<b>April 1, 2027</b>

Name  
WESTERN ENTERPRISES INC

Premises Address (Changes? Notify the FELC at least 10 days before the move.)  
**13513 W CARRIER ROAD  
CARRIER, OK 73727-**

Type of License or Permit  
**23-IMPORTER OF EXPLOSIVES**

<p><b>Purchasing Certification Statement</b> The licensee or permittee named above shall use a copy of this license or permit to assist a transferor of explosives to verify the identity and the licensed status of the licensee or permittee as provided by 27 CFR Part 555. <u>The signature on each copy must be an original signature.</u> A faxed, scanned or e-mailed copy of the license or permit with a signature intended to be an original signature is acceptable. The signature must be that of the Federal Explosives Licensee (FEL) or a responsible person of the FEL. I certify that this is a true copy of a license or permit issued to the licensee or permittee named above to engage in the business or operations specified above under "Type of License or Permit."</p>	<p><b>Mailing Address (Changes? Notify the FELC of any changes.)</b> WESTERN ENTERPRISES INC PO BOX 60 CARRIER, OK 73727-</p>
<p><i>James V. Burnett</i> Licensee/Permittee Responsible Person Signature <b>James V. Burnett</b> Printed Name</p>	<p><i>Resident</i> Position/Title <b>6/3/2024</b> Date</p>

ATF Form 5400.14/5400.15 Part I  
Revised September 2011

Previous Edition is Obsolete WESTERN ENTERPRISES INC: 13513 W CARRIER ROAD: 73727-5: OK: 417-23-7D 00004: 4/1/2027: 23-IMPORTER OF EXPLOSIVES

Federal Explosives License (FEL) Customer Service Information

Federal Explosives Licensing Center (FELC)  
244 Needy Road  
Martinsburg, WV 25405-9431

Toll-free Telephone Number: (877) 283-3352  
Fax Number: (304) 616-4401  
E-mail: FELC@atf.gov

ATF Homepage: www.atf.gov

**Change of Address (27 CFR 555.54(a)(1)).** Licensees or permittees may during the term of their current license or permit remove their business or operations to a new location at which they intend regularly to carry on such business or operations. The licensee or permittee is required to give notification of the new location of the business or operations not less than 10 days prior to such removal with the Chief, Federal Explosives Licensing Center. The license or permit will be valid for the remainder of the term of the original license or permit. (The Chief, FELC, shall, if the licensee or permittee is not qualified, refer the request for amended license or permit to the Director of Industry Operations for denial in accordance with § 555.54.)

**Right of Succession (27 CFR 555.59).** (a) Certain persons other than the licensee or permittee may secure the right to carry on the same explosive materials business or operations at the same address shown on, and for the remainder of the term of, a current license or permit. Such persons are: (1) The surviving spouse or child, or executor, administrator, or other legal representative of a deceased licensee or permittee; and (2) A receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, or an assignee for benefit of creditors. (b) In order to secure the right provided by this section, the person or persons continuing the business or operations shall furnish the license or permit for that business or operations for endorsement of such succession to the Chief, FELC, within 30 days from the date on which the successor begins to carry on the business or operations.

(Continued on reverse side)

Cut Here ><

Federal Explosives License/Permit (FEL) Information Card	
License/Permit Name: WESTERN ENTERPRISES INC	
Business Name:	
License/Permit Number:	5-OK-047-23-7D-00004
License/Permit Type:	23-IMPORTER OF EXPLOSIVES
Expiration:	April 1, 2027
Please Note: Not Valid for the Sale or Other Disposition of Explosives.	

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
PIPELINE AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SAFETY ADMINISTRATION



**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS  
CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION  
FOR REGISTRATION YEAR(S) 2025-2028**

**Registrant:** WESTERN ENTERPRISES INC

ATTN: Sarah Pecha  
PO BOX 60  
CARRIER, OK 73727-0133

This certifies that the registrant is registered with the U.S. Department of Transportation as required by 49 CFR Part 107, Subpart G.

This certificate is issued under the authority of 49 U.S.C. 5108. It is unlawful to alter or falsify this document.

**Reg. No: 061025550069HJ    Effective: July 1, 2025    Expires: June 30, 2028**

**HM Company ID: 10252**

**Record Keeping Requirements for the Registration Program**

The following must be maintained at the principal place of business for a period of three years from the date of issuance of this Certificate of Registration:

- (1) A copy of the registration statement filed with PHMSA; and
- (2) This Certificate of Registration

Each person subject to the registration requirement must furnish that person's Certificate of Registration (or a copy) and all other records and information pertaining to the information contained in the registration statement to an authorized representative or special agent of the U. S. Department of Transportation upon request.

Each motor carrier (private or for-hire) and each vessel operator subject to the registration requirement must keep a copy of the current Certificate of Registration or another document bearing the registration number identified as the "U.S. DOT Hazmat Reg. No." in each truck and truck tractor or vessel (trailers and semi-trailers not included) used to transport hazardous materials subject to the registration requirement. The Certificate of Registration or document bearing the registration number must be made available, upon request, to enforcement personnel.

For information, contact the Hazardous Materials Registration Manager, PHH-52, Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE, Washington, DC 20590, telephone (202) 366-4109.

**PYROTECHNIC PRODUCT LISTING FOR  
ZOZOBRA 2025  
Class of Fireworks - Combination of 1.4G & 1.3G**

**ZOZOBRA**

- 1 - Head Piece for Zozobra**
- 2 - Side Pole Pieces for Zozobra**
- 100-foot Niagara Falls (50-feet on each side)**
- 60,000 firecrackers inside Zozobra's head**
- 8 – Fountain Gerbs on arms and fingers of Zozobra**
- 1 – 10 feet X 10 feet Zia Logo Ground Display Set Piece**
- 1 – 10 feet X 10 feet 505 Ground Display Set Piece**
- 2 - Red Strobe Zozobra's Mouthpiece**

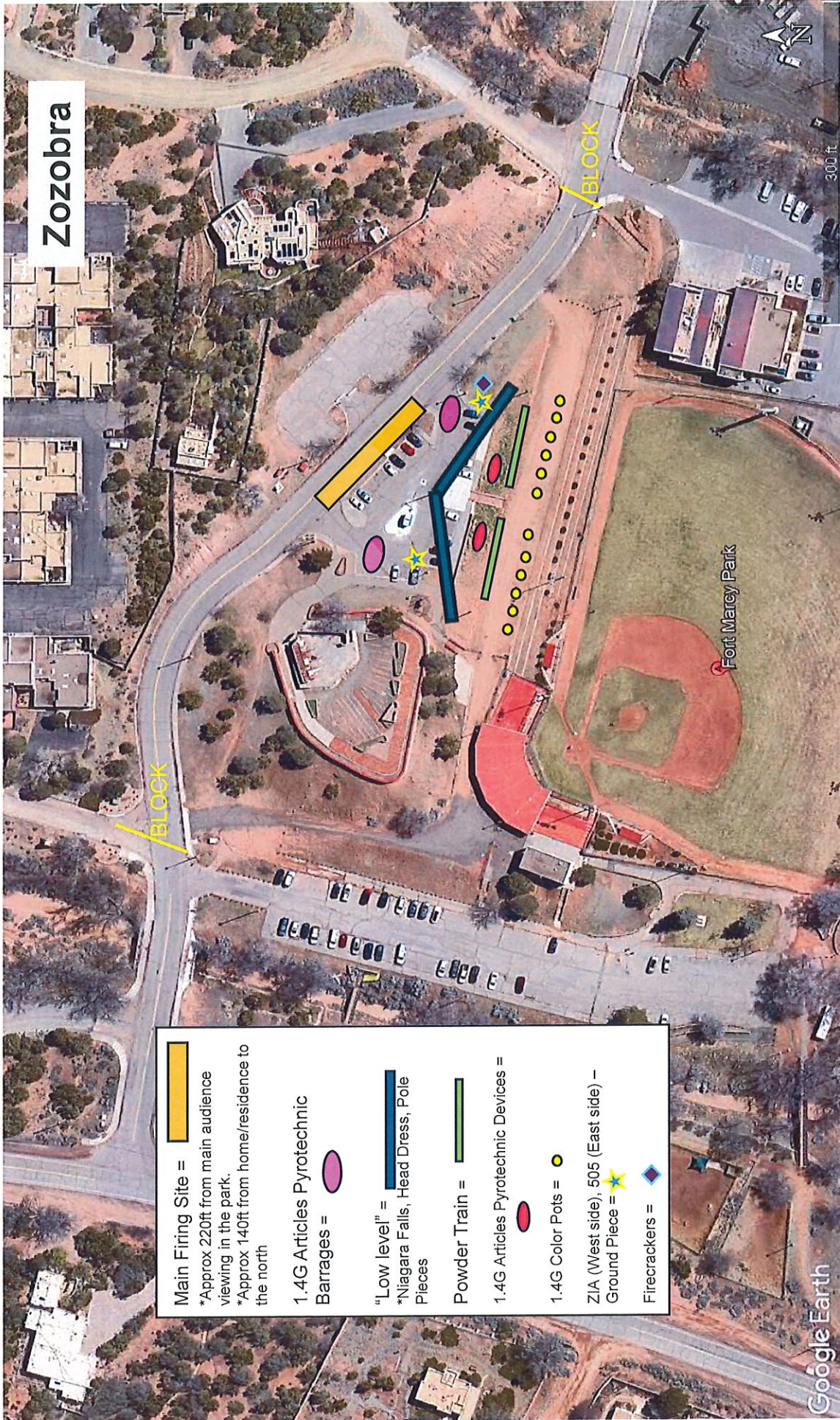
**Low-level Close proximity**









- 2 – 40mm Aerial – National Anthem**
- 5 – 40mm Comet – National Anthem**
- 300 – ½” Comets (left and right of Zozobra)**
- 100 – 40mm Mines or Comets (staged on hillside, left and right below Zozobra)**
- 16 – 25mm comets (staged on hillside, left and right below Zozobra)**
- 26 – Flame Pots (staged on retaining wall and alongside steps)**
- 12 – 2” Gerb Fountains (staged on retaining wall)**
- 8 – 50mm mines (stage on hillside, left and right below Zozobra)**
- 6 – 100mm mines (strategically placed)**
- 500 – 1.25” 1.4G Articles Pyrotechnic low level Barrage Cakes (comets, crossettes, crackling stars, etc.)**
- 4 - Gerb Fans on Poles**
  - Powder Train (left & right sides, by retaining wall)**

**Low-level Aerial Pyrotechnics**

- 6,000 – 1.25” low-level Barrage Cakes (comets, crossettes, crackling stars, etc.)**
- 400 - .75 low-level Barrage Cakes (comets, crossettes, crackling stars, etc.)**
- 100 – 2.5” Mine Bags**

# Zozobra



	Main Firing Site =
	*Approx 220ft from main audience viewing in the park.
	*Approx 140ft from home/residence to the north
	1.4G Articles Pyrotechnic Barrages =
	"Low level" =
	*Niagara Falls, Head Dress, Pole Pieces
	Powder Train =
	1.4G Articles Pyrotechnic Devices =
	1.4G Color Pots =
	ZIA (West side), 505 (East side) – Ground Piece =
	Firecrackers =



To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is to provide an AHJ (authority having jurisdiction) with a brief overview of the experience in pyrotechnics of James V. Burnett.

Mr. Burnett is the President of Western Enterprises, Inc., which is a pyrotechnic production company that has staged thousands of pyrotechnic performances across the country and also in Canada for close to seven decades. He is second-generation having worked with his father in the fireworks company most of his life, which essentially translates to him working in the fireworks industry for 50+ years, during this time he has personally been the primary lead operator in over 600 fireworks displays.

He is a member of APA (American Pyrotechnic Association) in which he participates in the Fireworks Display Committee and Standards Committee for AFSL (American Fireworks Safety Laboratory), which is instrumental in establishing safety standards and guidelines for fireworks imported into the United States. He is also a member of the PGI (Pyrotechnics Guild International).

Mr. Burnett conducts several "Display Operator Training Seminars" each year in several states, and he is personally licensed as a "Display Operator" in the states of Arkansas, Colorado, Texas, and Oklahoma.

If you need any further information, please do not hesitate to contact us at 580-855-2203.

Sincerely,

Sarah Pecha, VP  
Western Enterprises, Inc.

*Operations schedule for Kiwanis Club of Santa Fe “Burning of Zozobra”*  
*AUGUST 29, 2025*

**THURSDAY – 8/28/25**

6:00 PM

Crew arrives. No pyrotechnics set up or fired on this night. This is only a dress rehearsal.

**FRIDAY –8/29/25**

7:00 AM – Finish

(1) Crew arrives early, begins initial preparation of close-proximity pyrotechnics **inside** Zozobra. Close proximity pyrotechnics are also set up above Zozobra and on either side of Zozobra. (2) Security of fireworks site is confirmed at all times when product is on site. (3) Low-level Aerial Pyrotechnics are begun to be set-up at approximately 5:30pm. (4) Fireworks are wired into electrical rails, and electrical firing connections are confirmed for continuity. (5) Communication is confirmed with all security personnel and also with sound contractor for the event. (6) Continuity test check made before show. (7) Security of entire display site is confirmed with Police and Fire. (8) At designated time the display is fired. (9) After fireworks display is over, there will be a “quick-check” of the grounds for any unexploded pyrotechnics, and cool-down of mortars and racks. (10) Mortars and racks are checked for any unfired pyrotechnics. (11) All fireworks equipment is loaded back into truck. (12) Final check of site before leaving.

**SATURDAY – 8/30/25**

8:00 AM – Finish

Crew members arrive back on site to do “first-light check” of area for any unexploded pyrotechnics.



10/31/2024

# NOTICE OF CLEARANCE

## for individuals transporting, shipping, receiving, or possessing explosive materials.

ISSUED TO: WESTERN ENTERPRISES INC

Federal Explosives license/permit no.: 5-OK-047-23-7D-00004

NOTICE DATE: 10/31/2024

Expiration Date: April 1, 2027

EXPIRATION DATE: This Notice expires when superseded by a newer Notice which will list all current responsible persons and employee possessors, or when the license or permit expires - whichever comes first.

Explosives License/Permit Type: 23-IMPORTER OF EXPLOSIVES

1) **WARNING.** Only those individuals listed below as RESPONSIBLE PERSONS and EMPLOYEE POSSESSORS with a background clearance status of "CLEARED" or "PENDING" are authorized to transport, ship, receive, or possess explosive materials in the course of employment with you.

2) **"DENIED" STATUS.** If an employee possessor has a background clearance status of "DENIED", you MUST take immediate steps to remove the employee from a position requiring the transporting, shipping, receiving, or possessing of explosive materials. Also, if the employee has been listed as a person authorized to accept delivery of explosive materials, you MUST remove the employee from such list and immediately, and in no event later than the second business day after such change, notify distributors of such change, as stated in 27 CFR 555.33(a).

3) **CHANGE IN RESPONSIBLE PERSONS.** You MUST report any change in responsible persons to the Chief, Federal Explosives Licensing Center, within 30 days of the change and new responsible persons MUST include "appropriate identifying information" as defined in 27 CFR 555.11. Fingerprints and photos are NOT required, however they will be required upon renewal of the license or permit.

Premises Address: 13513 W CARRIER ROAD  
 CARRIER, OK 73727

Mailing Address:

WESTERN ENTERPRISES INC  
 PO BOX 60  
 CARRIER, OK 73727

4) **CHANGE OF EMPLOYEES.** You MUST report any change of employee/possessors to the Chief, FELC, within 30 days. Reports relating to newly hired employees must be submitted on ATF Form 5400.28 for EACH employee.

This 'Notice of Clearance' is provided to you as required by 18 U.S.C. 843(h) and MUST be retained as part of your permanent records and be made available for examination or inspection by ATF officers as required by 27 CFR 555.121. If you receive a Notice subsequent to this Notice, this Notice will no longer be valid.

In accordance with 27 CFR 555.33, Background Checks and Clearances, and 27 CFR 555.57, Change of Control, Change in Responsible Persons, and Change of Employees, ATF's Federal Explosives Licensing Center (FELC) has conducted background checks on the individual(s) you identified as a responsible person(s) and an employee/possessor(s) on your application, or reported after the issuance of your license/permit.

The following is a SUMMARY of the results of the background checks conducted on the individuals you reported as responsible persons and employee/possessors. ATF will be notifying ALL individuals listed on this document of their respective status by separate letter mailed to their residence address.

**PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT IT IS UNLAWFUL FOR ANY PERSON REFLECTING A STATUS OF "DENIED" TO TRANSPORT, SHIP, RECEIVE, OR POSSESS EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS.**

Please carefully review this Notice to ensure that all the information is accurate. If this Notice is incorrect, please return the Notice to the Chief, FELC, with a statement showing the nature of the error(s). The Chief, FELC, shall correct the error, and return a corrected Notice.

Number of RESPONSIBLE PERSON(S) : 2  
 Number of EMPLOYEE POSSESSOR(S): 60

LAST NAME, First Name, Middle Name Clearance Status

**RESPONSIBLE PERSONS:**

0001 BURNETT, JAMES VINCENT Cleared  
 0002 PECHA, SARAH Cleared

**EMPLOYEE POSSESSORS:** 60

0001 BARTHOBOMEW, CLARK RIM Cleared  
 0002 BERTRAND, DEANNE EDWARD Cleared  
 0003 BIGGS, BRADLEY DEAN Cleared

continued

LAST NAME, First Name, Middle Name Clearance Status

0004 [REDACTED] Cleared  
 0005 [REDACTED] Cleared  
 0006 BORTON, FRANCINE CAROL Cleared  
 0007 [REDACTED] Cleared  
 0008 BURNETT, CLINTON TAYLOR Cleared  
 0009 BURNETT, RONALD DUANE Cleared  
 0010 CAMPBELL, LORILLAWNE Cleared  
 [REDACTED] Cleared  
 [REDACTED] Cleared  
 [REDACTED] Cleared  
 [REDACTED] Cleared  
 [REDACTED] Cleared



CITY OF SANTA FE  
**FIRE DEPARTMENT**

July 30, 2025

**Firework Permit Number**

ATTN: WESTERN ENTERPRISE, INC  
KIWANIS CLUB OF SANTA FE

**2024-0002**

RE: BURNING OF ZOZOBRA  
490 BISHOPS LODGE RD.  
SANTA FE, NM 87501

This firework display permit shall be officially recognized if the following conditions are complied with the IFC 2021 Section 105.6.15:

1. Permission is granted for 1.3G Display Fireworks & 1.4G Article Pyrotechnic as per the IFC 2021 Section 5608.3.
2. Shall provide this firework permit signed by the Fire Marshal/ Fire Code Official filled out on site for verification.
3. Site map with firing site(s), drop zone distances, and safe zone distances.
4. Shall provide no smoking signs.
5. Shall include date, time, and location on site map.
6. List of all fireworks to be used with their descriptions.
7. As soon as fireworks arrive on site, they will not be left unattended under any circumstances.
8. In the event of unfavorable wind conditions, the firework display will be postponed until favorable wind conditions exist (wind conditions not to exceed 10 mph).
9. If **any** of the above requirements are **NOT FOLLOWED**, this firework permit **will be REVOKED** by the fire code official. The applicant acknowledges and agrees to this statement and all requirements listed above.

Fire Chief/ Fire Code Official

July 30, 2025



The Purchasing Memo

Date: June 24, 2025

To: Governing Body, Finance Committee, and Quality of Life Committee

From: Sandra Emory, Youth and Family Services Program Manager *Sandra Emory*

Via: Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Department Director *HH-P*

Sierra Vigil-Trujillo, Youth and Family Services Project Administrator *SVT*  
Sierra Trujillo | Jun 25, 2025 09:17 EDT

Subject: DOH Community Violence Grant Amendment

ITEM AND ISSUE:

Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Item # 25-0176 Intergovernmental Agreement No. 25-665-2011-00001-00 with the State of New Mexico Department of Health to Increase the Total Amount to \$1,278,387.10 for a Coordinated Community Response to Community Violence to Include but not Limited to Youth Violence and Gun Violence. (Sandra Emory, Youth and Family Services Program Manager; [sxemory@santafenm.gov](mailto:sxemory@santafenm.gov))

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate Grant Proceeds of an Additional \$460,000 into FY26 Revenue and Expenses for a Coordinated Community Response to Community Violence.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The City of Santa Fe Youth and Family Services Division in collaboration with Santa Fe County Community Services Department and the Santa Fe Police Department applied for and received a grant from the State of New Mexico’s Department of Health for \$818,387.10 as part of our coordinated response to community and youth violence. All reimbursement requests must be made by June 30, 2026.

In May 2025 the Division was awarded an additional \$460,000 in funding to support programming.

PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Fund Name/Number: Juvenile Justice Fund/223

Munis Org Name/Number: Juvenile Justice/2230123

Munis Object Name/Number: Grants and Services/510400, Other Consulting/510340

Budget Officer / Designee: Andy Hopkins Date: 06/27/2025

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

**ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:**

IT Components included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Treasury/Point of Sale Components included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Vehicles included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Is this an externally funded purchase?  Yes |  No

If yes, what is the issuing agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Is this a Capital Asset or Project?  Yes |  No

Project Ledger Number: YFD2522302

Approval: ERIKALUJAN Title: Grants Manager Date: 06/30/2025

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Grant agreement

Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR)

Previous packet

**NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL GRANT AGREEMENT  
AMENDMENT No. ONE**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the **NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**, hereinafter referred to as the **DEPARTMENT**, acting through its Cabinet Secretary, and the **CITY OF SANTA FE**, herein called the **CONTRACTOR**, acting through its duly appointed Governor(s).

THE PURPOSE OF THIS AMENDMENT IS TO:

1. Amend Article I. Term of Agreement to reflect an extension of the Term date from June 30 30, 2025 to a new Term Date of **June 30, 2026**.
2. Amend Article III. Limitation of Cost to reflect an increase in the amount of \$460,000.00 and and new contract total of \$1,278,437.10
3. Amend Attachment 2 Budget to reflect increase and updated language throughout.

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article I. Term of Agreement, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**ARTICLE I. Term of Agreement**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON THE DATE UPON WHICH IT IS EXECUTED BY THE AGENCY SECRETARY OR DESIGNEE. This Agreement shall terminate **June 30, 2026**, Unless terminated pursuant to Article VI (Term of Agreement), or Article XIX (Appropriation).

Article III Limitation of Cost is hereby amended to read as follows:

**ARTICLE III. Limitation of Cost**

The total amount of this monies payable to the Contractor under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$1,278,437.10**. The annual budget is attached hereto as “**Attachment 2 – Budget**” and incorporated herein by reference.

Attachment 2 - Budget is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Attachment 2 – Budget**

**The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$1,278,437.10.**

Per diem and mileage, and other miscellaneous expenses, will be paid in accordance with the Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2 NMAC.

Task Description	Deliverable	Budget	Payment Terms and/or Due Dates
<p>I. Project Administration Contract</p>	<p>Quarterly report of completed contractual project administration.</p>	<p>Not to exceed \$120,000.00</p>	<p>I. Invoice @ \$30,000.00 per quarter. Not to exceed quantity of 4.</p> <p>Quarter 1 (July, August and September)</p> <p>Due no later than 10/10/25</p> <p>Quarter 2 (October, November and December)</p> <p>Due no later than 1/10/26</p> <p>Quarter 3 (January, February and March)</p> <p>Due no later than 4/10/26</p> <p>Quarter 4</p>

			(April, May and June)  Due no later than 7/10/26
II. Increase gun violence detection and response infrastructure and technology through receipt of technical assistance for implementation of purchased gunshot detection technology.	Proof of purchase and any technical assistance received.	Not to exceed \$354,000.00	II. Invoice @ \$354,000.00 upon receipt of purchase.  Due no later than 7/10/25
III. Community-based service provider(s)	Narrative report detailing partnerships implemented with community-based service provider(s).	Not to exceed \$804,437.10	III. Invoice @ \$402,218.55 Not to exceed quantity of 2.  1 <sup>st</sup> report due no later than 1/10/26  Final report due no later than 7/10/26
<b>Total Budget</b>		<b>\$1,281,437.10</b>	

**All other articles of this contract remain the same.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Contractor have caused this Agreement to be executed, Said Agreement to become effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by Agency Secretary or Designee.

**CONTRACTOR –**

Signed by:  
*Alan Webber*  
160E64737EC8463...  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

Date: May 9, 2025 | 2:17 PM MDT

Mayor  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Title of Authorized Signatory

Not Applicable  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Counsel, Contractor, if applicable

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Agency – DEPARMENT OF HEALTH**

Signed by:  
*Dr. Miranda Durham*  
CFF48B83395A4E0...  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary or Designee, DOH

Date: May 9, 2025 | 3:11 PM MDT

DocuSigned by:  
*Shawnee Romo*  
11CA06D403674FF...  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Office, DOH

Date: May 9, 2025 | 3:05 PM MDT


**Approved as to legal form and sufficiency**

DocuSigned by:  
*Joey Wright*  
7693383540894D9...  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Office of General Counsel, DOH

Date: May 9, 2025 | 2:31 PM MDT

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Agency and the Contract have caused this Agreement to be executed, said Agreement to become effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by Agency Secretary or Designee.

**Contractor - CITY OF SANTA FE:**

  
ANDREA PHILLIPS (Jul 30, 2025 16:15:30 MDT)

MARK SCOTT, CITY MANAGER

Date: 07/30/2025

ATTEST:

  
ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

  
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

 07/30/2025  
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

**Agency - Department of Health**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary or Designee, DOH Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer, DOH Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Approved as to legal form and sufficiency.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Office of General Counsel, DOH Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of New Mexico, **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**, hereinafter referred to as the “Agency,” and **CITY OF SANTA FE**, hereinafter referred to as the “Contractor,” and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Agency.

**WHEREAS**, the Agency is the State agency and desires to engage and the contractor is willing to provide the services outlined pursuant to Article II - Scope of Work.

**NOW THEREFORE**, the Agency and the Contractor in consideration of mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, do hereby agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I. Term of Agreement**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON THE DATE UPON WHICH IT IS EXECUTED BY THE AGENCY SECRETARY OR DESIGNEE. This Agreement shall terminate **June 30, 2025, unless** terminated pursuant to Article VI (Termination of Agreement), or Article XIX (Appropriations).

**ARTICLE II. Scope of Work**

The Contractor shall provide the program of services as set forth in the scope of work which is attached hereto as “**Attachment 1 – Scope of Work**” and incorporated herein by reference, unless Attachment 1 is amended or this agreement is terminated pursuant to Article VI (Termination of Agreement), or Article XIX (Appropriations), infra. In consideration for the provision of those services, the Agency agrees to purchase and the Contractor agrees to perform the services identified in the scope of work.

**ARTICLE III. Limitation of Cost**

The total amount of the monies payable to the Contractor under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$818,387.10** The annual budget is attached hereto as “**Attachment 2 – Budget**” and incorporated herein by reference.

**ARTICLE IV. Payment**

The Agency shall make monthly payments to the Contractor for services and costs specified in **Attachment 2 - Budget**. The Contractor shall submit certified and documented invoices and vouchers monthly for actual work performed and expenses incurred to the Agency. The Contractor’s failure to submit such payment vouchers, invoices, and supporting documentation within fifteen (15) days after they are due may result in the non-availability of funds for payment and/or the denial of payment by the Agency.

**ARTICLE V. Return of Funds**

Upon termination of this Agreement, or after the services provided for herein have been rendered, surplus money, if any, shall be returned by the Contractor to the Agency.

**ARTICLE VI. Termination of Agreement**

- A. Grounds. The Agency may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Agency's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.
- B. Notice; Agency Opportunity to Cure.
1. Except as otherwise provided in Article (VI)(B)(3), the Agency shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.
  2. Contractor shall give Agency written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the Agency's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Agency must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Agency does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Agency does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.
  3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the Agency; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the State Purchasing Agent; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Article XIX, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.
- C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the Agency's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE AGENCY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.
- D. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the Agency or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the Agency; 2) comply with all directives issued by the Agency in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the Agency shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the Agency and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or

purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the Agency upon termination and shall be submitted to the Agency as soon as practicable.

#### **ARTICLE VII. Funds Accountability**

The parties shall provide for strict accountability of all monies made subject to this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain fiscal records, follow generally accepted accounting principles, and account for all receipts and disbursements of funds transferred to the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor will include all monies made subject to this Agreement in the annual audit and will provide the Agency with a copy of the annual audit.

#### **ARTICLE VIII. Maintenance of Records**

The Contractor shall maintain detailed expenditure records that indicate the date, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Agency, the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration and the New Mexico State Auditor. The Agency shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Agency to recover excessive or illegal payments.

#### **ARTICLE IX. Confidentiality**

- A. Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the Agency.

#### **ARTICLE X. Amendments**

- A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.
- B. If the Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article VI herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

#### **ARTICLE XI. Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Agency.

**ARTICLE XII. Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE XIII. Acquisition of Property**

The parties agree that neither party shall acquire any property as the result of this Agreement, unless approved by the Agency or defined in the scope of work.

**ARTICLE XIV. Liability**

Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned as a result of its own violation or alleged violation of requirements applicable to the performance of the Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its actions according to this Agreement subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Sections 41-4-1, et. seq., NMSA 1978, as amended.

**ARTICLE XV. Execution of Documents**

The Agency and the Contractor agree to execute any document(s) necessary to implement the terms of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE XVI. Sub-Contracts**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval by the Agency Secretary or Designee. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from any obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall subcontract obligate direct payment from the Agency. Contractor must notify subcontractors that they are subject to Article VIII - Maintenance of Records of this agreement.

**ARTICLE XVII. Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

**ARTICLE XVIII. Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the Agency.

**ARTICLE XIX. Appropriations**

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the Agency to the Contractor. The Agency's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Agreement No. 25-665-2011-00001 00**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Agency and the Contractor have caused this Agreement to be executed, said Agreement to become effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by Agency Secretary or Designee.

**Contractor –**

Signed by:  
Mayor Alan Webber  
190204737EC8493...  
Authorized Signatory

Date: Feb 13, 2025 | 1:05 PM MST

Mayor

Printed Title of Authorized Signatory

Legal Counsel, Contractor, if applicable

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Agency – DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

DocuSigned by:  
Miranda Durham  
OFF40B00005A4E0...  
Secretary or Designee, DOH

Date: Feb 20, 2025 | 9:08 PM MST

DocuSigned by:  
Shawnee Romo  
11CA08DA03674FF...  
Chief Financial Officer, DOH

Date: Feb 14, 2025 | 9:54 AM MST

**Approved as to legal form and sufficiency.**

DocuSigned by:  
Joey Wright  
7093383540894D9...  
Office of General Counsel, DOH

Date: Feb 13, 2025 | 2:49 PM MST

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### Attachment 1 – Scope of Work

The Contractor shall perform the following work:

Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, the Grantee, The City of Santa Fe, in collaboration with Santa Fe County, have identified the creation of a coordinated community response to community violence to include but not limited to youth violence and gun violence. This Violence Prevention Program is a Public Health approach that will aim to support, educate and engage youth that are at high risk of being perpetrators or victims of youth violence, or gun violence. Direct program participants are youth and young adults up to age 24 who are on parole, are suspected of a firearms assault, or have experienced gun violence. Intergenerational healing programs include families and caregivers of impacted youth and young adults. Youth violence interruption goals are to increase supportive services; train community-based partners in restorative justice best practices; deliver culturally responsive, trauma-informed, strengths-focused case management; and cultivate economic stability and economic justice for program participants. Violence Interruption coordinates with community partners, in a multisectoral partnership, to reimagine community safety with strong preventative measures that amplifies the voices of those impacted by gun violence.

The Violence Prevention Unit (VPU) is currently housed in the City of Santa Fe, the unit will collaborate with key community stakeholders—Santa Fe County, County and City Law Enforcement, Juvenile Probation and Parole Officers (JPPO), Public Defenders, local nonprofits (such as Gerard’s House, YouthWorks and others), public and charter schools, and the District Attorney’s office—to identify youth and young adults who are at the highest risk for victimization or retaliation due to their involvement in cycles of violence. By working together, these agencies will combine their expertise and data to select individuals who are most vulnerable to becoming embroiled in gun violence or aggravated assault. Funding will be sub-granted to local organizations who work with youth ages 11-24 that are involved in or at risk of being involved in gun violence.

Recognizing that certain populations, particularly those from systemically marginalized or historically underserved communities, are disproportionately impacted by gun violence and aggravated assault. Therefore, the VPU is intentional with partnering with community organizations that have deep ties to these populations, ensuring that the voices and perspectives of those directly affected by violence are heard and integrated into the development of strategies. Participants will participate in CONNECT, a coordinated care network run jointly by the City and County of Santa Fe. Spanning 60 supportive programs at local organizations, CONNECT network navigators are linked through a shared technology platform whereby they send and receive secure electronic referrals, address residents’ social needs, and improve individual and community health.

A. Grantee will implement a VIP to include:

- 1) clearly defined, measurable objectives of the program to improve public health and safety through evidence-based violence reduction interventions;
- 2) a comprehensive violence reduction strategic plan, including consistent quality improvement and quality assurance measures, and a description of the strategies and tasks developed; describing the goals of the plan, including community-based services or joint community-based services and law enforcement intervention

**Agreement No. 25-665-2011-00001 00**

- strategies;
- 3) Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, Grantee is required to use at least fifty percent of its grant for the purpose of entering into agreements with one or more community-based service providers in the locally focused geographic area in which the grant funds would be used;
  - 4) Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, Grantee shall report to the appropriate criminal justice coordinating council established pursuant to Section 31-28-3 NMSA 1978 regarding outcomes of the grant;
  - 5) Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, a final report for FY25 is due to the NMDOH no later than November 1, 2025. At a minimum the final report shall include: (1) purpose and amount of this FY25 grant received by the grantee; and (2) processes, outputs and outcomes resulting from this FY25 grant, including relevant data as required by department rules.

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Attachment 2 – Budget**

**The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$818,387.10.**

Per diem and mileage, and other miscellaneous expenses, will be paid in accordance with the Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2 NMAC.

<b>Task Description</b>	<b>Deliverable</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Due Date</b>
I. Project administration contract	Quarterly report of completed contractual project administration.	Not to exceed \$60,000.00	I. Invoice @ \$30,000.00 per quarter not to exceed quantity of 2.  Quarter 1 (January, February & March).  Due no later than 4/10/25  Quarter 2 (April, May & June)  Due no later than 7/10/25
II. Increase gun violence detection and response infrastructure and technology through receipt of technical assistance for implementation of purchased gunshot detection technology.	Proof of purchase and any technical assistance received.	Not to exceed \$354,000.00	II. Invoice @ \$354,000.00 upon receipt of purchase.  Due no later than 7/10/25

**Agreement No. 25-665-2011-00001 00**

III. Community-based service provider(s) partnerships	Narrative report detailing partnerships implemented with community-based service provider(s).	Not to exceed \$404,437.10	III. Invoice @ \$404,437.10 not to exceed quantity of 1.  Report due no later than 7/10/25
<b>Total Budget</b>		<b>\$818,387.10</b>	

**Funding Information:**  
 06101 General Funds

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**From:** [DOHASD.forms, DOH](#)  
**To:** [Suzanne, Liza, DOH \(they/them\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Maese, Kathleen, DOH](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Determination of Services for FY25 City of Santa Fe Violence Intervention Fund Grant  
**Date:** Thursday, January 16, 2025 10:34:13 AM  
**Attachments:** [image002.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[image006.png](#)  
[image007.png](#)  
[image009.png](#)

---

Good morning,

Please find the Professional Services Determination determined by the State Purchasing Division below.

Based on this deeming the contractual options are below:

If overall compensation is not to exceed \$5K, Only need a PO and (If utilizing a State Wide Price Agreement SWPA), 1 quote, Origin will be PSC, (if not utilizing a SWPA) 2 quotes are required, Origin will be PSC.

If overall compensation is between \$5K -\$60K, A Professional Service contract template is required, or DOIT Template if IT professional services (If utilizing a Statewide Price Agreement SWPA), 1 quote, Origin will be CRB, (if not utilizing a SWPA) 3 quotes are required due to dollar amount (best practices) and cannot exceed 12 months if not on SWPA, Origin will be CRB. If proprietary as Sole source may be conducted upon further discussions.

If overall compensation is over \$60K and exceeds 12months, (if using a SWPA) Professional Service Contract template or DOIT Template if IT professional services and 1 quote is required, (If not utilizing a SWPA) a competitive process is required (RFP), Origin will be CRB. If proprietary as Sole source may be conducted upon further discussions.

Thank you,

Francisco Lopez  
Purchasing Agent Advanced



Administrative Services Department  
1190 S. St. Frances Drive Suite N3054  
Santa Fe, NM 87505  
Email: [Francisco.Lopez@doh.nm.gov](mailto:Francisco.Lopez@doh.nm.gov)  
ph: (505) 629-8655  
[www.nmhealth.org](http://www.nmhealth.org)



*Investing for tomorrow, delivering today.*

The information contained in this electronic message is privileged, confidential, proprietary, and intended only for the use of the owner of the e-mail address listed as the recipient of this message. If you are not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution, copying of this communication, or unauthorized use is strictly prohibited and subject to prosecution to the fullest extent of the law! If you are not the intended recipient, please delete this electronic message and DO NOT ACT UPON, FORWARD, COPY OR OTHERWISE DISSEMINATE IT OR ITS CONTENTS.

---

**From:** determination, spd, GSD <spd.determination@gsd.nm.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 15, 2025 3:46 PM  
**To:** DOHASD.forms, DOH <dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Determination of Services for FY25 City of Santa Fe Violence Intervention Fund Grant

Francisco:

The scope of work as written would be PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. Please note this determination relates only to that question and is no comment on whether the scope of work or procurement method meet all legal standards. Therefore, the agency may conduct the procurement independently of the State Purchasing Division (SPD). Any resulting contract(s) and amendment(s) must be processed through the Contracts Review Bureau (CRB) of SPD. Both CRB and SPD reserve the right to change this determination if the contract scope of work differs from the scope of work submitted for the original determination or if a later attached scope of work should contain goods or general services.

- While this scope of work has been determined to be professional services, please check the Horizons website to determine whether the scope of work must be offered to Horizons for their right of first refusal.
- When processing this procurement, please ensure that the Contracts Review Bureau contract template (or the DoIT contract template if IT related) is used.
- When processing this procurement, please ensure that the Contracts Review Bureau contract numbering system is used.

Thank you for submitting this scope of work for my review.

Sincerely,

Brian Fitzgerald

Attorney  
State Purchasing Division  
1100 St. Francis Drive, Rm. 2016  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

---

**From:** DOHASD.forms, DOH <[dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov](mailto:dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 15, 2025 3:02 PM  
**To:** determination, spd, GSD <[spd.determination@gsd.nm.gov](mailto:spd.determination@gsd.nm.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Determination of Services for FY25 City of Santa Fe Violence Intervention Fund Grant

Good afternoon,  
Please review and provide your determination on the scope of work below.

Thank you,

Francisco Lopez  
Purchasing Agent Advanced



Accredited since 2015

Administrative Services Department  
1190 S. St. Frances Drive Suite N3054  
Santa Fe, NM 87505  
Email: [Francisco.Lopez@doh.nm.gov](mailto:Francisco.Lopez@doh.nm.gov)  
ph: (505) 629-8655  
[www.nmhealth.org](http://www.nmhealth.org)



*Investing for tomorrow, delivering today.*

---

The information contained in this electronic message is privileged, confidential, proprietary, and intended only for the use of the owner of the e-mail address listed as the recipient of this message. If you are not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution, copying of this communication, or unauthorized use is strictly prohibited and subject to prosecution to the fullest extent of the law! If you are not the intended recipient, please delete this electronic message and DO NOT ACT UPON, FORWARD, COPY OR OTHERWISE DISSEMINATE IT OR ITS CONTENTS.

---

**From:** Suzanne, Liza, DOH (they/them) <[Liza.Suzanne@doh.nm.gov](mailto:Liza.Suzanne@doh.nm.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 15, 2025 2:41 PM  
**To:** DOHASD.forms, DOH <[dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov](mailto:dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov)>  
**Cc:** Maese, Kathleen, DOH <[Kathleen.Maese@doh.nm.gov](mailto:Kathleen.Maese@doh.nm.gov)>  
**Subject:** Determination of Services for FY25 City of Santa Fe Violence Intervention Fund Grant

“FY25 - Submit for GSD determination and Horizon Right of First Refusal”.

### **Summary of scope**

Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, the Grantee, The City of Santa Fe, in collaboration with Santa Fe County, have identified the creation of a coordinated community response to community violence to include but not limited to youth violence and gun violence. This Violence Prevention Program is a Public Health approach that will aim to support, educate and engage youth that are at high risk of being perpetrators or victims of youth violence, or gun violence. Direct program participants are youth and young adults up to age 24 who are on parole, are suspected of a firearms assault, or have experienced gun violence. Intergenerational healing programs include families and caregivers of impacted youth and young adults. Youth violence interruption goals are to increase supportive services; train community-based partners in restorative justice best practices; deliver culturally responsive, trauma-informed, strengths-focused case management; and cultivate economic stability and economic justice for program participants. Violence Interruption coordinates with community partners, in a multisectoral partnership, to reimagine community safety with strong preventative measures that amplifies the voices of those impacted by gun violence.

The Violence Prevention Unit (VPU) is currently housed in the City of Santa Fe, the unit will collaborate with key community stakeholders—Santa Fe County, County and City Law Enforcement, Juvenile Probation and Parole Officers (JPPO), Public Defenders, local nonprofits (such as Gerard’s House, YouthWorks and others), public and charter schools, and the District Attorney’s office—to identify youth and young adults who are at the highest risk for victimization or retaliation due to their involvement in cycles of violence. By working together, these agencies will combine their expertise and data to select individuals who are most vulnerable to becoming embroiled in gun violence or aggravated assault. Funding will be sub-granted to local organizations who work with youth ages 11-24 that are involved in or at risk of being involved in gun violence.

Recognizing that certain populations, particularly those from systemically marginalized or historically underserved communities, are disproportionately impacted by gun violence and aggravated assault. Therefore, the VPU is intentional with partnering with community organizations that have deep ties to these populations, ensuring that the voices and perspectives of those directly affected by violence are heard and integrated into the development of strategies.

Participants will participate in CONNECT, a coordinated care network run jointly by the City and County of Santa Fe. Spanning 60 supportive programs at local organizations, CONNECT network navigators are linked through a shared technology platform whereby they send and receive secure electronic referrals, address residents’ social needs, and improve individual and community health.

A. Grantee will implement a VIP to include:

1. clearly defined, measurable objectives of the program to improve public health and safety through evidence-based violence reduction interventions;
2. a comprehensive violence reduction strategic plan, including consistent quality improvement and quality assurance measures, and a description of the strategies and tasks developed; describing the goals of the plan, including community-based services or joint community-based services and law enforcement intervention strategies;
3. Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, Grantee is required to use at least fifty percent of its grant for the purpose of entering into agreements with one or more community-based service providers providers in the locally focused geographic area in which the grant funds would be used;
4. Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, Grantee shall report to the appropriate criminal justice coordinating council established pursuant to Section 31-28-3 NMSA 1978 regarding outcomes of the grant;
5. Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, a final report for FY25 is due to the NMDOH no later than November 1, 2025. At a minimum the final report shall include: (1) purpose and amount of this FY25 grant received by the grantee; and (2) processes, outputs and outcomes resulting from this FY25 grant, including relevant data as required by department rules.

**Deliverables**

<b>Task Description</b>	<b>Deliverable</b>	<b>Due Date</b>
Project administration contract	Quarterly report of completed contractual project administration.	Invoice quarterly not to exceed \$X quantity of 2  Quarter 1 (January, February & March) due no later than April 10, 2025  Quarter 2 (April, May & June) due no later than July 10, 2025
Increase gun violence detection and response infrastructure and technology through receipt of technical	Proof of purchase and any technical assistance received.	Invoice once upon receipt of purchase not to exceed \$X due no later than July 10, 2025

assistance for implementation of purchased gunshot detection technology.		
Community-based service provider(s) partnerships	Narrative report detailing partnerships implemented with community-based service provider(s).	Invoice quarterly not to exceed \$X quantity of 2  Quarter 1 (January, February & March) due no later than April 10, 2025  Quarter 2 (April, May & June) due no later than July 10, 2025
<b>Total Budget</b>		

Liza Suzanne  
 Violence Prevention Program Coordinator  
 Pronouns: they/them (<https://communitycommons.org/collections/Pronouns-and-Well-Being>)



**Center for Health Protection**  
**New Mexico Department of Health**

ph: (505) 470-7264  
 email: [liza.suzanne@doh.nm.gov](mailto:liza.suzanne@doh.nm.gov)  
[nmhealth.org](http://nmhealth.org)

[Facebook](#) | [X](#) | [LinkedIn](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Youtube](#)

*Working with New Mexicans to become the healthiest state by 2040.*

This e-mail and any documents accompanying this e-mail transmission contain information that is privileged, confidential, and proprietary, which is intended only for the use of the individual named as the recipient of this message. Any disclosure, copying, distribution, or use of this information by any person other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please contact the sender and advise the sender of the error in transmission, and immediately delete the copy that you received.

**From:** [DOHASD.forms.DOH](#)  
**To:** [Suzanne, Liza, DOH \(they/them\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Maese, Kathleen, DOH](#)  
**Subject:** FW: [EXTERNAL] Re: FW: Determination of Services for FY25 City of Santa Fe Violence Intervention Fund Grant  
**Date:** Thursday, January 16, 2025 10:37:43 AM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[image002.png](#)  
[image004.png](#)  
[image005.png](#)  
[image006.png](#)  
[image007.png](#)

---

Good morning,

Please find Right of first refusal made by Horizons below.

Thank you,

Francisco Lopez  
Purchasing Agent Advanced



Accredited since 2015

Administrative Services Department  
1190 S. St. Frances Drive Suite N3054  
Santa Fe, NM 87505  
Email: [Francisco.Lopez@doh.nm.gov](mailto:Francisco.Lopez@doh.nm.gov)  
ph: (505) 629-8655  
[www.nmhealth.org](http://www.nmhealth.org)



*Investing for tomorrow, delivering today.*

---

The information contained in this electronic message is privileged, confidential, proprietary, and intended only for the use of the owner of the e-mail address listed as the recipient of this message. If you are not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution, copying of this communication, or unauthorized use is strictly prohibited and subject to prosecution to the fullest extent of the law! If you are not the intended recipient, please delete this electronic message and DO NOT ACT UPON, FORWARD, COPY OR OTHERWISE DISSEMINATE IT OR ITS CONTENTS.

---

**From:** Matt Loehman <[mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org](mailto:mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 15, 2025 3:57 PM  
**To:** DOHASD.forms, DOH <[dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov](mailto:dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov)>  
**Subject:** [EXTERNAL] Re: FW: Determination of Services for FY25 City of Santa Fe Violence Intervention Fund Grant

**CAUTION:** This email originated outside of our organization. Exercise caution prior to clicking on links or opening attachments.

---

Good afternoon,

Thank you very much for the opportunity, but we will decline this procurement.

Best regards,

Matt

**Matt Loehman**  
**Executive Director**

Horizons of New Mexico  
6121 Indian School Rd. NE, Suite 220  
Albuquerque, NM 87110

office phone: (505) 345-1540  
email: [mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org](mailto:mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org)  
web: [www.horizonsofnewmexico.org](http://www.horizonsofnewmexico.org)

The State Use Act helps people with disabilities become gainfully employed, and it saves you valuable time and resources otherwise used during the procurement process.

On Wed, Jan 15, 2025 at 3:02 PM DOHASD.forms, DOH <[dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov](mailto:dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov)> wrote:

Good afternoon,

See below Scope of work being offered to Horizons of New Mexico for right of first refusal.

Thank you,

Francisco Lopez  
Purchasing Agent Advanced



Administrative Services Department  
1190 S. St. Frances Drive Suite N3054  
Santa Fe, NM 87505  
Email: [Francisco.Lopez@doh.nm.gov](mailto:Francisco.Lopez@doh.nm.gov)  
ph: (505) 629-8655  
[www.nmhealth.org](http://www.nmhealth.org)



Accredited since 2015



*Investing for tomorrow, delivering today*

---

The information contained in this electronic message is privileged, confidential, proprietary, and intended only for the use of the owner of the e-mail address listed as the recipient of this message. If you are not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution, copying of this communication, or unauthorized use is strictly prohibited and subject to prosecution to the fullest extent of the law! If you are not the intended recipient, please delete this electronic message and DO NOT ACT UPON, FORWARD, COPY OR OTHERWISE DISSEMINATE IT OR ITS CONTENTS.

---

**From:** Suzanne, Liza, DOH (they/them) <[Liza.Suzanne@doh.nm.gov](mailto:Liza.Suzanne@doh.nm.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 15, 2025 2:41 PM  
**To:** DOHASD.forms, DOH <[dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov](mailto:dohasd.forms@doh.nm.gov)>  
**Cc:** Maese, Kathleen, DOH <[Kathleen.Maese@doh.nm.gov](mailto:Kathleen.Maese@doh.nm.gov)>  
**Subject:** Determination of Services for FY25 City of Santa Fe Violence Intervention Fund Grant

“FY25 - Submit for GSD determination and Horizon Right of First Refusal”.

### **Summary of scope**

Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, the Grantee, The City of Santa Fe, in collaboration with Santa Fe County, have identified the creation of a coordinated community response to community violence to include but not limited to youth violence and gun violence. This Violence Prevention Program is a Public Health approach that will aim to support, educate and engage youth that are at high risk of being perpetrators or victims of youth violence, or gun violence. Direct program participants are youth and young adults up to age 24 who are on parole, are suspected of a firearms assault, or have experienced gun violence. Intergenerational healing programs include families and caregivers of impacted youth and young adults. Youth violence interruption goals are to increase supportive services; train community-based partners in restorative justice best practices; deliver culturally responsive, trauma-informed, strengths-focused case management; and cultivate economic stability and economic justice for program participants. Violence Interruption coordinates with community partners, in a multisectoral partnership, to reimagine community safety with strong preventative measures that amplifies the voices of those impacted by gun violence.

The Violence Prevention Unit (VPU) is currently housed in the City of Santa Fe, the unit will

collaborate with key community stakeholders—Santa Fe County, County and City Law Enforcement, Juvenile Probation and Parole Officers (JPPO), Public Defenders, local nonprofits (such as Gerard’s House, YouthWorks and others), public and charter schools, and the District Attorney’s office—to identify youth and young adults who are at the highest risk for victimization or retaliation due to their involvement in cycles of violence. By working together, these agencies will combine their expertise and data to select individuals who are most vulnerable to becoming embroiled in gun violence or aggravated assault. Funding will be sub-granted to local organizations who work with youth ages 11-24 that are involved in or at risk of being involved in gun violence.

Recognizing that certain populations, particularly those from systemically marginalized or historically underserved communities, are disproportionately impacted by gun violence and aggravated assault. Therefore, the VPU is intentional with partnering with community organizations that have deep ties to these populations, ensuring that the voices and perspectives of those directly affected by violence are heard and integrated into the development of strategies.

Participants will participate in CONNECT, a coordinated care network run jointly by the City and County of Santa Fe. Spanning 60 supportive programs at local organizations, CONNECT network navigators are linked through a shared technology platform whereby they send and receive secure electronic referrals, address residents’ social needs, and improve individual and community health.

A. Grantee will implement a VIP to include:

1. clearly defined, measurable objectives of the program to improve public health and safety through evidence-based violence reduction interventions;
2. a comprehensive violence reduction strategic plan, including consistent quality improvement and quality assurance measures, and a description of the strategies and tasks developed; describing the goals of the plan, including community-based services or joint community-based services and law enforcement intervention strategies;
3. Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, Grantee is required to use at least fifty percent of its grant for the purpose of entering into agreements with one or more community-based service providers in the locally focused geographic area in which the grant funds would be used;
4. Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, Grantee shall report to the appropriate criminal justice coordinating council established pursuant to Section 31-28-3 NMSA 1978 regarding outcomes of the grant;
5. Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, a final report for FY25 is due to the NMDOH no later than November 1, 2025. At a minimum the final report shall include: (1) purpose and amount of this FY25 grant received by the

grantee; and (2) processes, outputs and outcomes resulting from this FY25 grant, including relevant data as required by department rules.

**Deliverables**

Task Description	Deliverable	Due Date
Project administration contract	Quarterly report of completed contractual project administration.	Invoice quarterly not to exceed \$X quantity of 2  Quarter 1 (January, February & March) due no later than April 10, 2025  Quarter 2 (April, May & June) due no later than July 10, 2025
Increase gun violence detection and response infrastructure and technology through receipt of technical assistance for implementation of purchased gunshot detection technology.	Proof of purchase and any technical assistance received.	Invoice once upon receipt of purchase not to exceed \$X due no later than July 10, 2025
Community-based service provider(s) partnerships	Narrative report detailing partnerships implemented with community-based service provider(s).	Invoice quarterly not to exceed \$X quantity of 2  Quarter 1 (January, February & March) due no later than April 10, 2025

		Quarter 2 (April, May & June) due no later than July 10, 2025
<b>Total Budget</b>		

**Liza Suzanne**  
**Violence Prevention Program Coordinator**  
Pronouns: they/them (<https://communitycommons.org/collections/Pronouns-and-Well-Being>)



**Center for Health Protection**  
**New Mexico Department of Health**

ph: (505) 470-7264  
email: [liza.suzanne@doh.nm.gov](mailto:liza.suzanne@doh.nm.gov)  
[nmhealth.org](http://nmhealth.org)

[Facebook](#) | [X](#) | [LinkedIn](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Youtube](#)

*Working with New Mexicans to become the healthiest state by 2040.*

This e-mail and any documents accompanying this e-mail transmission contain information that is privileged, confidential, and proprietary, which is intended only for the use of the individual named as the recipient of this message. Any disclosure, copying, distribution, or use of this information by any person other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please contact the sender and advise the sender of the error in transmission, and immediately delete the copy that you received.

# State of New Mexico

## Change Order Request Form

Purchase Order: 66500-0000203356	Date: 4/25/25		Page
<b>ATTACH COPY OF CURRENT PURCHASE ORDER INVOICE (if applicable)</b>			of
Buyer: Joshua D Abeyta	Phone: 505-827-2504		

<b>Vendor Information</b>	
SHARE Vendor ID:	54360
Vendor Name:	City of Santa Fe

Line No. From PO	Item / Description of Change Order						(A) Current Line Amount	(B) Line Amount Increase/Decrease	(C) New Total Line Amount	
1	keep ASIS						\$ 818,387.10	\$ 460,000.00	\$ 1,278,387.10	
<b>Fund</b>	<b>Dept</b>	<b>Account</b>	<b>PC Bus Unit</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Oper Unit</b>	<b>Bud Ref</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>RPT Cat</b>	
6101	ZG1016	547400	66500		DIRECT	20112300	92248	G1016		
2									\$ -	
<b>Fund</b>	<b>Dept</b>	<b>Account</b>	<b>PC Bus Unit</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Oper Unit</b>	<b>Bud Ref</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>RPT Cat</b>	
3									\$ -	
<b>Fund</b>	<b>Dept</b>	<b>Account</b>	<b>PC Bus Unit</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Oper Unit</b>	<b>Bud Ref</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>RPT Cat</b>	
4									\$ -	
<b>Fund</b>	<b>Dept</b>	<b>Account</b>	<b>PC Bus Unit</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Activity</b>	<b>Oper Unit</b>	<b>Bud Ref</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>RPT Cat</b>	
5									-	
	<b>TOTALS</b>						<b>\$ 818,387.10</b>	<b>460,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,278,387.10</b>	<b>-</b>

**Description of Modifications to Purchase Order: Increase total amount by \$460,000.00 for FY26 expansion request.**

<b>Approval Signature</b>	<b>Liza Suzanne</b>	Digitally signed by Liza Suzanne Date: 2025.04.30 09:08:29 -06'00'	<b>Approval Signature</b>
---------------------------	---------------------	---	---------------------------

<b>Budget Approval</b>	
------------------------	--



# State of New Mexico Purchase Order

PO Number to be on all Invoices and Correspondence

Page: 1

## Department of Health

1190 St. Francis Dr  
P. O. Box 26110  
Santa Fe NM 87502-6110  
United States

## Dispatched

<b>Purchase Order</b> 66500-0000203356	<b>Date</b> 02-27-2025	<b>Revision</b>
<b>Payment Terms</b> Pay Now	<b>Freight Terms</b> FOB Destination	<b>Ship Via</b> Best Way
<b>Buyer</b> Joshua D Abeyta	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Currency</b> USD

## Dispatch Via Print

**Supplier:** 0000054360  
CITY OF SANTA FE  
PO BOX 909  
SANTA FE NM 87504-0000  
United States

**Ship To:** 1190 St. Francis Dr  
P. O. Box 26110  
Santa Fe NM 87502-6110  
United States

**Bill To:** 1190 St Francis Dr.  
P O Box 26110  
Santa Fe NM 87502-6110  
United States

**Origin:** EXE      **ExclExcl#:** 13-1-98-A

Line-Sch	Item/Description	Quantity	UOM	PO Price	Extended Amt	Due Date
1 - 1	Intervention Services- Train community-based partners in restorative justice best practices; deliver culturally responsive, trauma-informed, strengths-focused case management; and cultivate economic stability and economic	1.00	EA	\$818,387.10	\$818,387.10	02/27/2025
	66500-06101-ZG1016-547400- - -20112300-92248-G1016					

**Schedule Total**      \$818,387.10

Contract ID: 25-665-2011-00001 00  
Task Description Deliverable Budget DueDate

Contract Line: 0      Release: 1      Category Line: 0

- I. Project administration
- II. Increase Gun Violence Detection and response infrastructure and technology through receipt of technical assistance for implementation of purchased gunshot detection technology.
- III. Community-Based service provider(s) partnerships
  - I. Quarterly Report of completed contractual project administration
  - II. Proof of purchase and any technical assistance received.
  - III. Narrative report detailing partnerships implemented with community-based service providers
- I. Invoice @ \$30,000.00 per quarter Not to exceed quantity of 2.
  - Quarter 1 (January, February & March). Due no later than 4/10/25
  - Quarter 2 (April, May & June). Due no later than 7/10/25
- II. Invoice @ \$354,000.00 upon receipt of purchase.

Agency Approval - I certify that the proposed purchase represented by this document is authorized by and is made in accordance with all State (and if applicable Federal) legislation rules and regulation. I further certify that adequate unencumbered cash and budget expenditure authority exists for this proposed purchase and all other outstanding purchase commitments and accounts payable.

**Authorized Signature**



# State of New Mexico Purchase Order

PO Number to be on all Invoices and Correspondence

Page: 2

## Department of Health

1190 St. Francis Dr  
P. O. Box 26110  
Santa Fe NM 87502-6110  
United States

### Dispatched

<b>Purchase Order</b> 66500-0000203356	<b>Date</b> 02-27-2025	<b>Revision</b>
<b>Payment Terms</b> Pay Now	<b>Freight Terms</b> FOB Destination	<b>Ship Via</b> Best Way
<b>Buyer</b> Joshua D Abeyta	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Currency</b> USD

### Dispatch Via Print

**Supplier:** 0000054360  
CITY OF SANTA FE  
PO BOX 909  
SANTA FE NM 87504-0000  
United States

**Ship To:** 1190 St. Francis Dr  
P. O. Box 26110  
Santa Fe NM 87502-6110  
United States

**Bill To:** 1190 St Francis Dr.  
P O Box 26110  
Santa Fe NM 87502-6110  
United States

**Origin:** EXE      **ExclExcl#:** 13-1-98-A

Line-Sch	Item/Description	Quantity	UOM	PO Price	Extended Amt	Due Date
	Due no later than 7/10/25 III. Invoice @ \$404,437.10 Not to exceed quantity of 1. Report due no later than 7/10/25					

**Item Total** \$818,387.10

**Total PO Amount** \$818,387.10

Agency Approval - I certify that the proposed purchase represented by this document is authorized by and is made in accordance with all State (and if applicable Federal) legislation rules and regulation. I further certify that adequate unencumbered cash and budget expenditure authority exists for this proposed purchase and all other outstanding purchase commitments and accounts payable.

**Authorized Signature**



## TRUJILLO, SIERRA V.

---

**From:** Grants  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 12, 2025 5:06 PM  
**To:** TRUJILLO, SIERRA V.; Grants  
**Cc:** EMORY, SANDRA X.  
**Subject:** RE: COSF Updates

Hi there,

We will update the same project ledger to reflect amendment and amount(s)

Please reach out to Andy Hopkins in Budgets for assistance with the BAR/edits.  
Have a great evening! 😊  
Thanks,

Cathy M. Thompson  
Accounting Financial Analyst/Grants  
(505) 629-3951  
[CMThompson@santafenm.gov](mailto:CMThompson@santafenm.gov)

---

**From:** TRUJILLO, SIERRA V. <svtrujillo@santafenm.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 12, 2025 12:29 PM  
**To:** Grants <grants@santafenm.gov>  
**Cc:** EMORY, SANDRA X. <sxemory@santafenm.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: COSF Updates

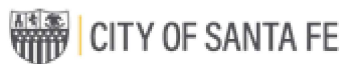
Good afternoon!

Following up on our conversation with Erika and Cathy yesterday regarding to DOH grant extension through June 30, 2026, and the additional \$400,000 in funding- we've attached the updated IGA and new PO for your reference.

Could you please let us know if we should submit a new project ledger request, or if this information is sufficient to update the existing project ledger? The current Project ID is YFD2522302.

Thank you!

Best,  
**Sierra Vigil-Trujillo**  
*Project Administrator*  
*Youth & Family Services Division*  
(505) 955-6824



## The Purchasing Memo

**Date:** April 3, 2025

**To:** Governing Body and Finance Committee and Quality of Life Committee

**From:** Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director   
JULIE SANCHEZ

**Via:** Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Department Director 

**Subject:** Approval of Grant Agreement from the State of New Mexico's Department of Health in the amount of \$818,387.10 for a coordinated community response to community violence to include but not limited to youth violence and gun violence. (Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director, [jjsanchez@santafenm.gov](mailto:jjsanchez@santafenm.gov))

Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Budget \$818,387.00 into FY25 Revenue and Expenses for a coordinated community response to community violence. (Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director, [jjsanchez@santafenm.gov](mailto:jjsanchez@santafenm.gov))

---

### ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Youth and Family Services Division respectfully requests Approval of Grant Agreement from the State of New Mexico's Department of Health in the amount of \$818,387.10 for a coordinated community response to community violence to include but not limited to youth violence and gun violence.

Additionally, the Youth and Family Services Division respectfully requests Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Budget \$818,387.10 into FY25 Revenue and Expenses for a coordinated community response to community violence.

### BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The City of Santa Fe Youth and Family Services Division in collaboration with Santa Fe County Community Services Department and the Santa Fe Police Department applied for and received a grant from the State of New Mexico's Department of Health for \$818,387.10 as part of our coordinated response to community and youth violence. All reimbursement requests must be made by June 30, 2026.

### PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

#### FUNDING SOURCE:

**Fund Name/Number:** [Juvenile Justice Fund/223]

Munis Org Name/Number: [Juvenile Justice/2230123]

Munis Object Name/Number: [Grants and Services/510400] [Other Consulting/510340]

Budget Officer / Designee: *Andy Hopkins* Date: Apr 4, 2025

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: - \_\_\_\_\_

**ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:**

IT Components included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Vehicles included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included?  Yes |  No

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Is this an externally funded purchase?  Yes |  No

If yes, what is the issuing agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

Is this a Capital Asset or Project?  Yes |  No

Project Ledger Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Approval: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comment/Exceptions: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:**

Grant agreement

Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR)

Project Ledger





# City of Santa Fe New Mexico

## Finance Department

### Project Ledger Request Form



Date of Request: 02/19/2025

Project Title: NMDOH - Violence Intervention Grant

Project Type:  CIP  Grant  Internal Tracking

Department: Police/SFPD Project Manager: AM BOWEN Ext: 6678

Project Date Range: 2/20/25 to 06/30/2025  Create Fixed Asset

Project ID: <u>POL2522303</u>
Grant ID: <u>S2560</u>
Approved By: <u>Erika Lujan</u> <small>Erika Lujan (Apr 2, 2025 17:08 MDT)</small>
<u>CT</u> (Finance Use Only)

Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: NMDOH IGA 25.665.2011.00001.00 % of Funding: 43

MUNIS ORG: 2230315 MUNIS OBJ: 490180 Awarded Amount: 354000.00

Funding Source: \_\_\_\_\_ % of Funding: \_\_\_\_\_

MUNIS ORG: \_\_\_\_\_ MUNIS OBJ: \_\_\_\_\_ Awarded Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

#### **Expense String Phase:**

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: software MUNIS ORG: 2230315 MUNIS OBJ: 570850

#### **Grants Only (list all grants if applicable): (GRANT ALSO TIED TO PROJ. YFD2522302-464287.00)**

Grantor Name: NMDOH IGA 25.665.2011.00001.00 Awarded Amount: 818,387.10

AR Charge Code: 2230315.490180  Grant funds multiple projects  
(Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: 700003 Federal CFDA (if applicable): N/A

Grantor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Awarded Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

AR Charge Code: \_\_\_\_\_  Grant funds multiple projects  
(Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: \_\_\_\_\_ Federal CFDA (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

*(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form)*  Attached Grant Documentation



# City of Santa Fe New Mexico

## Finance Department

### Project Ledger Request Form



Date of Request: 02/19/2025

Project Title: NMDOH - Violence Intervention Grant

Project Type:  CIP  Grant  Internal Tracking

Department: Comm. Health and Safety Project Manager: Julie Sanchez Ext: 6678

Project Date Range: 2/20/25 to 06/30/2025  Create Fixed Asset

Project ID: <u>YFD2522302</u>
Grant ID: <u>S2560</u>
Approved By: <u>Erika Lujan</u> <small>Erika Lujan (Apr 2, 2025 17:00 MDT)</small>
<u>CT</u> (Finance Use Only)

Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: NMDOH IGA 25.665.2011.00001.00 % of Funding: 57

MUNIS ORG: 2230123 MUNIS OBJ: 490180 Awarded Amount: \$464,387.00

Funding Source: \_\_\_\_\_ % of Funding: \_\_\_\_\_

MUNIS ORG: \_\_\_\_\_ MUNIS OBJ: \_\_\_\_\_ Awarded Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

#### **Expense String Phase:**

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: GRANTS/SVCS & OTH CNSLTNG MUNIS ORG: 2230123 MUNIS OBJ: 510400/510340

#### **Grants Only (list all grants if applicable): (GRANT ALSO FUND PROJ: POL2522303-354000.00)**

Grantor Name: NMDOH IGA 25.665.2011.00001.00 Awarded Amount: 818,387.10

AR Charge Code: 2230123.490180  Grant funds multiple projects  
(Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: 700003 Federal CFDA (if applicable): N/A

Grantor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Awarded Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

AR Charge Code: \_\_\_\_\_  Grant funds multiple projects  
(Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: \_\_\_\_\_ Federal CFDA (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

*(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form)*  Attached Grant Documentation

gunshot detection technology.			
III. Community-based service provider(s) partnerships	Narrative report detailing partnerships implemented with community-based service provider(s).	Not to exceed \$404,437.10	III. Invoice @ \$404,437.10 not to exceed quantity of 1.  Report due no later than July 10, 2025
<b>Total Budget</b>		<b>\$818,387.10</b>	

**Funding Information:**

06101 General Funds

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of New Mexico, **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**, hereinafter referred to as the “Agency,” and **CITY OF SANTA FE**, hereinafter referred to as the “Contractor,” and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Agency.

**WHEREAS**, the Agency is the State agency and desires to engage and the contractor is willing to provide the services outlined pursuant to Article II - Scope of Work.

**NOW THEREFORE**, the Agency and the Contractor in consideration of mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, do hereby agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I. Term of Agreement**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON THE DATE UPON WHICH IT IS EXECUTED BY THE AGENCY SECRETARY OR DESIGNEE. This Agreement shall terminate **June 30, 2025**, unless terminated pursuant to Article VI (Termination of Agreement), or Article XIX (Appropriations).

**ARTICLE II. Scope of Work**

The Contractor shall provide the program of services as set forth in the scope of work which is attached hereto as “**Attachment 1 – Scope of Work**” and incorporated herein by reference, unless Attachment 1 is amended or this agreement is terminated pursuant to Article VI (Termination of Agreement), or Article XIX (Appropriations), infra. In consideration for the provision of those services, the Agency agrees to purchase and the Contractor agrees to perform the services identified in the scope of work.

**ARTICLE III. Limitation of Cost**

The total amount of the monies payable to the Contractor under this Agreement shall not exceed **\$818,387.10**. The annual budget is attached hereto as “**Attachment 2 – Budget**” and incorporated herein by reference.

**ARTICLE IV. Payment**

The Agency shall make monthly payments to the Contractor for services and costs specified in **Attachment 2 - Budget**. The Contractor shall submit certified and documented invoices and vouchers quarterly for actual work performed and expenses incurred to the Agency. The Contractor’s failure to submit such payment vouchers, invoices, and supporting documentation within fifteen (15) days after they are due may result in the non-availability of funds for payment and/or the denial of payment by the Agency.

**ARTICLE V. Return of Funds**

Upon termination of this Agreement, or after the services provided for herein have been rendered, surplus money, if any, shall be returned by the Contractor to the Agency.

**ARTICLE VI. Termination of Agreement**

A. Grounds. The Agency may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Agency's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice: Agency Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in Article (VI)(B)(3), the Agency shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give Agency written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the Agency's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Agency must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Agency does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Agency does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the Agency; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the State Purchasing Agent; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Article XXII, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the Agency's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE AGENCY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

D. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the Agency or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the Agency; 2) comply with all directives issued by the Agency in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the Agency shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the Agency and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become

property of the Agency upon termination and shall be submitted to the Agency as soon as practicable.

**ARTICLE VII. Funds Accountability**

The parties shall provide for strict accountability of all monies made subject to this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain fiscal records, follow generally accepted accounting principles, and account for all receipts and disbursements of funds transferred to the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor will include all monies made subject to this Agreement in the annual audit and will provide the Agency with a copy of the annual audit.

**ARTICLE VIII. Maintenance of Records**

The Contractor shall maintain detailed expenditure records that indicate the date, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Agency, the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration and the New Mexico State Auditor. The Agency shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Agency to recover excessive or illegal payments.

**ARTICLE IX. Confidentiality**

A. Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the Agency.

**ARTICLE X. Amendments**

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article VI herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

**ARTICLE XI. Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Agency.

**ARTICLE XII. Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE XIII. Acquisition of Property**

The parties agree that neither party shall acquire any property as the result of this Agreement, unless approved by the Agency or defined in the scope of work.

**ARTICLE XIV. Liability**

Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned as a result of its own violation or alleged violation of requirements applicable to the performance of the Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its actions according to this Agreement subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Sections 41-4-1, et. seq., NMSA 1978, as amended.

**ARTICLE XV. Execution of Documents**

The Agency and the Contractor agree to execute any document(s) necessary to implement the terms of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE XVI. Sub-Contracts**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval by the Agency Secretary or Designee. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from any obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall subcontract obligate direct payment from the Agency. Contractor must notify subcontractors that they are subject to Article VIII - Maintenance of Records of this agreement.

**ARTICLE XVII. Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

**ARTICLE XVIII. Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the Agency.

**ARTICLE XIX. Appropriations**

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the Agency to the Contractor. The Agency's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Contractor have caused this Agreement to be executed, said Agreement to become effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by Agency Secretary or Designee.

**Contractor – CITY OF SANTA FE**

  
Alan Webber (May 7, 2025 14:53 MDT)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Alan Webber, Mayor

Date: 05/07/2025


\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Title of Authorized Signatory

  
ANDREA SALAZAR (May 7, 2025 15:32 MDT)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk GB MTG 04/30/2025

Date: 05/07/2025

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant City Attorney

Date: Mar 6, 2025

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Finance Director

Date: 04/18/2025

**Agency – DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary or Designee, DOH

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Financial Officer, DOH

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Approved as to legal form and sufficiency.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Office of General Counsel, DOH

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Attachment 1 – Scope of Work**

The Contractor Shall perform the following work:

**Summary of scope**

Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, the Grantee, The City of Santa Fe, in collaboration with Santa Fe County, have identified the creation of a coordinated community response to community violence to include but not limited to youth violence and gun violence. This Violence Prevention Program is a Public Health approach that will aim to support, educate and engage youth that are at high risk of being perpetrators or victims of youth violence, or gun violence. Direct program participants are youth and young adults up to age 24 who are on parole, are suspected of a firearms assault, or have experienced gun violence. Intergenerational healing programs include families and caregivers of impacted youth and young adults. Youth violence interruption goals are to increase supportive services; train community-based partners in restorative justice best practices; deliver culturally responsive, trauma-informed, strengths-focused case management; and cultivate economic stability and economic justice for program participants. Violence Interruption coordinates with community partners, in a multisectoral partnership, to reimagine community safety with strong preventative measures that amplifies the voices of those impacted by gun violence.

The Violence Prevention Unit (VPU) is currently housed in the City of Santa Fe, the unit will collaborate with key community stakeholders—Santa Fe County, County and City Law Enforcement, Juvenile Probation and Parole Officers (JPPO), Public Defenders, local nonprofits (such as Gerard’s House, YouthWorks and others), public and charter schools, and the District Attorney’s office—to identify youth and young adults who are at the highest risk for victimization or retaliation due to their involvement in cycles of violence. By working together, these agencies will combine their expertise and data to select individuals who are most vulnerable to becoming embroiled in gun violence or aggravated assault. Funding will be sub-granted to local organizations who work with youth ages 11-24 that are involved in or at risk of being involved in gun violence.

Recognizing that certain populations, particularly those from systemically marginalized or historically underserved communities, are disproportionately impacted by gun violence and aggravated assault. Therefore, the VPU is intentional with partnering with community organizations that have deep ties to these populations, ensuring that the voices and perspectives of those directly affected by violence are heard and integrated into the development of strategies. Participants will participate in CONNECT, a coordinated care network run jointly by the City and County of Santa Fe. Spanning 60 supportive programs at local organizations, CONNECT network navigators are linked through a shared technology platform whereby they send and receive secure electronic referrals, address residents’ social needs, and improve individual and community health.

- A. Grantee will implement a VIP to include:
- 1) clearly defined, measurable objectives of the program to improve public health and safety through evidence-based violence reduction interventions;
  - 2) a comprehensive violence reduction strategic plan, including consistent quality improvement and quality assurance measures, and a description of the strategies and tasks developed; describing the goals of the plan, including community-based services or joint community-based services and law enforcement intervention strategies;
  - 3) Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, Grantee is required to use at least fifty percent of its grant for the purpose of entering into agreements with one or more community-based service providers in the locally focused geographic area in which the grant funds would be used;
  - 4) Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, Grantee shall report to the appropriate criminal justice coordinating council established pursuant to Section 31-28-3 NMSA 1978 regarding outcomes of the grant;
  - 5) Per CH56-HB68-2022 Violence Intervention Program Act, a final report for FY25 is due to the NMDOH no later than November 1, 2025. At a minimum the final report shall include: (1) purpose and amount of this FY25 grant received by the grantee; and (2) processes, outputs and outcomes resulting from this FY25 grant, including relevant data as required by department rules.

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Attachment 2 – Budget**

**The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$818,387.10.**

Per diem and mileage, and other miscellaneous expenses, will be paid in accordance with the Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2 NMAC.

<b>Task Description</b>	<b>Deliverable</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Due Date</b>
Project administration contract	Quarterly report of completed contractual project administration.	Not to exceed \$60,000.00	Invoice @ up to \$30,000.00 per quarter not to exceed quantity of 2 Quarter 1 (January, February & March) due no later than April 10, 2025 Quarter 2 (April, May & June) due no later than July 10, 2025
Increase gun violence detection and response infrastructure and technology through receipt of technical assistance for implementation of purchased gunshot detection technology.	Proof of purchase and any technical assistance received.	Not to exceed \$354,000.00	Invoice @ \$354,000.00 upon receipt of purchase, due no later than July 10, 2025
Community-based service provider(s) partnerships	Narrative report detailing partnerships implemented with community-based service provider(s).	Not to exceed \$404,437.10	
<b>Total Budget</b>		<b>\$818,387.10</b>	

**Funding Information:**

06101 General Fund






# DoH Grant Memo and BAR Packet Signed

Final Audit Report

2025-04-18

Created:	2025-04-18
By:	Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAACakbPiDywTnGqtQ-b-rLIQq979b-0tsa

## "DoH Grant Memo and BAR Packet Signed" History

-  Document created by Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)  
2025-04-18 - 2:39:22 PM GMT - IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-04-18 - 2:41:04 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)  
2025-04-18 - 3:20:38 PM GMT - IP address: 104.47.65.254
-  Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)  
Signature Date: 2025-04-18 - 3:24:10 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 73.42.112.179
-  Agreement completed.  
2025-04-18 - 3:24:10 PM GMT



# City of Santa Fe New Mexico

## Finance Department



### Project Ledger Request Form

Date of Request: 6/25/25 REVISION

Project ID: YFD2522302

Project Title: NMDOH VIOLENCE INTERVENTION GRANT

Grant ID: S2560A1

Project Type:  CIP  Grant  Internal Tracking

Approved By: ERIKALUJAN  
*CT* (Finance Use Only)

Department: COM HEALTH & SAFETY Project Manager: SIERRA TRUJILLO Ext: 6824

Project Date Range: 2/20/2025 to 6/30/2026  Create Fixed Asset

Multi-Funding (complete all funding sources, should equal 100%)

Funding Source: NMDOH IGA % of Funding: 57

MUNIS ORG: 2230123 MUNIS OBJ: 490180 Awarded Amount: 804437.10

Funding Source: \_\_\_\_\_ % of Funding: \_\_\_\_\_

MUNIS ORG: \_\_\_\_\_ MUNIS OBJ: \_\_\_\_\_ Awarded Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

**Expense String Phase:**

A project must have at least one phase identified, this can be used as an additional level of tracking, for example, CIP - Design, Construction, etc. For Grants can be used as reimbursable types, such as transportation, salaries.

(You can create more than one phase and you can default MUNIS ORGs and OBJs, optional)

Phase: GRNTS SVC/OTHR CONSULT MUNIS ORG: 2230123 MUNIS OBJ: 510400/510340

**Grants Only (list all grants if applicable): GRANT ALSO FUNDS: POL2522303-354000.00**

Grantor Name: NMDOH IGA25.665.2011.00001.01 Awarded Amount: 1,278,437.10

AR Charge Code: 2230123.490180  Grant funds multiple projects  
(Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: 7000003 Federal CFDA (if applicable): N/A

Grantor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Awarded Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

AR Charge Code: \_\_\_\_\_  Grant funds multiple projects  
(Complete a form for each project)

Grantor Id: \_\_\_\_\_ Federal CFDA (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

(If grants please provide all grant award documents with form)  Attached Grant Documentation













# 7.30.25 DOH Approval Packet

Final Audit Report

2025-07-30

Created:	2025-07-30
By:	Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAJIlzQ7ShZJZwd2aMW6tpVHBu_2Dm8KOe

## "7.30.25 DOH Approval Packet" History

-  Document created by Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-30 - 5:07:10 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-30 - 5:10:33 PM GMT
-  Justin Gonzales (jmgonzales@santafenm.gov) added alternate signer ANDREA PHILLIPS (akphillips@santafenm.gov). The original signer Mark Scott (mscott@santafenm.gov) can still sign.  
2025-07-30 - 6:15:48 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-30 - 9:40:41 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254
-  Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)  
Signature Date: 2025-07-30 - 9:48:52 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Document emailed to ANDREA PHILLIPS (akphillips@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-30 - 9:48:56 PM GMT
-  Document emailed to Mark Scott (mscott@santafenm.gov) for signature  
2025-07-30 - 9:48:56 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by ANDREA PHILLIPS (akphillips@santafenm.gov)  
2025-07-30 - 10:15:01 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254
-  Document e-signed by ANDREA PHILLIPS (akphillips@santafenm.gov)  
Signature Date: 2025-07-30 - 10:15:33 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2
-  Agreement completed.  
2025-07-30 - 10:15:33 PM GMT



# CITY OF SANTA FE

## Memorandum

**Date:** July 23, 2025

**To:** Governing Body and Quality of Life Committee

**From:** Marci Eannarino; Legislation and Policy Innovation Manager ME

**Via:** Erin K. McSherry; City Attorney EM

**RE:** Charter Amendment Regarding Mayoral Voting Powers

---

### SUMMARY:

The resolution proposes to submit a ballot question to the City of Santa Fe (“City”) voters during the November 4, 2025, regular election. Currently, Section 5.01(B) of the City’s Charter allows a mayor to “have a vote on all matters that come before the governing body”. The ballot question would amend the City’s Charter to allow the mayor to vote only when there is a tie.

- Before 2008, the Charter limited the mayor’s vote to ties.
- Between 2008 and 2014, the Charter provided the mayor could vote in a tie “or when his or her vote will provide the necessary number of votes required by law for taking action on an issue before the governing body.”
- In 2014, the Charter was amended to authorize the mayor to “have a vote on all matters that come before the governing body.”

### ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution  
Fiscal Impact Report

1 **CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO**

2 **RESOLUTION NO. 2025-\_\_**

3 **INTRODUCED BY:**

4  
5 Councilor Alma Castro

6 Councilor Michael Garcia

7 Councilor Pilar Faulkner

8  
9  
10 **A RESOLUTION**

11 **PROPOSING A BALLOT QUESTION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY’S VOTERS**  
12 **DURING THE NOVEMBER 4, 2025, REGULAR LOCAL ELECTION REGARDING**  
13 **AMENDING THE CITY’S CHARTER TO LIMIT THE MAYOR’S AUTHORITY TO**  
14 **VOTE TO WHEN THERE IS A TIE.**

15 **WHEREAS**, the Governing Body wants to distinguish mayoral and city councilor powers  
16 by limiting the mayor’s ability to vote only when there is a tie; and

17 **WHEREAS**, the Governing Body has identified the Mayor’s voting rights portion of the  
18 City Charter (“Charter”) as a first step to distinguishing councilor and mayoral powers; and

19 **WHEREAS**, on August 22, 2023, at a Special Meeting, the Governing Body agenda  
20 included a resolution that proposed that the voters of Santa Fe consider the following amendment  
21 to Article V, Section 5.01, (B) during the regular local election in November of 2023:

- 22 B. Have a vote on matters on which there is a tie vote among city councilors;  
23 ~~[all matters that come before the governing body;];~~ and

24 **WHEREAS**, the resolution containing the amendment above was not adopted; and

25 **WHEREAS**, to limit the mayor’s ability to vote only when there is a tie, Article 5.01 of

1 the Charter should be amended to read as follows:

2 **5.01. - Powers and duties.**

3 The city shall have a mayor who shall:

- 4 A. Be elected at large by the voters of the city;
- 5 B. ~~[Have a v]~~ Vote only in the case of a tie in [all] matters that come before  
6 the governing body;
- 7 C. Be the chief executive officer of the city whose position shall be full-time;
- 8 D. Earn an initial salary of \$74,000.00 until such time that an independent  
9 salary commission is established by city ordinance and such commission  
10 sets the salary for mayor;
- 11 E. Appoint with the consent of the governing body, the city manager, city  
12 attorney, city clerk, and members of advisory commissions;
- 13 F. Exercise supervisory authority over the city manager, city attorney and  
14 city clerk;
- 15 G. Have the authority to remove the city manager, city attorney and city clerk  
16 without council approval;
- 17 H. Cause the ordinances and regulations of the city to be faithfully and  
18 constantly obeyed;
- 19 I. Have, within the city limits, the power conferred on the sheriffs of counties  
20 to suppress disorders and keep the peace;
- 21 J. Propose programs and policies to the governing body;
- 22 K. Represent the city in intergovernmental relationships;
- 23 L. Present an annual state of the city message which shall identify, among  
24 other matters, the mayor's legislative agenda for the upcoming year;
- 25 M. Work with city personnel and timely prepare an annual budget and

1 proposed spending priority for review and approval by the finance  
2 committee and the governing body;

3 N. Be recognized as head of the city government for all ceremonial purposes;  
4 and

5 O. Be recognized by the governor for purposes of military law.

6 **WHEREAS**, the Governing Body wishes to submit the above recommended amendment  
7 to the City’s voters for approval; and

8 **WHEREAS**, a resolution adopted by the Governing Body describing a proposed ballot  
9 question is the mechanism the City uses to document that wish to submit a proposal to the electors;  
10 and

11 **WHEREAS**, NMSA 1978, Section 1-16-3, requires the City to “file a resolution proposing  
12 the ballot question” with the county clerk, not less than seventy (70) days before the election at  
13 which the Governing Body proposes a ballot question for the voters’ consideration.

14 **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE**  
15 **CITY OF SANTA FE** that the Governing Body hereby proposes to submit the following question  
16 on the ballot of the regular local election on November 4, 2025:

17 **MAYOR VOTING RIGHTS**

18 Should the Santa Fe Municipal Charter be amended to only allow  
19 the Mayor to vote to break a tie amongst city councilors for  
20 matters that come before the governing body?

21 For  Against

22 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that should the electorate vote in favor of the above  
23 question, then the City’s Charter shall be amended as follows:

24 **5.01. - Powers and duties.**

25 The city shall have a mayor who shall:

- 1 A. Be elected at large by the voters of the city;
- 2 B. [~~Have a v~~]Vote only in the case of a tie in [~~all~~] matters that come before
- 3 the governing body;
- 4 C. Be the chief executive officer of the city whose position shall be full-time;
- 5 D. Earn an initial salary of \$74,000.00 until such time that an independent
- 6 salary commission is established by city ordinance and such commission
- 7 sets the salary for mayor;
- 8 E. Appoint with the consent of the governing body, the city manager, city
- 9 attorney, city clerk, and members of advisory commissions;
- 10 F. Exercise supervisory authority over the city manager, city attorney and
- 11 city clerk;
- 12 G. Have the authority to remove the city manager, city attorney and city clerk
- 13 without council approval;
- 14 H. Cause the ordinances and regulations of the city to be faithfully and
- 15 constantly obeyed;
- 16 I. Have, within the city limits, the power conferred on the sheriffs of counties
- 17 to suppress disorders and keep the peace;
- 18 J. Propose programs and policies to the governing body;
- 19 K. Represent the city in intergovernmental relationships;
- 20 L. Present an annual state of the city message which shall identify, among
- 21 other matters, the mayor's legislative agenda for the upcoming year;
- 22 M. Work with city personnel and timely prepare an annual budget and
- 23 proposed spending priority for review and approval by the finance
- 24 committee and the governing body;
- 25 N. Be recognized as head of the city government for all ceremonial purposes;

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

and

O. Be recognized by the governor for purposes of military law.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025.

\_\_\_\_\_

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_

ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Erin McSherry

Erin McSherry (Jul 25, 2025 11:10:04 MDT)

ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: \_\_\_\_\_ Resolution:  X

Short Title(s): Charter Amendment Limiting Mayoral Voting to Ties

Sponsor(s): Councilor Alma Castro and Councilor Michael Garcia

Reviewing Department(s): City Attorney’s Office; City Clerk’s Office

Staff Completing FIR: Marci Eannarino; Legislation and Policy Innovation Manager

Date: 7/23/2025 Phone: (505) 955-6518

Reviewed by City Attorney: *Erin McSherry* Date: 07/25/2025  
Erin McSherry / Jul 25, 2025 11:18 AM MDT

Reviewed by Finance Director: *Emily K. Oster* Date: 07/25/2025

Summary:

The resolution proposes to submit a ballot question to the City of Santa Fe (“City”) voters during the November 4, 2025 regular election. Currently, Section 5.01(B) of the City’s Charter allows a mayor to “have a vote on all matters that come before the governing body”. The ballot question would limit the mayor’s vote to ties.

Departments Affected:

Mayor; Governing Body

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:

If this legislation is not adopted, then the proposed ballot question will not be added to the ballot for the general election on November 4, 2025.

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:

None.

Performance and Administrative Implications:

This Resolution would require the City Clerk to present the ballot question to the Santa Fe County Clerk no later than August 26, 2025.

Fiscal Implications:

\*\*\* Should the Governing Body adopt the Resolution, the City Clerk would then present the approved ballot question to the Santa Fe County Clerk by August 26, 2025.

**Fiscal Impact**

    X     Check here if no fiscal impact

**Expenditures**

<b>Expenditure Type</b>	<b>FYE 2025</b>	<b>FYE 2026</b>	<b>FYE 2027</b>	<b>Require BAR (Y/N)</b>	<b>Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)</b>	<b>Fund</b>	<b>3-Year Total Cost</b>
<u>Personnel and Benefits*</u>	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>Capital Outlay</u>	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>Contractual/</u>	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____				
<u>Professional Services</u>							
<u>Operating</u>	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____		_____	_____	\$ _____
<u>Total:</u>	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____				\$ _____

**Expenditure Narrative:**

---



---



---

**Revenue**

<b>Revenue Type</b>	<b>FYE 2025</b>	<b>FYE 2026</b>	<b>FYE 2027</b>	<b>Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)</b>	<b>Fund</b>
General Fund	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____
Special Revenue	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____
CIP	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____
Enterprise	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____
Internal Service	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____
Trust and Agency	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____
Federal	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____
Other	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	_____	_____
Total	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____		

**Revenue Narrative:**

---



---



---

**Signature:** *Marci Cannarino*

**Email:** maeannarino@santafenm.gov